





L. C. W.

Scotia

A-14

20-9

Completed at Chaco

Jan 1. 1849

VOLUME NO. 83

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Patria	10
2	Bretannia	3
3	Paris	3
4	Karlsruhe	8
5	Albano	5
6	La Gascogne	7
7	Aurania	4
8	Maasdam	7
9	Victoria	10
10	Hekla	3
11	<del>Albatross</del> Majestic	4
12	Tone	6
13	Trojan Prince	24
14	Bretannia	10
15	Bolderidge	1
16	Noordland	4
17	Dona Maria	3
18	Umbria	3
19	Scotia	2
20	Verga	1
21	La Champagne	7
	Gera	4
	Pomorianian	1

L. C. W.

Scotia

A-14

20-9

Completed at Chaco



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

83

Jan. 1-9-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....APR. 26. 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 26 1944

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

from *L. Gisselbrecht* *1st Officer*  
do solemnly swear, since  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. H. Howard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

or Second Officer.

*Patricia*  
truly swear, that I have made a  
member, named on the foregoing List  
surgeon employed by the owners  
personal inspection and the report  
a pauper, or likely to become a  
son who has been convicted of a  
or under a contract or agreement,  
cepted under the law. And that  
manifest, concerning each of said

*L. Gisselbrecht*  
*1st Officer*



\* State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of *Surgeon*  
*Paul Lempp*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to  
of all the passengers named herein, in member,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true  
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*W. H. Howard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angenommen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Antoni Plankus</i>	27	M	Mar	<i>Lebener, Lyes, yes</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin George Balonow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Stanislaw Polowaty</i>	27	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Joseph Polowaty</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>James Kelen</i>	44	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mio Jelenka</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Kelen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Indras Klusac</i>	47	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Barbata</i>	31	F	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Barbata</i>	15	F	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	6	F	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Josef</i>	4	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Josephine Klusac</i>	55	F	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Levan Polk</i>	32	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lajos</i>	17	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Meloy Kokine</i>	31	F	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Hail Hoppel</i>	48	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Heinrich Treich</i>	24	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Klein</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Franz Rammusky</i>	19	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Paul Israel</i>	18	M	Mar	<i>Lebener</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Paul Klusac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cutler*

2

ARRIVED.

*June 1*, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>ch</i>	<i>Russia Suwalk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2					
3		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4			<i>Magyar</i>		
5					
6					
7		<i>U.S. born</i>			
8		<i>do</i>			
9		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
10		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11					
12		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

from *Hamburg* *L. Gotschewski* *2nd Officer* of the *Pat*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest,  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this *18* day of *December*, 1898.

*W. H. Leonard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

years' experience  
and under the authority  
I have made a personal examination  
foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the mental and physical



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Giesenbain 2nd Officer of the Patia  
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1898.

W. P. Houhard  
V-D Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Giesenbain  
2nd Officer.



David Surgeon.

I, *Paul Lempp*, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the *Latvia* and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



\* State well

me this *18* *th* day of *October*, 189*8*.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States

\*sailing therewith" or "as case may



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. ON IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Natura* sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
N. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach.
1	Pige	20	f	m	unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
2	Child	18	m		child	no				Hamburg			10							
3	Pige	20	f	m	unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
4	Sturm	9	m			no		Hamburg	New York	New York			10		husband					
5	Pige	20	f	m	unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
6	Pige	3	f										10							
7	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
8	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
9	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
10	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
11	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
12	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
13	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
14	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
15	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
16	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
17	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
18	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
19	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
20	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	
21	Sturm	20	m		unf	yes		Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	20		husband				good	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

 $\therefore S, S$ 

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

from *Thos L Johnston* comd'g. do solemn  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to <sup>18</sup> fore me this <sup>day of</sup> December  
 W. D. N. Throuhard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

22  
 Atlas  
 1  
 years experience  
 such by and under the authority of  
 that I have made a personal examination  
 foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 ars. relative to the mental and physical



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, L. Gieseler Master of the Alma do solemnly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1891  
W. Thronhard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gieseler First Officer of the Alma do solemnly and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. Gieseler  
First Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Paul Lempp Surgeon of the Alma do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have examined each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon in the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1891  
W. Thronhard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

I, Dr. Paul Lempp Surgeon of the Alma do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have examined each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon in the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Dr. Paul Lempp



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.N. Petrus

sailing from Hamburg 18 December

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

5

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vorstandige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftschaften in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Halten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegehalt?	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 und wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Antrittsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thaddeus	41	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
2	Thaddeus	27	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
3	Thaddeus	31	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
4	Thaddeus	27	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
5	Thaddeus	101	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
6	Thaddeus	101	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
7	Thaddeus	27	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
8	Thaddeus	17	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
9	Thaddeus	17	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
10	Thaddeus	13	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
11	Thaddeus	10	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
12	Thaddeus	23	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
13	Thaddeus	21	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
14	Thaddeus	17	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
15	Thaddeus	30	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
16	Thaddeus	70	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
17	Thaddeus	34	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
18	Thaddeus	9	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
19	Thaddeus	4	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
20	Thaddeus	1	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
21	Thaddeus	20	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
22	Thaddeus	18	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
23	Thaddeus	16	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
24	Thaddeus	55	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
25	Thaddeus	17	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
26	Thaddeus	35	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
27	Thaddeus	11	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
28	Thaddeus	11	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
29	Thaddeus	11	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
30	Thaddeus	25	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no

Booth



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

6

ARRIVED

January 1st 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Podolsk	Ukrainian		Israelite
2		"	Lublin	Ukrainian		Israelite
3		"	"	"		"
4		Russia	Person	"		"
5		"	"	"		"
6		"	Tamark	"		"
7		"	Melnyk	"		"
8		"	"	"		"
9		"	Poland	Polish		RC
10		"	Lunga	Polish		RC
11		"	"	"		"
12		"	"	"		"
13		"	Poland	"		"
14		"	"	"		"
15		"	"	Ukrainian		Israelite
16		"	"	"		"
17		"	"	"		"
18		"	"	"		"
19		"	"	"		"
20		"	"	"		"
21		"	"	"		Israelite
22		"	"	"		"
23		"	"	"		"
24		Russia	"	Polish		RC
25		"	"	"		"
26		"	"	"		"
27		"	Lunga	Polish		RC
28		"	"	"		"
29		"	"	"		"
30		"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *L. G. Gieseler*, Master of the S. S. *Patricia*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. J. H. Gieseler*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary for the support of himself and family, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1897  
*W. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *L. Gieseler* *ent* of the *Latvia*  
 I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and that  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. P. Harshard*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Paul Lemps* Surgeon of the *Latvia*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of  
 Government and I have made a personal examination  
 all the passengers named therein, *10* in number, and that the  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars  
 condition of such passengers.



to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. P. Harshard*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patricia*

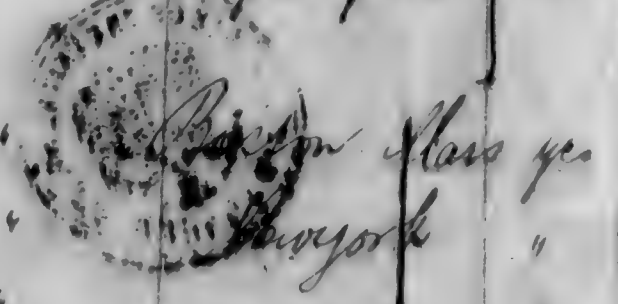
sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen und Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 und wieviel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wollen Sie Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Shann Krapfick	26	M	Single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	His home	New York	New York	yes	self	34		brother, John Krapfick				good	
2	Jacob Pulek	40	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		45		brother, John Krapfick				good	
3	Janosch Krapfick	27	M	Single	labourer	yes	Austrian	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		1/2		brother, John Krapfick				good	
4	Michael Krapfick	23	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		1/2		brother, John Krapfick				good	
5	Michael Krapfick	23	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		1/2		brother, John Krapfick				good	
6	Terence Krapfick	21	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		1/2		brother, John Krapfick				good	
7	Harper Krapfick	35	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		10		brother, John Krapfick				good	
8	Harper Krapfick	34	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		9		brother, John Krapfick				good	
9	Andreas Krapfick	23	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		8		brother, John Krapfick				good	
10	John Krapfick	37	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		7		brother, John Krapfick				good	
11	Shann Krapfick	36	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		35		brother, John Krapfick				good	
12	John Krapfick	38	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		55		brother, John Krapfick				good	
13	John Krapfick	30	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		35		brother, John Krapfick				good	
14	John Krapfick	29	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		5		brother, John Krapfick				good	
15	John Krapfick	29	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		5		brother, John Krapfick				good	
16	John Krapfick	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		17		brother, John Krapfick				good	
17	John Krapfick	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		17		brother, John Krapfick				good	
18	John Krapfick	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		17		brother, John Krapfick				good	
19	John Krapfick	25	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		17		brother, John Krapfick				good	
20	John Krapfick	20	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		25		brother, John Krapfick				good	
21	John Krapfick	26	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		19		brother, John Krapfick				good	
22	John Krapfick	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		5		brother, John Krapfick				good	
23	John Krapfick	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		5		brother, John Krapfick				good	
24	John Krapfick	25	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		5		brother, John Krapfick				good	
25	John Krapfick	23	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		10		brother, John Krapfick				good	
26	John Krapfick	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		15		brother, John Krapfick				good	
27	John Krapfick	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		1		brother, John Krapfick				good	
28	John Krapfick	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		2		brother, John Krapfick				good	
29	John Krapfick	28	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	his home	"	Albion, N.Y.	yes		2		brother, John Krapfick				good	





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

8

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from Hamburg, Germany, and do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



born to before me this 18 day of Decemr  
Ed. W. Richardson  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

person of the  
I have had  
to practice as such by and in  
Government and that I have made a pe-  
ber, and that the foregoing List or Man-  
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and

1898

J. Lempe

Hamburg

as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *L. Gisselmann* 2nd Off. of the *Patia* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 1898.  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*L. Gisselmann*  
 2nd Officer.



to before me this *18* day of *December*, 1898.  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed"

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Patia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*December*, 1898.

*P. Lempp*  
*Hamburg*

thereof, as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patuca*

sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegehalt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Sind Sie verwandt mit irgend einem Verwandten in den Vereinigten Staaten, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder durch Almosen unterstützt worden, wenn ja, wo und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen, falls ja, mit wem	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Bertha Mullach	21	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	Leoben	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	yes, brother Mullach	no	no	no	good	
2	Leiser Mullach	18	M	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	
3	Reuben Kohn	35	M	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Disent	"	"	yes	self	100	the	"	no	no	no	good	
4	Samson Grossner	49	M	single	factor	yes	Austrian	Tolkner	"	"	yes	self	100	no	uncle Hayman Grossner	no	no	no	good	
5	Anton Guber	31	M	single	mechanic	yes	"	Leoben	"	Colorado Springs	yes	self	20	no	uncle Hayman Grossner	no	no	no	good	
6	Janos Magyar	31	M	single	groom	yes	Hungarian	Hemhoda	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	10	no	brother Paul Magyar	no	no	no	good	
7	Janos Mikovics	18	M	single	"	yes	"	Schokopetov	"	every where	yes	self	12	no	uncle Janos Mikovics	no	no	no	good	
8	Antonia Paulina	17	F	single	"	yes	"	Telso Lipos	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	2	no	father Paulus Paulina	no	no	no	good	
9	Martaly Lajace	17	F	single	"	yes	"	Petrov	"	Harleton Pa	yes	self	2	no	brother Martaly Lajace	no	no	no	good	
10	Janos Benko	17	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	2	no	brother Janos Benko	no	no	no	good	
11	Osse Heller	21	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Strehlen	"	New York	yes	self	35	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
12	Osse Gneiss	32	M	single	blacksmith	yes	German	Königsberg	"	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
13	Catharina	32	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	40	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
14	Antonia Hinkel	16	F	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Leubach	"	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
15	Georg Kiepmann	18	M	single	"	yes	German	Reich	"	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	60	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
16	Reinhold Reichhold	17	M	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Turkopol	"	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
17	Abraham Lajace	53	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
18	Georg Schwarz	21	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
19	Maria Schwarzenberg	18	F	single	"	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
20	Georg Burghard	18	M	single	"	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
21	Reinhold Reichhold	17	M	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Turkopol	"	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
22	Abraham Lajace	53	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
23	Georg Schwarz	21	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
24	Maria Schwarzenberg	18	F	single	"	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
25	Georg Burghard	18	M	single	"	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
26	Reinhold Reichhold	17	M	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Turkopol	"	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
27	Abraham Lajace	53	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
28	Georg Schwarz	21	M	single	mechanic	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
29	Maria Schwarzenberg	18	F	single	"	yes	German	Berlin	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	
30	Georg Burghard	18	M	single	"	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Heller	no	no	no	good	

3 in 1898







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Gistert 2nd Off. of the Italia  
 from Hamburg do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1898.

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Gistert  
2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Paul Lempp, Surgeon of the Italia  
 sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1898.

W. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", as case may be.

P. Lempp



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patux* sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Hatte Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, An-gabe, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver-wundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Paul Cuvet	34	V	m	seaman	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Shuyler	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard	14	V	m	student	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bertha Schanz	24	V	f	wife	yes	"	Bohika	"	New York	husband	no	no	husband Louis Schanz	no	no	no	"	"	"
4	Carl Grünberg	20	V	m	merchant	yes	"	Wien	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
5	Robert Muller	40	V	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dresden	"	San Jose Cal.	no	self	\$25	no	self	no	no	"	"	"
6	Leiman Kies	18	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Hattenbach	"	Wheatland	yes	self	\$5	no	uncle Peter Krieger	no	no	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Gronlands	23	V	m	merchant	yes	"	Kidderhead	"	New York	no	no	\$200	no	no	no	no	"	"	Stiff fingers, rheumatism
8	Heinrich Ploppo	36	V	m	brewer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
9	Ida	27	V	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm	4	V	m	no	no	American	Stamberg	"	New Orleans	yes	self	1.00	no	the M. P. B.	no	no	"	"	"
11	Emil	3	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"
12	Johann	2	V	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"
13	Bertha	1	V	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"
14	Mathias Schurer	43	V	m	butcher	yes	"	Wien	"	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
15	Paul Gredler	19	V	m	merchant	yes	German	Witten	"	East Toledo O.	self	no	\$10	no	father Julius Brodus	no	no	"	"	"
16	Jacob Heg	15	V	m	tailor	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	New York	no	no	no	no	uncle Josef Reutensky	no	no	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Fischer	31	V	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
18	Anna	36	V	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
19	Wally	8	V	m	no	no	German	Witten	"	Hamilton Ont.	self	uncle	\$15	no	uncle August	no	no	"	"	"
20	Hedwig	4	V	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	"	"	"
21	Eva	3	V	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	"	"	"
22	Ernst	49	V	m	mechanic	yes	"	Berlin	"	New York	self	no	\$20	1891, 1898	years ago back	no	no	"	"	"
23	Carl Maier	20	V	m	merchant	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	"	no	no	\$200	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
24	Leimuel Ostro	28	V	m	jewel	yes	"	Wien	"	"	no	no	no	no	months ago	no	no	"	"	"
25	Reite Rutenfeld	16	V	f	none	yes	"	Jedlavo	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Rutenfeld	no	no	"	"	"
26	Michel Lipp	28	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Wien	"	Chicago	self	no	\$8	no	sister Anna Lipp	no	no	"	"	"
27	Rubin Maltzer	24	V	m	"	yes	"	Sambora	"	New York	self	no	\$5	no	uncle Emil Maltzer	no	no	"	"	"
28	Max Gurek	16	V	m	"	yes	German	Königsberg	"	"	no	no	no	no	uncle Georg Gurek	no	no	"	"	"
29	Ester Rosenberg	16	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Borsos	"	"	no	no	no	no	uncle M. Rosenberg	no	no	"	"	"
30	Michaly Moraw	24	V	m	farmer	yes	"	Patice	"	Patice	self	no	\$4	no	brother Josef Moraw	no	no	"	"	"

5 in list



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

12

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1	White	German	German	Germany	Protestant
2					
3		German	German	Germany	Protestant
4		German	German	Germany	Protestant
5		German	German	Germany	Protestant
6					
7					
8		German	German	Germany	Protestant
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		German	German	Germany	Protestant
16		German	German	Germany	Protestant
17		German	German	Germany	Protestant
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24		German	German	Germany	Protestant
25		German	German	Germany	Protestant
26					
27		German	German	Germany	Protestant
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Girstenbrun 2nd Off. of the Latvia  
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the for-  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1898.

W. K. Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at  
Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *L. Girstenbrau* *2nd Off.* of the *Alma*  
from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*V. D.*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*W. H. Rouhard*

*Hamburg*

*L. Girstenbrau*  
2nd Officer.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Lemp*,

Surgeon of the

*Victoria*

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *18* of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. F. Hammond*  
V. D. Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*J. Lemp*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", as case may be.

11026



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patric*

sailing from *Hamburg 18 December*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13

1898

No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Maimed and Cripple
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festem Ansatze contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Urs
1	Srael	Srael	24	m		Handwerker	yes	German	Pombro	New York	New York	yes	self	3.00	no	brother Samuel	no	no	good		
2	Kersch		30	m									brother	1.00							
3	Tejerna	Kewaleway	38	m										1.50							
4	Julius		17	m									husband								
5	Josephine		13	f																	
6	Polakow		10	m				Russian	Prilau		Brooklyn NY					husband Stefan					
7	Julian		6	m									self			husband Stefan					
8	Hyndy		4	f												husband Stefan					
9	Marjama		11	f																	
10	Leiser	Prilau	17	m		Handwerker	yes		Prilau		New York		yes			father Sara Prilau					
11	Karl	Korich	39	m																	
12	Johanna		33	f																	
13	Anna		15	f																	
14	Karl		9	m																	
15	Johann		7	m				German	Klemp		Cleveland Ohio			2.00		brother Leopold					
16	Adolf		5	m																	
17	Anna		3	f																	
18	Theresia		1	f																	
19	Anna	Klemp	18	f																	
20	Josef	Karl	24	m							New York		self			of the 11 S. A.					
21	Johann		21	m																	
22	Marjama	Theresia	18	f				German	Yaglow		Anthony NY		brother			brother Samuel					
23	Paul	Bergner	19	m				German	Heubach		Lawrence NY		daughters			daughters Anna Berjau					
24	Josel	Goldkirsch	27	m				German	Heubach		New York		brother			brother Salina Goldkirsch					
25	Anna	Ganapic	16	f							Cleveland O		sister			sister Anna Radrel					
26	Anna	Heppion	27	f							New York		husband			husband August Kuper					
27	Bertha	Reisappel	20	f																	
28	Fanny		16	f												father Solomon					
29	Paula		14	f																	
30	Carl	Hobel	17	m				German	Kalkaush		New York		self	20							

2X-149267 3/4/43



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patina*

14 ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3					
4					
5					

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *L. Gieseler* 2nd Off. of the *Patina* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, in number, *30* in number, *no* personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a *pauper* public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person *who* felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or *and* express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted *also*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 1898.  
*W. P. Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

20	<i>Citizen</i>				
21	<i>Citizen</i>				
22	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
23	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
24	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
25	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26	<i>Citizen</i>				
27	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28					
29	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30					

years experience  
under the authority of  
is a personal examination  
Manifest is, according  
the mental and physical

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *L. Girsambian* 2nd Off. of the *Patux*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. P. Khouhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*L. Girsambian*  
2nd Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Paul Lempp*

Surgeon of the

*Patuxa*

years' experience

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*18*

day of

*December*, 189*8*.



*W. P. Henrich*  
Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*Dr. Lempp*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15

1898

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cri- nature and Ca
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Monat	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwund- et oder verkrüp- pelt, welcher Art und Urs
1	Sara Holborn	31	W	Mar	wife	yes	German	Veddel	New York	L. Louis	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida	10	W	Mar	children	no	German	Veddel	New York	L. Louis	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Auguste	5	W	Mar	children	no	German	Veddel	New York	L. Louis	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fritz	1	M	Mar	children	no	German	Veddel	New York	L. Louis	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hela Bornau	18	W	Mar	none	yes	German	Staben	Boston	Mass	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ester Bornau	11	W	Mar	none	no	German	Staben	Boston	Mass	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Heidrich	8	M	Mar	children	no	German	Staben	Boston	Mass	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Emilie	8	W	Mar	children	no	German	Staben	Boston	Mass	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Simon Wiersow	32	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Belinsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Baruch Weiss	21	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isidor Weiss	23	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thomas Oprikela	23	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adam Shobisch	19	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Potkowicz	32	W	Mar	wife	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincent Raschick	21	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isidore Schulman	20	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isidore Shobisch	15	M	Mar	barber	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

1 in list



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

16

ARRIVED.

. 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		White Russian	Harbin	Russian	Chinese	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5		Russia	Russia	H. Hebrew	Russian	Russian
6						
7						
8						
9				Polish		RC.
10				H. Hebrew		
11		Poland		Polish		RC.
12		Poland		Polish		
13		Poland		Polish		RC.
14		Lithuania		Lithuanian		
15		Poland		Polish		
16		Russia		H. Hebrew		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Polish		RC.
23				Polish		
24				H. Hebrew		RC.
25				Lithuanian		
26				H. Hebrew		RC.
27						
28						
29						
30						

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, so  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in-  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



corn to before me this 18 day of December  
R. D. Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at Cambodia  
State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Surgeon.**

on of the *Patricia*  
I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience  
a practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898



<sup>18</sup> ~~the~~ case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Gieseler 2nd Off. of the Patia  
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1898.

W. F. Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Gieseler  
2nd Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul Lempp

Surgeon of the

*Batavia*

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Germany* 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

December, 1898.

*W. F. Houchard*

Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*P. Lempp*



\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* 18 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 1899

No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Criminally Inclined.
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Reist er mit einem Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kadha Tala		23	M		none	yes	Russian	Cardova	New York	Newark	no	uncle	8	no	uncle Tom Lajka	no	no	at good	no	
2	Lara Goldhamer		19	F			yes	"	Tablorn	"	New York	yes	father	1	"	father L. Goldhamer	"	"	"	"	
3	Tome Schneider		18	M			yes	"	Borslaw	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
4	Marcus Weiss		15	M			yes	"	Munich	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Benjamin Weiss	"	"	"	"	
5	Montz		11	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hose Brechmal		14	M			yes	"	Borslaw	"	"	"	mother	1	"	mother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
7	Dard Herschkow		14	M			yes	Hungarian	Trip	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
8	Dora Lajka		24	F	m	unf	yes	"	Tablorn	"	"	"	self	4	"	husband Tablorn	"	"	"	"	
9	Wina Lajka		11	F	m	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	husband Tablorn	"	"	"	"	
10	Golda Klinker		40	F	m	unf	yes	"	Borslaw	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband Klinker	"	"	"	"	
11	Lege		16	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Klinker	"	"	"	"	
12	Wespa Lack		34	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Klinker	"	"	"	"	
13	Julius Glück		17	M		merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Baltimore	"	self	50	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
14	Babette		41	F	m	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
15	Friedrich Hartmann		63	M			yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	son in law	5	"	son in law Georg Hartmann	"	"	"	"	
16	Kymann Schilder		24	M		merchant	yes	Englishman	London	"	Philadelphia	"	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Dora		25	F		unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Friedrich Thobert		55	M		farmer	yes	German	Burg	"	Mosinee	"	son	10	"	son August	"	"	"	"	
19	Mikelmire		64	M		unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son August	"	"	"	"	
20	Adolf Löffing		17	M		merchant	yes	Hungarian	Borslaw	"	New York	"	self	5	"	uncle Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
21	Kosef Klein		32	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
22	Paulina		27	F	m	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jacob		40	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Frieda		21	F		children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Boro		16	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Fronziska Schalky		29	F		none	yes	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
27	Samuel Glaser		41	M			yes	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
28	Herr Tipton		24	M		laborer	yes	"	Hamburg	"	St. Clair	"	no	45	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
29	Klara Tipton		18	F		none	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Chicago	"	"	88	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	
30	Rosa Wieda		25	F			yes	"	Hamburg	"	Chicago	"	self	"	"	brother Rosa Klinker	"	"	"	"	

Book



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

from *Hamburg* *L. Girstenbrun* *2nd Off.* of the *Patria*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*W.D. McKeonhard* *Hamburg*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

*Patria*

18

ARRIVED *January 1st*, 189*9*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>White Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
4						
5						
6						<i>Israelite</i>
7		<i>Hungary</i>				
8						
9						
10						<i>Israelite</i>
11						
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
13						
14						<i>Prot.</i>
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
16						
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
18						
19		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
27				<i>Polish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
28						
29						<i>Israelite</i>
30						

experience  
worthy of  
examination  
according  
d physical

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Heinrich I. Gierstemeier 2nd Off. of the Patna  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1896.

Consul of the United States at

L. Guerin  
and Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul Lempp

Surgeon of the

*Prussia*

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *18* day of *December*, 189*8*

*W. P. Kronhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*P. Lempp*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

10112



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ritua* sailing from *Humburg* 18 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cr Nature and Cr
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabo	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in welchem Falle	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Urs
1	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	35	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>son Reel Rubinstein</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	no				<i>uncle Josef Klymonadov</i>					
3	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian			<i>Purgina Pa</i>	yes	<i>husband</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>husband Josef Melnikov</i>					
4	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian					<i>uncle</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>uncle Peter Kravtsov</i>					
5	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>brother Josef Melnikov</i>					
6	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	35	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>friend</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>no</i>					
7	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>brother Josef Melnikov</i>					
8	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
9	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
10	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
11	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
12	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
13	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
14	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
15	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
16	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
17	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
18	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
19	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
20	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
21	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
22	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
23	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
24	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
25	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
26	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
27	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
28	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
29	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
30	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
31	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					
32	<i>Isidore Melnikov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Lipsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>6</i>		<i>uncle Josef Melnikov</i>					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Catria*  
20 ARRIVED *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 1898  
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY?	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7		<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
8						
9		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10						
11						
12		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tomsk</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tomsk</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
29						
30		<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



③

Stammar  
1<sup>st</sup>/99

Box

218

J. J. C.

Jan

2 & 1

D x 0

9116

218

218

218



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List, No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21  
sailing from *Queenstown* 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

Ticket No.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	244	Mary Ryan		19	F	N	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Queenstown	New York	Allegheny City	No	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good		
2	249	R. H. Spooner		41	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Ireland	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *Admiral*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. R. D. Robie*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 1898, at *Port of*.  
*W. D. Long*, Consul of the United States at *Port of*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *Dr. R. D. Robie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 1898, at *Port of*.  
*W. D. Long*, Consul of the United States at *Port of*.  
*Dr. R. D. Robie*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Britannic*

22

ARRIVED. *January 1st* 189*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 21 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>20153</i>
2	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>20154</i>
3	<i>August Emil Holter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, Mr. Holter, Chicago, Ill.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>2826</i>
4	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>18499</i>
5	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>25013</i>
6	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>18500</i>
7	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>18501</i>
8	<i>Thomas Jones</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Shipton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>(In Transit to Canada)</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>65984</i>
9	<i>Walter Harvey</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Surveyor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>4780</i>
10	<i>Edward Harris</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>1661</i>
11	<i>Edmund Connell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>41499</i>
12	<i>Orat Higgins</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>1662</i>
13	<i>James Ryan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>(American Citizen)</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>46156</i>
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert Douglas, Cook*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *August* 1895 at *Liverpool*.

*James Doyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas, Cook*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger known to before me this *21st* day of *August* 1895 at *Liverpool*.

*James Doyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Montana*

SHEET

24

ARRIVED *Sept 10*

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden	St. Rostock	Swedish	Swedish	Evangelical
2						
3		Denmark	Bornholm	Danish	Danish	Evangelical
4		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Evangelical
5		Denmark	Frederiksborg	Danish	Danish	Evangelical
6		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Evangelical
7						
8		Denmark	Frederiksborg	Danish	Danish	Evangelical
9						
10		Denmark	Frederiksborg	Danish	Danish	Evangelical
11						
12		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Evangelical
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

James Doyle, Consul

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from Liverpool 21 December 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Coates	40	M	1	Married	Yes	American	Bradford	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)	100	No	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	23070
2	M <sup>rs</sup> Linda Linlay	35	F	1	Wife		English	Manchester		St Louis (Mo)		Husband	100	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	23071
3	Georg	11	M	1	Child																
4	Ellen	10	F	1	Child																
5	John Whittle	30	M	1	Miner			Cherington		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23072
6	Thomas John Lynch	29	M	1	Child			London		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23073
7	James Ford	28	M	1	Labourer			Oldcastle		Albany (N.Y.)	Yes	Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23074
8	Lena Thaiton	21	F	1	Labourer		Russian	Liverpool		New York		Husband	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23075
9	John Rodmore	30	M	1	Labourer		English	Stafford		Boston		Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23076
10	William Robinson	42	M	1	Foreman		American	Liverpool		New York		Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23077
11	William Blaney	32	M	1	Labourer																23078
12	Edw. Beecher	32	M	1	Labourer																23079
13	Edward Brennan	31	M	1	Labourer																23080
14	Henry Becker	41	M	1	Labourer																23081
15	John Brown	31	M	1	Labourer																23082
16	John Rudolf Taylor	37	M	1	Labourer																23083
17	John Robert Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer		English	Manchester		New York		Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	23084
18	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer		Russian	Liverpool		New York		Self	100	No	Wife	No	No	No			23085
19	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23086
20	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23087
21	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23088
22	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23089
23	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23090
24	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23091
25	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23092
26	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23093
27	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23094
28	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23095
29	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23096
30	John Litchfield	38	M	1	Labourer																23097

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Doyle, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1898, at Liverpool.  
James Doyle, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool.  
James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Douglas Polio, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1898, at Liverpool.  
Robert Douglas Polio, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith.  
James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Chicama*

26

ARRIVED

18

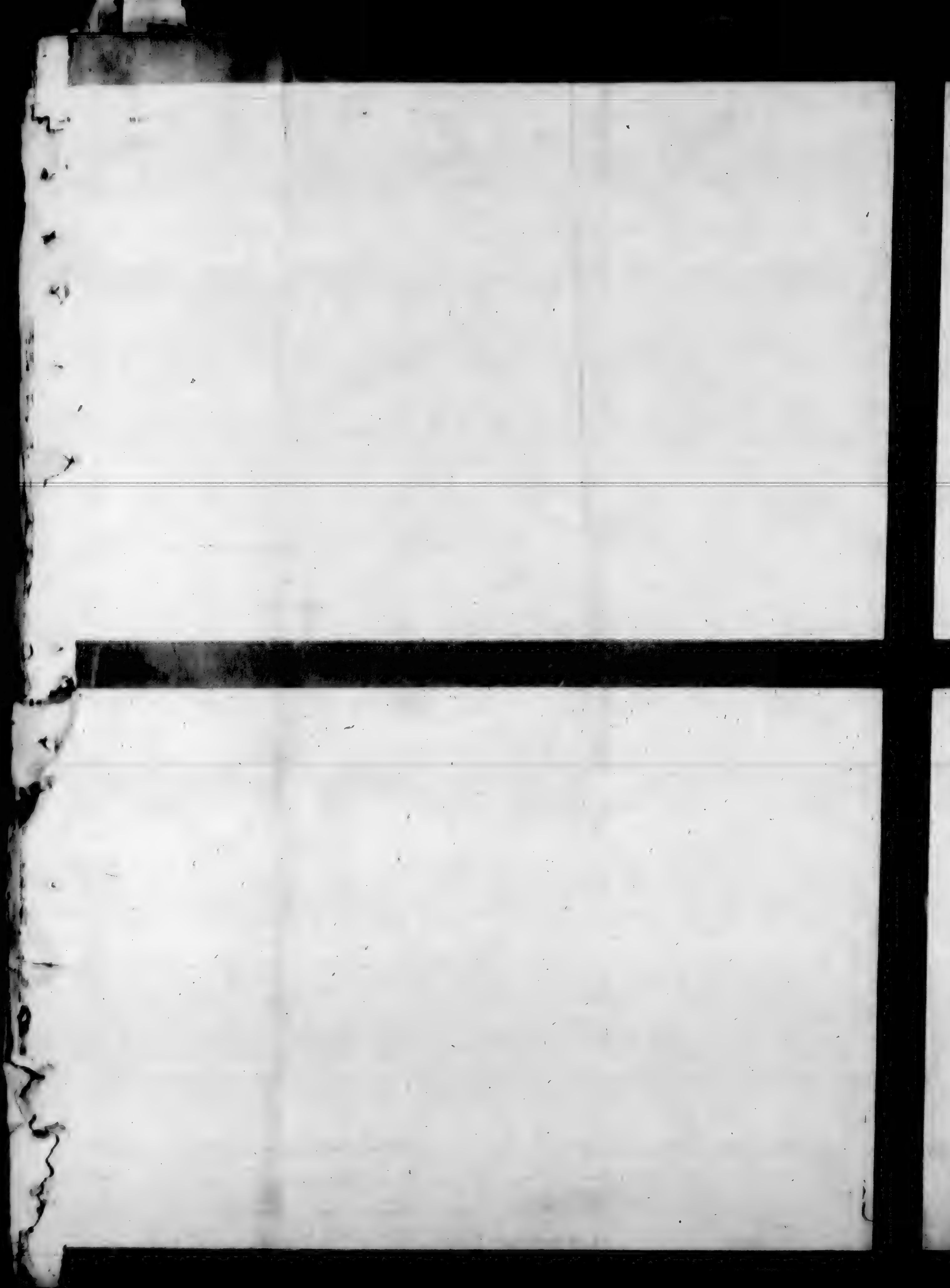
SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8						
9						
10		<i>Citizen</i>				
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Citizen</i>				
14		<i>Citizen</i>				
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Citizen</i>				
17		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27		<i>"</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

*Map*







3

1/199

Box

Mr

W. S. Davis

James

R & A

Co

1711

D x O

1116

R 40

101

Mr

1891



# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PARIS**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

**Dec 24** 189**8**

Arriving at Port of **27** 189**8**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Iphigene Wolff	29	V	m	Merchant	yes	Russian	Pr. dom.	New York	New York	yes	self	45	yes	To Brother, such				good		22041
2	Johanna Williams	30	V	f	Merchant		English			Honolulu	yes		250	no							
3		30	V	f	Merchant						yes		250	no							
4	Harriet Chittenden	23	V	m	Merchant		Russian		Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	myself	45	no							
5	Wolf Richter	23	V	m	Merchant				New York	New York	yes	myself	45	no							
6	Freide Moynach	24	V	f	Business						yes		45	no							
7	Rachel		V	f							yes		45	no							
8	Jack Rosenfeld	15	V	m	Merchant		Romanian				yes		45	no							
9	Adolf Wulff	35	V	m	Merchant	yes	German		San Francisco	San Francisco	yes		45	no							
10	Friedrich Sauter	31	V	m	Baker				Calcutta	Calcutta	yes		45	no							
11	Samuel Zucker	27	V	m	Merchant		Swiss		Boston	Boston	yes		45	no							
12	Mr. D. Russell	35	V	m	Journalist		Canadian				yes		45	no							
13	Christian Petersen	22	V	m	Labr		Danish	Copenhagen			yes	Father	45	no							
14	Abraham Harris	36	V	m	Merchant		Polish	London			yes		45	no							
15	Benjamin Harris	33	V	m	Painter		Russian	Capetown			yes		45	no							
16	Lyopius Malghiera	48	V	m	School teacher		American	Massachusetts			yes		45	no							
17	Paul Halle	68	V	m	Armer		St. P. City	London			yes		45	no							
18	Stephen Perkins	55	V	m	Shoemaker		St. P. City	London			yes		45	no							
19	Doris Truetzsch	29	V	f	Painter		German	London			yes		45	no							
20	Jane D. North	24	V	f	Traveller		Dutchman				yes		45	no							
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Charles Harris**, Master of the S.S. **PARIS**, sailing from **Southampton**, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **December** 189**8** at **Southampton**.

**Charles Harris**  
Master of the S.S. **PARIS**, sailing from **Southampton**.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **A. J. Graf**, Surgeon of the S.S. **PARIS**, do hereby certify that I have had the personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **December** 189**8** at **Southampton**.

**A. J. Graf**  
Surgeon of the S.S. **PARIS**, sailing from **Southampton**.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Paris*  
ARRIVED *June 1*, 18*98*

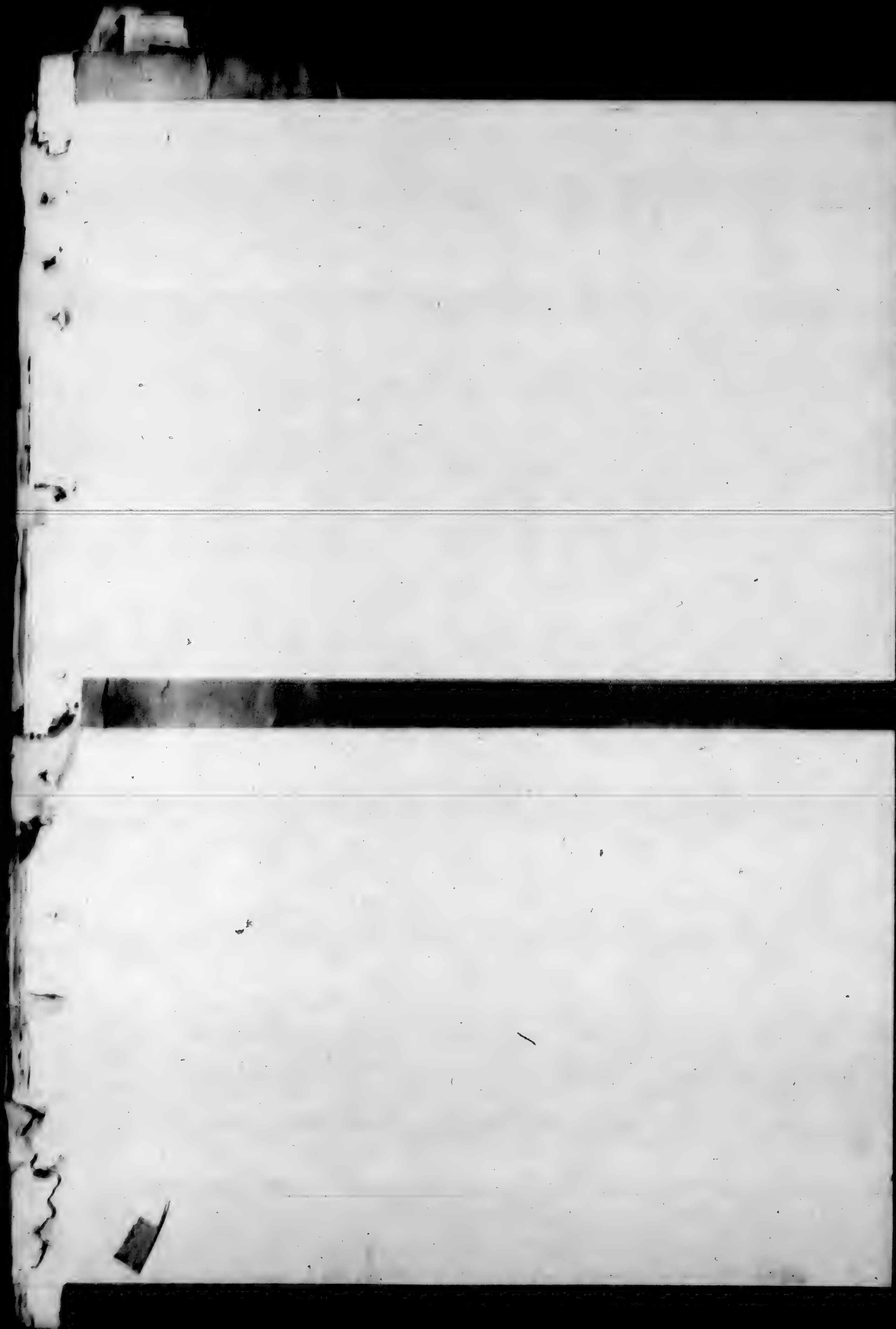
SHEET 28

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Siberia	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
2		Prussia	East	German	German	Protestant
3		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
4		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
5		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
6		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
7		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
8		Russia	Kamchatka	Yakut	Russian	Orthodox
9		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
10		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
11		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
12		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
13		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
14		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
15		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
16		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
17		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
18		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
19		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
20		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
21		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
22		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
23		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
24		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
25		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
26		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
27		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
28		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
29		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
30		Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant

RECEIVED  
DEC 30  
ANB

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.







RECEIVED  
25 DEC 98  
AN82

4021



# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Dec 24 1891 Arriving at Port of 29 1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Tie No.
1	Pearl Rachel	21	m	s	yes	yes	American	London	New York	New York	yes		11								
2	Umy L. Lincoln	32 1/2	f	m	wife		British	London		Brooklyn				9 years	husband 25 Madison St						
3	Greenfell	21	m	s			U.S. born	Chicago													
4	Andrew F. Selby	21	m	s	Labourer		English	London		Orangeburg											
5	Harriet O'Connor	27 1/2	f	s	Servant		English	London		Brooklyn	yes	passenger \$45	no		yes Brother	no	no	no	yes		
6	Rose Schier	18 1/2	f	s	Dress maker		American			N.Y.		father none			Brother						
7	David Pera	19 1/2	m	s	Student		British			Holland	no	Miss Barclay \$30			Cousin Mr. Eliska						
8	Gottlieb Libaach	25 1/2	m	s	Blacksmith		British			New York	yes	brother \$12			Brother						
9	Jane	25 1/2	f	s	wife										P. Personithe						
10	Morris	21	m	s											yes Loe 4 St						
11	Solomon	21	m	s											Brother in Law						
12	Mossie Pappman	18	m	s	Taylor	yes						self \$3	no		Brother in Law						
13	Harris Kominichy	24 1/2	m	s			Russian					Brother in Law	no		Brother in Law						
14	Hyman Rea	19	m	s	Butcher	yes						same			Cousin Harris Guder						
15	Simon Sathert	26 1/2	m	s	Labourer	no				Baltimore	yes	self \$10			Brother						
16	Posalia	30 1/2	f	m	wife										Joseph Btkin						
17	John	10 1/2	m	s	child										Baltimore						
18	Marcus Kiehlensfeld	24 1/2	m	s	weaver	yes				N.Y.	yes	brother 10/-			Brother in Law						
19	Ysidor Benish	22 1/2	m	s	maker							father none			Brother in Law						
20	Peter Yodis	29 1/2	m	s	Cabinet maker					Brooklyn	yes	Brother \$5			Brother in Law						
21	Isaac Undelman	50 1/2	m	s	Taylor					Newark	no	son none			son (Morris Undelman)						
22	Pesach	17 1/2	m	s								father			father						
23	Jacob L. Duonkuega	21 1/2	m	s	Tailor					head of yes	father				father						
24	Levy Blackford	24 1/2	m	s	Teacher					Baltimore	yes	self \$6			Brother in Law						
25	Levy Blackford	24 1/2	m	s	Teacher					Baltimore	yes	self \$7.00			Brother in Law						
26	Mordeche Klotzman	26 1/2	m	s	Merchant					N.Y.	yes	mother \$5			Brother in Law						
27	Jaskel Pollak	18 1/2	m	s	Student							father \$4			father						
28	Abraham Jazgomer	20 1/2	m	s	Teacher							Brother			Brother in Law						
29	Barrett Pichinski	19 1/2	m	s	Teacher							self \$3.00			Brother in Law						
30	Patrick Carron	28 1/2	m	s	Teacher					Brooklyn	yes	self \$5			Brother in Law						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isaac Undelman, Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said physical examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December 1891 at Southampton.

Isaac Undelman Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross"

Isaac Undelman Chief Officer

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Isaac Undelman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December 1891 at Southampton.

Isaac Undelman Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross"

Isaac Undelman Consul of the United States at Southampton

Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Pari*

SHEET

30

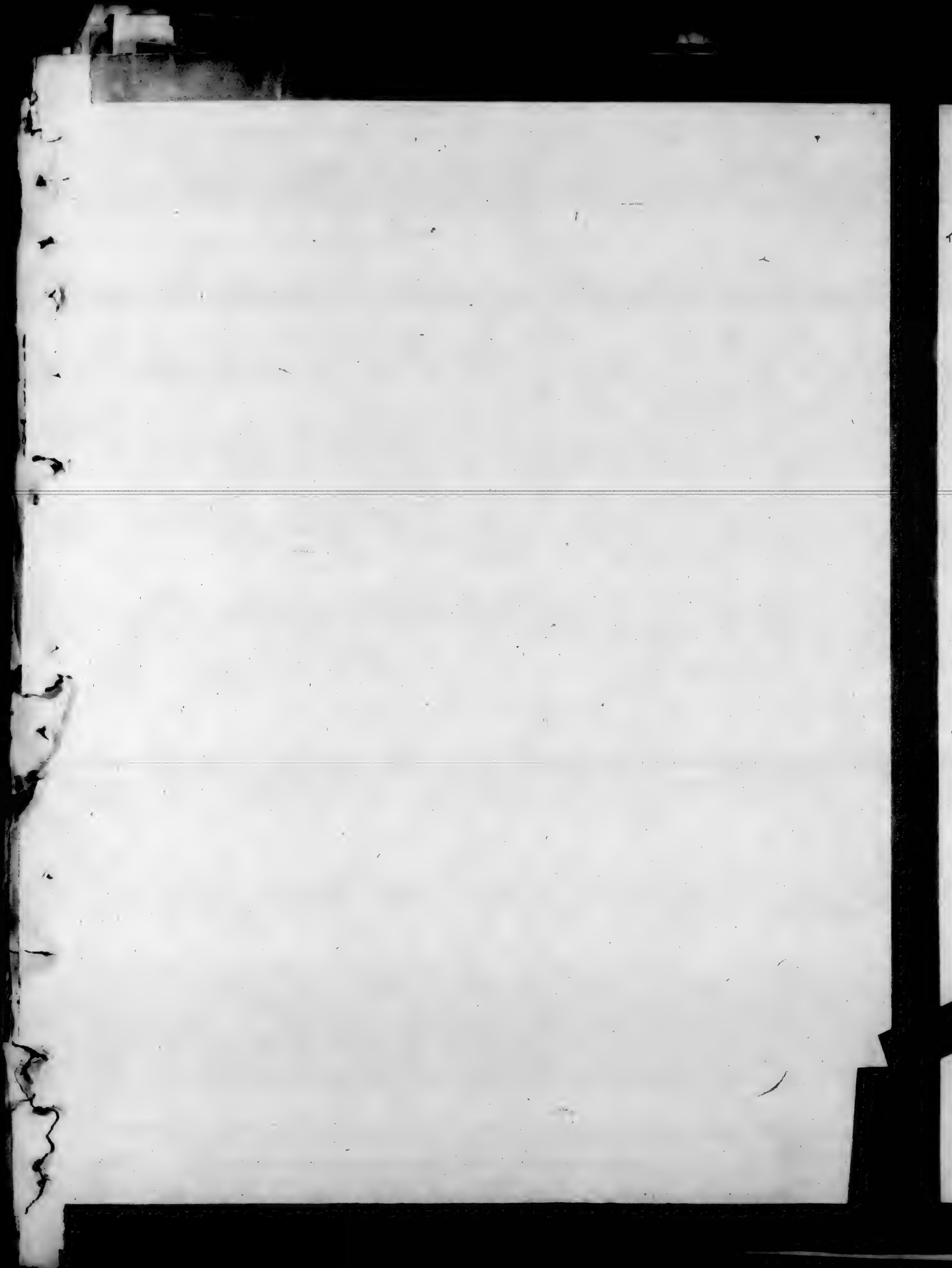
ARRIVED

*January 1st*

189

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		<i>Portugal</i>				
3		<i>U.S. born</i>				
4		<i>Portugal</i>				
5		<i>England</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
7		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Molokan</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polog</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
13						
14		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
19		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
30						







1

1717 83



## List No.

st No. **A** any

S.S.

sailing from Southampton

189

*Arriving at Port of*

31

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, D. T. Brad Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical boards of Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1908  
John W. Finch Clerk of the United States at Southampton



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

32

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden	Bremer	Swedish		Pro.
2						
3		Sweden	Bremer	Swedish		
4		Sweden	Bremer	Swedish		
5						
6		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pro.
7		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Portugal		Portuguese		
15		Portugal		Portuguese		
16		Portugal		Portuguese		
17		Portugal		Portuguese		
18		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
19		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pro.
20		U.S. born				
21		U.S. born				
22		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
23		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
24		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Germany	Rhineland	German		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Fardelen Master of the S.S. Thalwacker from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898.

Wm. H. Thompson  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

C. J. Fardelen Master.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. F. Fardleben* Master of the S.S. *Harlsruhe* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me, this

*eighteenth* day of *January* 189*2*  
*Horatio H. C.*  
Consul of the United States at

*C. F. Fardleben* Master.



8

7

Harlowe

199

Harlowe

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Harlowe, Surgeon of the S.S. Harlowe, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing \_\_\_\_\_ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1899 at

Frankfurt

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Harlowe

Harlowe

Harlowe

Harlowe



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

33

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elkhan, Anna	37	F	✓	housewife	✓	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
2	James	9	M	✓		✓						mother			father					
3	Maria	1	F	✓		✓														
4	Joseph	2	M	✓		✓														
5	Anna	7	F	✓		✓														
6	Hungar, James	27	M	✓	laborer	✓		Hungary	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
7	Kivath, Barbara	24	F	✓	housewife	✓				Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
8	Hajos, James	22	M	✓	laborer	✓				Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
9	James	2	M	✓		✓						mother			father					
10	Bempi, Anne	29	F	✓	laborer	✓					✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
11	Salas, Edwin	22	M	✓		✓				Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
12	James	22	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
13	Panjan, James	30	M	✓	laborer	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
14	James	27	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
15	James	27	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
16	James	27	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
17	Kossoko, James	24	M	✓	laborer	✓				Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
18	Kuckrian	22	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
19	Barthle, Anna	29	F	✓	housewife	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
20	Obsef	2	M	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria	22	F	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
22	Witche, James	34	M	✓	laborer	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
23	Beraco, Barbara	15	F	✓	housewife	✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
24	Samia, Thoma	24	M	✓	laborer	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
25	Kesiba, Paul	25	M	✓		✓				Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
26	Wrochlar, Anna	17	F	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
27	Witche, James	34	M	✓	laborer	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
28	Wojniowski, Josef	22	M	✓	laborer	✓		Poland	Poland	Poland	✓	self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
29	Wojniowski, Anna	22	F	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	
30	Wojniowski, Anna	24	F	✓		✓						self	\$20.	no	husb. Johnston	no	no	good	no	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

34

ARRIVED

1896

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1 White King. Sp. King. Black King. R.C.

6

0. *U. 2. 1.*

7

8

9

10

11. *King (Clem) ...*

13 *Alb. ...*

14 Army Medical Service Army

16

17 *St. John's*

18

19

21 *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, followed by a vertical line and more handwritten text.*

22

29      *Rosali Hume*

24

26. *Handwritten notes and signatures.*

26  
Ludovika Germa

A. R. ...

28

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854

30 2 3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Fardelen Master of the S.S. Harbuck from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1898.  
Fauibang  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. F. Fardelen Master.

No.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ebeling Surgeon of the S.S. Maelsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1898.  
Wm. H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlshof*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, last name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Spizius Vincent</i>	34	M	Married	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
2	<i>Francis Kaimir</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
3	<i>Bachner Leiser</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
4	<i>Reinstein Paul</i>	19	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
5	<i>Karavak Janus</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
6	<i>Rosa</i>	9	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
7	<i>L. Heller</i>	36	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
8	<i>Thome</i>	34	M	Married	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
9	<i>Wahman</i>	9	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
10	<i>Leige</i>	7	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
11	<i>Rajor Henryka</i>	24	F	Single	none		Polish	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
12	<i>Rajor Anna</i>	22	F	Single	none		Polish	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
13	<i>Klari Terezy</i>	31	F	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
14	<i>Varga</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
15	<i>Kisvarga Erika</i>	19	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
16	<i>Plyat Anna</i>	20	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
17	<i>Janos</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
18	<i>Orta</i>	4	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
19	<i>Varga Janos</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
20	<i>Janos</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
21	<i>Klyvek Maria</i>	20	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
22	<i>Kihak Gyula</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
23	<i>Varga Edevan</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
24	<i>Polyk Kishmish</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
25	<i>Kaklin</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
26	<i>Janos Anna</i>	20	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
27	<i>Kisvarga</i>	20	F	Single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
28	<i>Fischer</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
29	<i>Kappan</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	
30	<i>Kubely</i>	20	M	Single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	no	brother, Chicago	no		no	Good	



1 *C. F. Fiedler* Master of the S.S. = *Elze Bouche* from Bremen do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List,  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bathous  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo  
tortitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this eighth day of December 1898 P.

*Rainier*  
Consul of the United States at Bremerton.



Form 1800.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
114.7-27-40 20,000.

36 S. S. *Karlruhe* ARRIVED *Jan'y 1* 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
5		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
6						
7		Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
12		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
13		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
15		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
28		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
29		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
30		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List No.

*G.*

S. 8. Karlsruhe

*sailing from Bremen,*

on board upon  
*Feb. 1911*

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

37

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vaclav Kurz	23	m	single	merchant	/	Czech	Pilsen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4-	no	friends New York					
2	Josef Aldamir	25	m	single	baker	/	"	Filmer	"	Chicago Ill.			\$16-7	"	niece	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gustav H. v. Gyseln	24	m	single	"	/	(Czech)	New York	Dis au tary	"			\$100-	"	citizen family					
4	Jakob Lindic	20	m	single	farmer	/	Cornicia	Brixia	"	Dunlop			\$4-	"	brother Dunlop					
5	Vincenc Pavelas	40	m	single	"	/	Whemian	Prakonice	"	New York			\$2-	no	sister New York					
6	Jozse Kovach	40	m	single	"	/	Cornicia	Valkoren	"	Pueblo Col.			\$6-	"	brother Pueblo					
7	Anton Rose	25	m	single	"	/	(Czech)	"	"	"			\$6-	"	"					
8	Samy Rei	21	m	single	laborer	/	Hungary	Polska	"	S. Y.			\$6-	"	aunt S. Y.					
9	Josef Skradkowski	22	m	single	laborer	/	Polish	T. Paskow	"	Wash. D. C.	yes			"	sister T. P.					
10	Josef Rose	24	m	single	farmer	/	Cornicia	Valkoren	"	Pueblo Col.	yes	self	\$7-	no	father Pueblo					
11	Karl Hovavar	21	m	single	"	/	Cornicia	"	"	Ely Minn.			\$4-	"	sister Ely					
12	Jakub Hanusick	25	m	single	"	/	Hungary	Koposina	"	Charidant			\$15-	"	brother Charidan					
13	Tom Sperling	19	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Katala	"	S. Y.			\$10-	"	brother S. Y.					
14	Emile Jakubowski	24	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Lutsk	"	Sakiewanne Pa.			\$10-	"	brother					
15	Edwig Polkowski	22	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	Minneapolis			\$4-	"	sister					
16	Francis Skradkowski	23	m	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	"			\$4-	"	"					
17	Janus Vankacs	25	m	single	laborer	/	Hungary	Koradka	"	Youngstown Pa.	ja		\$4-	"	relat p.					
18	Adam Baskan	29	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"			\$30	ja	"					
19	Joseph Blin	15	m	single	"	/	"	Patterson	"	Hayland N. Y.	ja		\$10-	no	bro. J. Hayland					
20	Charles Schwabach	24	m	single	"	/	(Czech)	Chicago Ill.	"	S. Y.			more \$11	ja	home					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Yacht*

38

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

*C. F. Fiedler* Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Yacht* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of  
at *Yacht* made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers is according to the best of my  
re, advice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*December 1898*  
Bureau of Immigration.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. P. Paderborn* Master of the S.S. *Harlsruhe* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



*Witness my hand and seal this 24th day of December 1891*  
*[Signature]*  
 Consul of *[illegible]*

*[Signature]* Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Obeling Surgeon of the S.S. Halbunde sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1899

Frank H. Hays  
Commander of the Customs Station at Bremen.

6152



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlsruhe* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 29* 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1893

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Henka Janos</i>	33	M	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Novi Sad</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Yoko</i>	33	F	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Novi Sad</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Adamant Jurek</i>	21	M	Single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Jan</i>	21	M	Single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Lemist Jurek</i>	34	M	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Novi Sad</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Gubiora Kihai</i>	18	F	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Novi Sad</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Konapil Jurek</i>	34	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Hydra Ewan</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Choryst Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Kurda Terdor</i>	40	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Glischer Kartin</i>	33	M	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Novi Sad</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Kazanski Jurek</i>	34	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Kurda Kancra</i>	38	M	Married			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>self</i>	\$16.00	no	<i>brother, Bridge</i>	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Barbours*

ARRIVED *Jan 12*

1898

SHEET 40

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	CC
2	"	"	Lower	Hungarian	"	CC
3	"	Austria	Gallizia	Slav	Austria	CC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	"
8	"	Austria	Gallizia	Slav	Austria	CC
9	"	"	"	"	"	CC
10	"	"	"	"	"	CC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	CC
13	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	CC
14	"	"	"	"	"	CC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	CC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. J. Jordeleber* Master of the S.S. *Barbours*  
I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on board, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January* 189*8*  
*Paul H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*he* sailing therewith do  
physician and surgeon and that

each of the passengers named herein,  
is, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, not one of such passengers.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

*C. F. Fardleben* Master of the S.S. *Greifswalde*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



on to before me this *eighteenth* day of *September* 189*2*.  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Box No. 521



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. E. Obeling* Surgeon of the S.S. *Harbin* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *December* 189*9*  
*Houis Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

at Port of New York,

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what vessel	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Gregor Sauer</i>	25	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Port of New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes		<i>20.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Karl Ludwig Tiedt</i>	24	f	none			Galicia	<i>Poljany</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	niece, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
3	<i>Cyprian Kildan</i>	36	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
4	<i>Ignaz Sauer</i>	23	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	36	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	35	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Paul Sauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer			<i>Prabnitz</i>		<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>10.00</i>	no	brother, <i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	no	no	good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Sheet

42

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

*E. F. Forderleber* Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of a  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, or  
in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
torture, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, see  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon



to before me this *24th* day of *April*  
*Franklin*  
Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Harbute* sailing therewith do  
e had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of  
ing and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
*30* names of passengers is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *April* 1898  
*Wm. H. H.*  
United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. F. Fiedler Master of the S.S. Harbinger from Bremen  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the form  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1898.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the U.S. at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. H. Ebeling*

Surgeon of the S.S. "

*Stadler*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named, herein.

and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



sworn to before me this

*eighteenth* day of *December* 189*8*

*Frank H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlshöhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Papst Peter</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Lombard	New York	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Reiser Julia</i>	30	F	Married	none	/	"	Lyubomir	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	husb, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Kapustin Eela</i>	25	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Lyubomir	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Lovo</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Lyubomir	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Kirovic Nio</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Kalpa	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Papic Nilo</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Kalpa	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Olajos Andras</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Lombard	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Pilovskii Stefan</i>	25	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Pilova	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Becsi James</i>	25	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Kisvamos	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Tissler Peter</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Torn C. Kees</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Gorony	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Kitovskii Nikolaj</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Uhrin Ivan</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Rejko Nikolaj</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Galician	Lutsk	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Wasserk Jan</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Vienna	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Swistek Piotr</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Kisvamos James</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Russian	Kovno	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Cherovs Ludov</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Cherovs George</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Kalkinichavich Frank</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	Kovno	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Polak's Stanislaw</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Kochanowicz Joseph</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Trons</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Petrivski Peter</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Lutsk	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Pavik Nio</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Galician	Lutsk	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Kovak Paul</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Olmos Nikolaj</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Lutsk	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Frank Maria</i>	24	F	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Pavik Nio</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Reiser Nikolaj</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$4.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White					
2		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R.C.
3						
4						
5						
6		Austria				R.C.
7		Hungary	Hungary			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Russia				R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
25						
26						
27		Hungary	Hungary			
28		Hungary				
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Fiedelhuber Master of the S.S. Charlsruhe  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon on board  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
treason, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1898.  
Paul Fargy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Scrubbe sailing therewith do  
as a physician and surgeon and that  
of each of the passengers named herein,  
passengers, is according to the best of my  
condition of such passengers.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pardelober, Master of the S.S. Harbucke from Bremen do  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-  
lieve no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a lo-  
cal dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv-  
ing turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September 1898.  
Wm. Lang  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ebeling Surgeon of the S.S. "Hase Brucke" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1898

Frederick Bange Jr.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No. 2

SS

*sailing from Bremen.*

*Quiving at Port of Newwork.*

185

List	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				self	\$0	no	unt. Clevel.					
2	Károly Károly M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				self	\$4	no	unt. "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Károly Anna M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$5	no	sister, F. J.					
4	Ignác Károly M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$10	no	niece, "					
5	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$15	no	brother, "					
6	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$20	no	brother, "					
7	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$25	no	brother, "					
8	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$30	no	brother, "					
9	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$35	no	brother, "					
10	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$40	no	brother, "					
11	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$45	no	brother, "					
12	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$50	no	brother, "					
13	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$55	no	brother, "					
14	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$60	no	brother, "					
15	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$65	no	brother, "					
16	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$70	no	brother, "					
17	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$75	no	brother, "					
18	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$80	no	brother, "					
19	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$85	no	brother, "					
20	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$90	no	brother, "					
21	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$95	no	brother, "					
22	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$100	no	brother, "					
23	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$105	no	brother, "					
24	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$110	no	brother, "					
25	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$115	no	brother, "					
26	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$120	no	brother, "					
27	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$125	no	brother, "					
28	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$130	no	brother, "					
29	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$135	no	brother, "					
30	Károly Miklós M. J. S. none	1	1	Hungarian	none	York				"	\$140	no	brother, "					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. J. Jendeleben Master of the S.S. Thalbach from Bremen do  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of August 1898 at  
Bremen  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-23,000.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

46

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
2		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
3		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
4		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
5		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
6		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
7		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
8		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
9		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
10		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
11		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
12		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
13		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
14		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
15		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
16		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
17		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
18		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
19		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
20		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
21		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
22		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
23		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
24		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
25		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
26		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
27		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
28		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
29		Prussia	Westphalia	German		
30		Prussia	Westphalia	German		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Fardelberg* Master of the S.S. *Pauline* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the *Passenger* List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the *Steamship* Co., to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Passenger* Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*eighteenth* day of *September* 189*8*

*Frank Waugh Jr.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. Harbinger sailing therewith do  
solemnly, swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am \_\_\_\_\_ such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
\_\_\_\_\_ foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eighteenth day of December 1898.  
Louis [redacted]  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Harbucke* sailing from *Bremen*, *December 14<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ami S. Staskof</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor F.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ami Staskof</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor F.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gra Guate</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Offen, Ger.</i>	<i>Brem.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wine Veemara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor</i>	<i>Brem.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kiko Kozetic</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor</i>	<i>Brem.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wimol Schuster</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lissau</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ernst Pakalla</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Offen, Ger.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Dora Lina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Paul Lina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yugosl.</i>	<i>Maribor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jan Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
31	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
32	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
33	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
34	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
38	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
39	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
40	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
41	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
42	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
43	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
44	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
45	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
46	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
47	<i>Anna Lajczak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Bagdad</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

48

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
3		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
4		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
5		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
6		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
7		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
8		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
9		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
10		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
11		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
12		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
13		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
14		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
15		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
16		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
17		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
18		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
19		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
20		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
21		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
22		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
23		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
24		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
25		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
26		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
27		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
28		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
29		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
30		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *St. Charles* *Master*, of the **ALBATROSS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers, *230* in number, named on the foregoing or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 189*8*

*St. Charles*  
Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**  
Notary Public

experience  
or ability of  
examination  
according  
to physical



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Gault* *Master* of the **ALBANO**  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers *330* in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said  
persons named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *18 Feb* 189*8*

*J. J. Gault*  
Master of the United States at

**HAVRE**

*J. J. Gault* Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this



5

2110  
2/19  
Bar  
M  
H

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. B. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the ALBINO  
sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and that all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1894

Attest my hand and seal of office as Surgeon of the United States at Bayre

\*Made neither Surgeon sailing thereon, nor employed by owners thereof, as may be

2110  
2/19  
Bar  
M  
H



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

THE List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

		S. S.		ALBANY		sailing from		HAVRE		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		49		189			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to possess money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Whether in Prison or Ambulance or supported by charity in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeid gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder durch Almosen unterstützt gewesen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache		
1	Potatore Nicola	21	M	I	None cutter	yes yes	Italian	Marigliano	New York	New York	himself	\$ 30.-	NO	his cousin of Potatore, New York	no	no	no	Good	nil		
2	Landelli Clarice	119	F	M		no no		I Giorgio		Philadelphia	his himself	\$ 10.-		her son Pasquino Mello Philadelphia							
3	Ragani Emmequillo	23	M	I	Shoemaker	yes yes					his himself	\$ 10.-		brother							
4	Bianchini Cesare	22			farmer						his		10.-	New Haven 1893	his cousin of Potatore, New York						
5	Juan Amizaga	26			jeweler		Spanish	Bilbao		Vera Cruz	yes		\$ 8.-	no	his cousin Vera Cruz						
6	Lassalle Casimir	22	M		farmer		French	LaGrandVabre		Lehighbridge			20.-		brother in law John Urban						
7	Lassalle Eugene	22													Lehighbridge Alberta						
8	Lassalle Amours	24	M	I	farmer										Canada						
9	Lassalle Germaine	18	F	I																	
10	Bianchi Cresti	20	M	M	pastor		Italian	Vico Equenza		Brooklyn	no		\$ 10.-		father and brother Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Dussault Jean	24	M	I	farmer		French	Bardos		Los Angeles	yes		\$ 30.-								
12	Samonelli Lanto	36	M		miner		Italian	Canara		Glensford Conn	no		\$ 15.-		brother Box 1124						
13	Micheli Dodoro	26	M	I	merchant			Rogliano		New York	yes		20.-		friend Raffack Bauer 129 1/2 St. New York						
14	Di Giovanni Domenico	21	M		Shoemaker			Tunis					5.-		cousin Casagana Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn						
15	Deluca Carmine	22	M					San Marino		Waterbury Conn	no		8.-		cousin Angelo Chaffredo 34 Russell St. N.Y.						
16	Grimm Abdalla	26	M		farmer		Lybian	Beyrouth		New York	no		10.-		friend A. C. Bellar 202 Broadway N.Y.						
17	Joseph Kouri	22	M		teacher								10.-								
18	Lila Kouri	15	F			no no								brother							
19	Youssef Taymor	28	M	M	merchant			Tripoli		Havana	no	himself	40.-		friend Fernando de la						
20	Michel Aboud	26	M		Shoemaker					Yucatan State	no		7.-		Cousin Spindon Aboud						
21	Tamias Azar	19	M		Taylor	yes yes				New York			11.-		friend Constantine Ladi 124 Washington St. N.Y.						
22	Daoud Abdalla	25	M		farmer	no no				Havana	no		38.-		friend Elias Shidian						
23	Mariam Abdalla	45	F									her son			Havana						
24	Laila Mikael Gabour	26	F		farmer							himself	16.-		Cousin Tanius						
25	Mariam Aram	30	F									himself			Boutros Gabour						
26	Larkis Aram	10	M									his brother			Havana						
27	Antonio Pedro	28	M		farmer			Beyrouth				himself	37.-		brother Tanius						
28	Juliana Pedro	15	F									husband			Petro, Havana						
29	Luigi Maria	32	M		farmer		Italian	St. Giovanni		New York		himself	8.-		brother Salvatore Maria Hudson N.Y. N.Y.						
30	Rini Giuseppe	26	M		farmer	yes yes		Marcella					8.-		brother Michel Rini 76 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.						

2025

14 in list.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albano*

50

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

from *Hamburg* *Liths*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this *14* day of *Dec*



*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Albano*  
that I have had *3* years experience  
d to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
each, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

*H. H. H.*  
*Hamburg*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

from *Cambury* *Lishe* *24* of the *Albano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *2* in number, named on the foregoing *list*  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this *14* day of *December* 189*8*.

*L. O. Howard*  
Consul of the United States at

*Lishe*  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the Albano  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Savannah Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, — 2 — in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

H. P. Howard  
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Dr. Bauer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



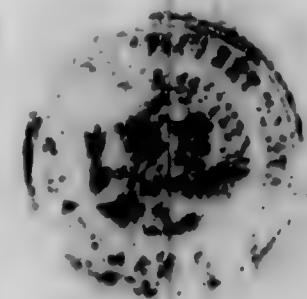
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albion* sailing from *Hamburg* 14 December 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabo	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Eva Brocaulia	23	V	ja	unbek	ja	Hungarian	Bobrow	New York	Hartford	ja	self	no	no	husband John Brocaulia	no	no	good		
2	John		M	unbek	unbek	unbek														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S. *Ulcant*

SHEET 52

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, *L. D. McKeach*, of the *Ulcant*,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, of  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

*L. D. McKeach*  
Consul of the United States at  
Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

years' experience  
for the authority of  
a personal examination  
Manifest is, according  
to mental and physical



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Liebs* *30* of the *Albano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December* 189*8*

*L. D. McKeon*  
Consul of the United States at  
*Hamburg*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

*Liebs*  
Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Bauer* Surgeon of the *Albano*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Prussian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December* 189*8*

*L. D. McKeon*  
Consul of the United States at  
*Hamburg*

*Dr. Bauer*

\* Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albino* sailing from *Hamburg* 14 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 53 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshaus, Unterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, express oder implied, für die Vereinigten Staaten abzuschließen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Luzak</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Simon Portung</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Assel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Produce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Josef Katsch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>He</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Produce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Josef Katsch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Nov</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wiskhan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Puebung L. C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in last, home Kigroz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Regina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Felicia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Fan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Regina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Katolia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Felicia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Pete</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Abram</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Reine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Schmuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Archae</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Michael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Stanislaus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Clara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Franc</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Andy</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Josef Krimelaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Lubers* *I Off.* of the *Heano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *28* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 189*6*.  
*W. P. Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Lubers*  
Officer

Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
Rev. 7-27-90.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. *Albion*

SHEET *54*

ARRIVED *Jan 2* 189*6*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Russia	Kiev	Slavonian	Russia	G. C.
2	W.	Russia	Kiev	Slavonian	Russia	G. C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Lubers* *5 Off.* of the *Albano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *28* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *December* 189*8*.



*W. F. Leachard*  
Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*  
Signature of Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Lubers*

*2* Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bauer

Surgeon of the

Albano

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.



W. H. Hinckley

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Dr Bauer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMING YEAR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Primo* sailing from *Wien* 14 December 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or subject to deportation, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10 mit sich, ob ja, \$10 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder sonstwo unter Aufsicht eines öffentlichen Anstalts gewesen, was für ein	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hell	Klenner	21	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Posse		20	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Harman	Rehmann	20	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Homoluk	Gieser	19	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Janke	Stefanek	18	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Chaske	Proskowicz	20	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jacob	Hornow	34	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Posse	Posse	20	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Posse	Posse	17	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Posse	Posse	22	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Posse	Posse	38	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Posse	Posse	47	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Posse	Posse	20	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Posse	Posse	17	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Posse	Posse	20	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Posse	Posse	21	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Posse	Posse	18	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Posse	Posse	25	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Posse	Posse	15	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Posse	Posse	20	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Posse	Posse	36	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Posse	Posse	24	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Posse	Posse	33	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Posse	Posse	9	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Posse	Posse	23	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Posse	Posse	24	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Posse	Posse	23	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Posse	Posse	5	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Posse	Posse	2	V	f	none	no	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Posse	Posse	25	V	m	mercantile	yes	Russian	Legorik	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	

1895



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *H. Lührs* of the *Elkano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December* 189*8*.

*H. H. Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Hamburg*

*Lührs*

*2* Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2.

S. S.

Ullmann

56

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	Lawak	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				German		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *H. Lührs* of the *Albano*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December* 189*8*.

*W. F. Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*Lührs*

*2* Officer.

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

*Albano*

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Savarian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 189*8*

*W. P. Leonard*

Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*Dr. Bauer*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

*1898*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albion* sailing from *Germany* on *14 December* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 57 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reist er mit einem gültigen Reisepass	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Albion</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Albion</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Albion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Albion</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Albion</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Albion</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Albion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Albion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Albion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Albion</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Albion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Albion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Albion</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Albion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Albion</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Albion</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Albion</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Albion</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Albion</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Albion</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Albion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Albion</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Albion</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Albion</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Albion</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Albion</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Albion</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Albion</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Albion</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Albion</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

U.S. 1039



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, James J. [unclear] of the SS Albano  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal  
visit to each of the persons named in the  
Manifest Sheet, and have made a physical  
examination of each of said persons, and have  
found that no one of them is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
disease, or is afflicted with any mental or physical  
defect or is a person taken in the United States, except such a  
defect as is known and noted, the information in said Li  
st is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

10th day of January 1915

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



58

S. S.

Albano

ARRIVED

January 22

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James J. [unclear] do  
that I have had 10 years experience as a physician  
and am a duly qualified and licensed physician  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the persons named in the  
Manifest Sheet, and have found that no one of them is  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
disease, or is afflicted with any mental or physical  
defect or is a person taken in the United States, except such a  
defect as is known and noted, the information in said Li  
st is true and correct.

189

States of

as the case may be.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Russia	East	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps in the right margin, including "MB", "P", "DxO", and "aug"]*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas J. Hoff* of the *S. T. Lawrence* from *New York* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the *Lists or Manifest Sheets*, *2* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, and by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Lists or Manifests*, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*A. W. Mackinn*

day of

*December* 189*8*

*P. H. K...*  
*2nd*

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.





①

day of

189

~~Consul of the United States of~~

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the service thereof", as the case may be.



W. La

Lawrence

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

~~Chana~~

of the United States of \_\_\_\_\_

with " or " employ \_\_\_\_\_ thereof", as the case may be.

R. d. Chama

PAL

XPR

P

M

P

L

S

P & A

D x O  
any

M



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 189

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Jascogne*

sailing from *Le Havre* 24 December 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Delpy Ernest</i>	31	M	Married	Teacher		French	Paris	New York	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	\$35	never	at home	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Amandine</i>	18	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Bonnie Hattie</i>	23	F	Single	Shoemaker		"	Beaumont	"	New York	yes	"	15	never	at home	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Jazaragaiaa Sami</i>	30	M	Married	"		"	Alexandrette	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	\$7	never	to join his cousin, 116 Common St.	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Boghos Davidiann</i>	24	M	Married	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Fantine Kalifa</i>	40	F	Single	"		Syrian	Beaumont	"	Mexico	yes	"	\$46	never	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Genios</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	never	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Mariam Tares</i>	15	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Botros Jacob</i>	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Heman Daldob</i>	39	M	Married	"		"	Belkham	"	New York	yes	"	\$8	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Dimities Koumelotis</i>	50	M	Married	"		Greek	Pirius	"	"	yes	"	\$46	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Yannis</i>	17	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Parayotis Malinis</i>	16	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Genios Tihani</i>	26	M	Single	"		Syrian	Beaumont	"	"	yes	"	\$12	never	to join his friend	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	37	M	Married	"		Italian	Dabonney	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	\$36	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Hanna Boulos</i>	20	F	Single	"		Syrian	Beaumont	"	Bangor Me	yes	"	\$10	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Zakia Sakine</i>	30	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$16	never	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Aziza</i>	6	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Youssef</i>	2	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Hannie George</i>	30	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Youssef Assi</i>	23	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Ochs Carl</i>	24	M	Single	"		German	Repuburg	"	Paterson NJ	yes	"	\$3	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Maire</i>	21	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$32	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Atz Philippe</i>	23	M	Single	"		German	Hanfeld	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	\$18	never	to join his brother	no	no	good	no

Closed at Number 24

*Amthaciana*

*U.S. name*

3 in list

187,030





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second (

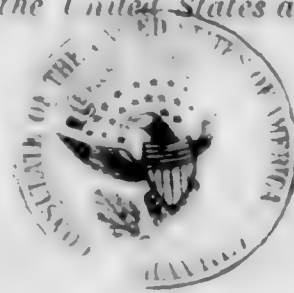
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers listed on the Manifests, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
at the San Francisco Quarantine thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, in  
aspect or condition, and upon a full view thereof, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per  
to become a public nuisance, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
belong or other dangerous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a conti  
or implied, to permit them to be in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said  
is correct and true.

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1899

А. М. Кадурин

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer



Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-'08—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Tréscaigne

SHEET

60

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	France	
2						
3		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	Turkey	
4		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	Turkey	
5						
6			Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
7						
8						RC
9						
10						
11				French	France	
12						
13						
14		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
15		Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	
16		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
17		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
18		Turkey				
19						
20						RC
21						RC
22	W	Germany	Rhine Pr.	German	Germany	
23						
24		Germany	Rhine Pr.	German	Germany	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Saving themselves do  
— years experience as a physician  
to Paris  
have made a personal examination  
— in number, are  
to the mental and physical condition.

Ed Lewis

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Wm. J. Hoff* of the *S. T. Linn* from *Haver* do solemnly,  
swearing and affirming that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein,  
or the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *December* 189*7* *J. Kenyon* *2nd* Officer.

*A. W. Macdonald*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second officer.





Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Simon's* Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Ohio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

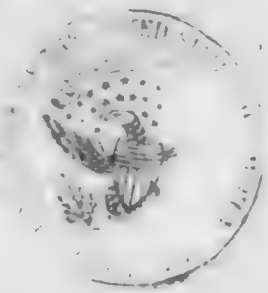
*24<sup>th</sup>*  
*A. W. Haekara*

day of

*December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*pd Luman*

*1898*



S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Su Pasogne* sailing from *Le Havre* 24<sup>th</sup> December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 61

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Fresco Giuseppe</i>	31	M	S	Laborer	by y	Italy	<i>Valpurga</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>	by him	\$30	no		to brother	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Marco Antonio</i>	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Loughborough</i>	"	\$30	no						
3	<i>Saglia Celso</i>	22	M	S	Master	"	"	<i>Camandona</i>	"	<i>Paterson</i>	"	\$30	no		to join his brother	3 & 2.3			
4	<i>Rivetti Pio</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no		to join his brother				
5	<i>Simone Emanuele</i>	34	M	S	Sailor	"	"	<i>Genova</i>	"	<i>Pinetola Fla.</i>	"	\$50	no		to join his brother				
6	<i>Crovanino Maria</i>	16	F	S	"	"	"	<i>S. Giovanni</i>	"	<i>Hellerberg</i>	"	\$20	no		to her Cousin				
7	<i>Roppolo Teresa</i>	31	F	S	"	"	"	<i>Perusa</i>	"	"	"	\$20	no						
8	<i>Elos Antonia</i>	22	F	S	none	"	"	<i>Luccano</i>	"	<i>Knoxville</i>	no	\$20	15		to join husband	arranger, no			
9	<i>Giovanni</i>	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	15		to join father				
10	<i>Chinati Michele</i>	48	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	"	<i>Birmingham Kan.</i>	"	\$25	1888		to his nephew				
11	<i>Forno Emilio</i>	34	M	S	Teacher	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Novara</i>	"	<i>Paterson</i>	"	\$35	8 years		to join his family				
12	<i>Carolina</i>	26	F	S	none	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	<i>(N. Y.)</i>	"	"	"						
13	<i>Clement</i>	8	M	S	none	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	<i>Micheletta Giovanni</i>	16	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Corico</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Barry Colorado</i>	"	\$20	no		to join his Cousin				
15	<i>Lorrelli Antonio</i>	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>	"	\$39	no						
16	<i>Eurietti Pietro</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no		to his brother				
17	<i>Terrero Giovanni</i>	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$38	no						
18	<i>Carazza Giovanni</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Capella</i>	"	<i>Barry (Calo)</i>	"	\$32	no		to join uncle	Franc Michillette			
19	<i>Migick Antonio</i>	38	M	S	"	"	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Unio</i>	"	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	\$30	187-198		no				
20	<i>Salabert Henry</i>	23	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Orangeville</i>	"	<i>St. Francis Cal.</i>	"	\$24	no		to brother				
21	<i>Blaser Charles</i>	34	M	S	Master	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	"	"	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	\$20	no		to Cousin	53 & 47 st.			
22	<i>Hospital Jean</i>	19	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Albedun</i>	"	<i>Marfa Tex.</i>	"	\$20	no		to his Brothers				
23	<i>Luzarretta Pedro</i>	21	M	S	"	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Albedun</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$30	no		to his brother				
24	<i>Rousel Marius</i>	24	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Poland</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$30	no		to his brother				
25	<i>Fauve Clovis</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$30	no						
26	<i>Bred Romain</i>	45	M	S	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$30	no						
27	<i>Ram la Sullivan</i>	32	M	S	Cook	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Contra</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$40	82-98		to relatives				
28	<i>Antoine Mario</i>	33	M	S	"	"	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	\$32	7 years		to friends				
29	<i>Edmond Edward</i>	16	M	S	Laborer	"	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	"	\$30	no		to his brother				
30	<i>Louget Joseph</i>	50	M	S	none	"	"	<i>France</i>	"	"	"	\$30	no						

1031

299 & 108 st

Good







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John A. [illegible]* of the *La. Takapie* from *Havre* do solemnly  
 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 at the time of my departure, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
 inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime, or of bad conduct or bad behavior involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
 is correct and true.

(P 4)

From the above we have

24 day of December 1898

Chlor.

Am Thackeray

Consent of the United States at

Haure

State whether Master, First or Second Officer





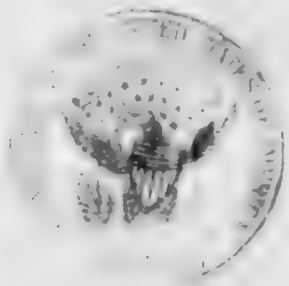
**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Gerardo* Surgeon of the *La Pascopie* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *V. J. Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *December* 1898  
*A. W. MacLara*  
Consul of the United States of *Haiti*

*per Honor*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





R

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *21*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Gascogne*sailing from *Havre Decemb. 24 1898*Arriving at Port of *New York* 63 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Abd el Maroum</i>	20	M	S	Labourer		Syrian	Beirut	New York	N.Y.	yes	by himself	\$12	no	Charles St. his Uncle	No	Good	No
2	<i>Rafiah</i>	23	F	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Maden Josef</i>	23	M	S	Farmer		Austrian	Krain	Cleveland (Ohio)	P.O. I.		\$14		no	to Brother in law	No	Good	No
4	<i>Brugar Leiser</i>	34	M	S	Farmer		Rumanian	Kaluschka	Philadelphia	"		by himself	\$2		to brother in law	No	Good	No
5	<i>Frida</i>	30	F	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hersek Silberstein	No	Good	No
6	<i>Riven</i>	17	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	in Rosenberg	No	Good	No
7	<i>Jeckel</i>	54	M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Brana</i>	44	F	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Giulio Giuseppe</i>	21	M	S	Labourer		Swiss	Cugnasco	San Francisco (Cal)	"		"	\$20		to join his Brother	No	Good	No
10	<i>Huber Gottfried</i>	28	M	S	Brewer		Austrian	Pulzberg	Philadelphia	"		"	\$10		to sister in law	No	Good	No
11	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Konrad Martin</i>	26	M	S	Baker		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$10		to brother in law	No	Good	No
13	<i>Leonce Martin</i>	36	M	S	Labourer		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$10		to join his Brother	No	Good	No
14	<i>Luzore Johann</i>	44	M	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$10		to join his Brother	No	Good	No
15	<i>Tob Giuseppe</i>	38	M	S	Miner		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$10		to join his Sister	No	Good	No
16	<i>Gaspardino Pietro</i>	44	M	S	Dyer		Italian	Bianze	Philadelphia	"		"	\$30		no	no	Good	No
17	<i>Corriani Giovanni</i>	30	M	S	Labourer		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$30		his family	No	Good	No
18	<i>Gatta Jo. Francis</i>	30	M	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$30		no	no	Good	No
19	<i>Gatta Carlo</i>	30	M	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$30		no	no	Good	No
20	<i>Gatti Maria</i>	30	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$30		no	no	Good	No
21	<i>Ida</i>	17	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	\$20		no	no	Good	No
22	<i>Rosa</i>	17	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		to join Husband	No	Good	No
23	<i>Abelaudro</i>	4	M	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		father	No	Good	No
24	<i>Carolina</i>	2	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		at Vera Cruz (Mexico)	No	Good	No
25	<i>Romagnoli Lingia</i>	17	F	S	none		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		"	No	Good	No
26	<i>Lucia</i>	17	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		"	No	Good	No
27	<i>Alzani Paolo</i>	6	M	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		"	No	Good	No
28	<i>Lucia</i>	17	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		"	No	Good	No
29	<i>Lucia</i>	17	F	S	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	"		"	No	Good	No
30	<i>Gianni Dalmarzo</i>	20	M	S	Labourer		Italian	"	Vera Cruz (Mexico)	"		"	\$20		no	no	Good	No







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John H. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]* do solemnly,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
Manifest, *[illegible]* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
to be examined, and to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and report, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely  
to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
crime of which the punishment is death, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
to the statement of the said *[illegible]*, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 18*94*.  
*[Signature]* *[Signature]* Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



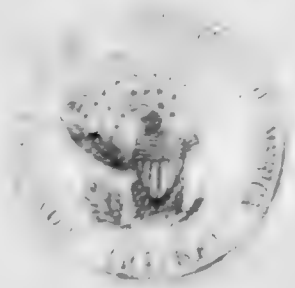


**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Gerardo Surgeon of the to Concepcion do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain & Cuba  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898  
A. W. MacLara  
Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



L. d. Genes



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Garonne,

sailing from Havre, France

1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 65

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Brandolino	30	V	M	1	1	Italian	Brugardo	New York	Para Cruz (Mexico)	yes	himself	\$30	no		no	no	good	no
2	Dalmazio	10	V	M	1	1					yes					no	no	good	no
3	Francesco	10	V	M	1	1					yes					no	no	good	no
4	Guarante	10	V	M	1	1					yes					no	no	good	no
5	Guarante	10	V	M	1	1					yes					no	no	good	no
6	Guarante	10	V	M	1	1					yes					no	no	good	no
7	Angella Adelfo	22	V	M	1	1		Polbi			yes					no	no	good	no
8	Mikhael Jukon	31	N	M	1	1	Austrian	Caruola		Helena (Mont.)	yes		\$16	no	some relation.	no	no	good	no
9	Calza Giacomo	23	N	M	1	1	Italian	Caruola		Charles (Tex.)	yes		\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luciano Giovanni	21	N	M	1	1				Wt. Conrad (Pa.)	yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Radosevic Nikola	22	N	M	1	1	Austrian	Trime		Hingo (Ohio)	yes		\$20	no	some friends	no	no	good	no
12	Gojo Radosevic	24	N	M	1	1					yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gojo	24	N	M	1	1					yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mamula Gyoko	30	N	M	1	1		Jasenak		Peter (Pa.)	yes		\$20	no	his brother	no	no	good	no
15	Lava	24	N	M	1	1				Pittsburg (Pa.)	yes		\$20	no	some friend	no	no	good	no
16	Murko	30	N	M	1	1					yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Radovic Gile	24	N	M	1	1		Dubrov		Hedport (Pa.)	yes		\$10	no	his brother	no	no	good	no
18	Mihail Gramy	24	N	M	1	1		Cedro			yes		\$10	no	his cousin	no	no	good	no
19	Girardo Costanzo	24	N	M	1	1	Italian	Cunco		New York	yes		\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Grainonty Carlo	28	N	M	1	1		Aquila			yes		\$10	no	his brother	no	no	good	no
21	Antonietta Nicola	24	N	M	1	1		Corino		Leckburg (Pa.)	yes		\$30	10 years	no	no	no	good	no
22	Miano Antonio	24	N	M	1	1					yes		\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marotto Julia	19	N	M	1	1					yes		\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Benatto Michele	32	N	M	1	1		Portusio		Spring Valley	yes		\$20	2 years	his cousin, Spring Valley	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Bernardo	23	N	M	1	1		Corino		Bradwood	yes		\$20	no	his brother	no	no	good	no
26	Riva Giovanni	32	N	M	1	1		Ponsia		Spring Valley	yes		\$72	9 years, Spring Valley	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marionna	24	N	M	1	1					yes		\$20	no	his brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Maria	19	N	M	1	1		Portusio			yes		\$20	no	his cousin	no	no	good	no
29	Charlotte Giuseppe	22	N	M	1	1		Corino			yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Urszhan Moh	20	N	M	1	1		Corino			yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no

128  
7 in total



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I believe that no one of said persons is a fugitive from justice, or a person charged with, or suspected of, or convicted of, any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that the information in said Lists or Sheets is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

*Matthew*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-00-33,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Cascoigne*

66

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Subject)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			N			
2						
3			N			
4						
5						
6						
7			N			
8						
9			N			
10			N			
11		<i>China</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>China</i>	
12						
13						
14		<i>China</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>China</i>	
15						
16		<i>China</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>China</i>	
17						
18						
19		<i>Italy</i>	N			
20			N			
21			N			
22			N			
23			N			
24			N			
25			N			
26		<i>Italy</i>	N			
27						
28			N			
29			N			
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Islamic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon

I have had years experience as a physician and under the authority of *Health of* and that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that the information in said Lists or Sheets is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*Examiner* 1898

*Robinson*

owners thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James S. [unclear]* of the *[unclear]* from *[unclear]* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the *[unclear]* Manifest Sheets, *[unclear]* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, at the *[unclear]* accepted by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthackara*

day of

*December* 189*8*

*P. Kenson*

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.





**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Gervasio Surgeon of the St. Lawrence do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1897  
A. W. Hackara

Consul of the United States of

R. L. Linn

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



720



N

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Jascogne* sailing from *L. Havre 24<sup>th</sup> January 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*.

67

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a Period of 1 year or less, or for a longer period.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herman Kbalil	19 1/2	m	s	Thermometer	yes	Syrian	Beypore	N. Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	by himself	\$8.10	no	to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mariam Jerios	30 1/2	f	w	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"			\$14		to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Koubana	19 1/2	m	s	Student		"	"	"	"					to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Kares Youssef	27 1/2	m	s	Labourer		"	"	"	"			\$8		to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Masri Slemi	20 1/2	m	m	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"			\$120	1895-97	to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mariam	17 1/2	f	m	now		"	"	"	"					to join cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Leah Simon	20 1/2	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.			\$2	no	to husband	yes	Webster St.		Good	no
8	Jayna Seman	10 1/2	f	m			"	"	"	Wilkes Barre Pa.			\$20	1891-95	to husband	yes	Wilkes Barre		Good	no
9	Zale	20 1/2	f	s	none		"	"	"	"					to husband	yes	Wilkes Barre		Good	no
10	Koubana	20 1/2	f	s	none		"	"	"	"					to husband	yes	Wilkes Barre		Good	no
11	Abel Jerios	25 1/2	m	s	Labourer		Syria	"	"	Montreal Canada			\$34	never	to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
12	Hassif Aboud	35 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"			\$34		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
13	Abraham Kbarem	30 1/2	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland (Ohio)			\$25		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
14	Channe	25 1/2	f	m	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
15	Saida Kharum	50 1/2	f	m	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
16	Kayfa Kbalil	33 1/2	f	s			"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
17	Warda Elias	29 1/2	f	s			"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
18	Bedros Jeriosian	29 1/2	m	s	Blacksmith		Armenian	Captain	"	New York			\$10		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
19	Jerios Seman	50 1/2	m	m	Farmer		Syrian	Beypore	"	Worcester Mass			\$27		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
20	Zakie	17 1/2	f	s	none		"	"	"	(Mass)					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
21	Kbalil	25 1/2	m	s	none		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
22	Raniza	4 1/2	f	s	none		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
23	Abraham	10 1/2	m	s	none		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
24	Chukalla Debs	20 1/2	m	s	Labourer		Syrian	"	"	Worcester Mass			\$8		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
25	Assad	16 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"			\$8		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
26	Kilana Douglas	26 1/2	f	m	none		"	"	"	"			\$8		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
27	Souhan	16 1/2	f	s	none		"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
28	Hassib	25 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
29	Hassibi	16 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"					to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no
30	Karoutoun Houdik	21 1/2	m	s	Farmer		Armenian	Beypore	"	Boston (Mass)			\$9		to join his friend	no	St. Louis		Good	no

James P. T. Tournay



I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named in the foregoing list of the West India, <sup>in number, and that I am fully satisfied that they are not slaves, and that they are the property of the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all the passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said voyage, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or a person, or a pauper, or a convict, or a person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person guilty of immorality or indecency involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or any other, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists in Manifests, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.</sup>

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master; First or Second Officer.



## 68

S. S. La Pascoyne

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
10	"	U.S.	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R.C.
19	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R.C.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*James A. Smith* of the *St. Albans* from *St. Albans* do solemnly,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
or the Surgeon of the Port of origin thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* <sup>th</sup> day of *December* 189*8* *P. H. H. H.* *2* <sup>nd</sup> Officer.

*A. M. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.





**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Servais* Surgeon of the *S. Escocine* sailing thereon do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*24<sup>th</sup>* December 189*7*

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*Ra Guay*



American List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE

24 DECEMBER 1893

Arriving at Port of

69

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Institution or Hospital, or in Almshouse, or in any other place, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Graf Auguste	30	m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	Paris	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$40	return at home	no	no	no	yes	Good	no
2	Carl Cecile	23	f	m	none	no	German	Stuttgart	Boston	Boston	no	T.P.	\$80	11 S. B. m.	"	no	no	no	Longured	no
3	Robert William	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	Paris	Colo (Pa)	Colo (Pa)	yes	By himself	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl Georges	36	m	m	Cook	yes	German	Wuthoffen	New York	New York	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferdinand Meyer	28	m	s	farmer	yes	German	New York	New York	New York	no	"	\$240	10 yds	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	Zambicari Emmanuel	26	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	Flavor	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	\$30	11 S. B. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moya Jekudis	30	f	s	Cook	yes	Polish	Paris	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	"	\$25	11 S. B. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marius Benoit	46	m	s	miner	yes	French	Crete	Birmingham	Birmingham	no	"	\$200	11 S. B. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josmar Al	28	m	s	Baker	yes	German	Freiburg	New York	New York	yes	"	\$15	11 S. B. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Closed at Havre  
 AM Thackam  
 Alcomen



34033



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

70

ARRIVED.

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, *Henry L. Off*, of the *La Gascogne*, do hereby swear that I have made a true and correct copy of the Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, of the *La Gascogne*, and that the owners thereof, to make a copy of the same, and that I believe that the same are correct and true, and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, and that I believe that the same are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthacand*

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *La Gascogne*, do hereby swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician, and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, and that I believe that the same are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December* 1898

at *Haarlem*

in the United States of *Haarlem*

*R. A. L.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Henry A. Hoff, of the La Pascogne in Havre, do solemnly  
swear that I have made a present and continuation of each and all of the passports named in the  
enclosed Manifests, 2 in number, and that I have crossed the St. Jean of said vessel, sailing therein,  
at the present time, the persons that went, together with their names and rank, and that from my personal  
inspection of the said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
to become so, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or is guilty of insubordination involving moral turpitude, or a political refugee, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
to the statement on the top and label, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

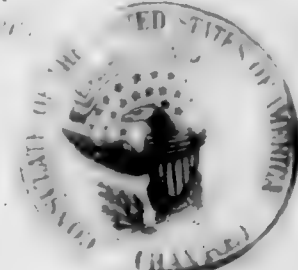
*Learn to love me this*

Amthacker

*Consul of the United States at*

Have

State whether Motor, First or Second Officer.





Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gervais* Surgeon of the *La Gasconne* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *22* years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December* 1898  
*A. M. Thacker*  
Consul of the United States of *Haute*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*R. A. L...*



K

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *KL*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. S. GASCogne*sailing from *Havre Decemb. 24th 1898*Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 1899* 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Star in Prison or Hospital or any other State Institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Christine</i>	28	F		<i>milliner</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Guaymas, Mex.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Christine</i>	24	F		<i>inf</i>												<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Heinrich Fiedel</i>	21	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Baden</i>		<i>Portland, Me.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother 409, Delaware St., New York, N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Edouard Fiedel</i>	24	M		<i>carriage bldg</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Calongue (B. Fr.)</i>		<i>Port Cruz, Mex.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother 409, Delaware St., New York, N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Georges Fiedel</i>	22	M		<i>carriage bldg</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Calongue (B. Fr.)</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>is going home.</i>	<i>his brother 409, Delaware St., New York, N.Y.</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anton Giovanni Pincenzo</i>	50	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cassino</i>		<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his cousin 2, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Michel</i>	41	M																<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Nichol Julie</i>	25	F		<i>cook</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>					<i>\$4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Dooriske J. Dolph</i>	24	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>					<i>\$4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Elizalde Santiago</i>	26	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Baronet</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Henri Girardet</i>	16	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Alders</i>					<i>\$4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Guignies Victor</i>	27	M		<i>merchant</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>		<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1892/3</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Barthelemy M. H.</i>	32	M																<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Hedger Marie</i>	10	F																<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Giraudi Beneditino</i>	24	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Imigudo</i>		<i>Port Cruz, Mex.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Sinduca Giuseppe</i>	34	M					<i>Roma</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Guerra Giuseppe</i>	48	M							<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Chicchio Giovanni</i>	22	M					<i>Gildoux</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1892/3</i>	<i>his brother, Brooklyn</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Rebel Maria</i>	24	F				<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Wasson</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his sister, San Francisco</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Gamma Maria</i>	30	M		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1892/3</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Johann</i>	23	M										<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Cahler J. Anton</i>	33	M		<i>tailor</i>			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1892/3</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Bocca Carlo</i>	44	M		<i>cook</i>			<i>Daro</i>					<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Heichelt Gottlieb</i>	56	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Witten</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Carlo</i>	44	M																<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Perusi Jose</i>	20	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Bracika Maria</i>	21	F					<i>Josie</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband, Chicago</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stigle Anton</i>	27	M		<i>tailor</i>			<i>Spain</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Leon Agnes</i>	44	F					<i>St. Martin</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$130</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her brother, San Francisco</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Johann</i>	11	M																<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

2 in 1st

033



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Le Touraine*

72

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	France	France	French	France	RC
2		France	France	French	France	RC
3		France	France	French	France	RC
4		France	France	French	France	RC
5		France	France	French	France	RC
6		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
7		France	France	French	France	RC
8		France	France	French	France	RC
9		Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	RC
10		Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	RC
11		Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	RC
12		Belgium	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	RC
13		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	RC
14		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	RC
15		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
16		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
17		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
18		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
19		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	RC
20		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	RC
21						
22		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
23		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
24		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	RC
25		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
26		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
27		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
28		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
29						
30						







4

J. J. Curran

January 4/99

W. J. R.

D. & O.

W. J. R.

R. & A.

W. J. R.

J. L.

Sex

W. J. R.

W. J. R.

Per

W. J. R.



The baggage of the passengers marked X, was disinfected at Liverpool.

James Boyle -  
U.S. Consul

CONARD  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Congenital Malformation of face.
X 1	145	<del>John Ackendahl</del>																			
X 2		<del>Chana Ackendahl</del>	30															No	No	Good	No
X 3	146	Rachel Kettelmen	53			Housewife	No	Polish	Liban	New York	Amherst, N.Y.		Self	\$20	No	Living 3 children New York					
X 4		Mere Kettelmen	23				no														
X 5		Chaya Kettelmen	18				no														
X 6		Ester Kettelmen	18																		
X 7		Boris Judowitz	32			Druggist	Y				New York			\$15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. & Boston					
X 8		Chana Judowitz	21								New York			\$2	No	New York					
X 9		Rachel Busch	21								New York										
X 10		Chana Busch	25								New York										
X 11		Frede Busch	24								New York			none	no	to husband & poverty					
12	147	Man Schicht	25			Barber		Danish	Copenhagen					\$20	No	No					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

037

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Man Schicht*, Master of the R.M.S. *Aurania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Man Schicht*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Aurania*  
Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. I. St. Stephen*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Aurania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *9* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger named therein.

*W. I. St. Stephen*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Aurania*  
Liverpool



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

74

S. S. *Aurania*

ARRIVED, *January 4*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Volinsk</i>	<i>Heb Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernig</i>	<i>Heb Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
8			<i>Kersonski</i>			
9			<i>Kersonski</i>			
10			<i>Kersonski</i>	<i>Heb Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# CONARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 7 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Buff 137	Ida Berntson	17	N	W	Servant	✓	Norwegian	Chrudania	New York	Totten, N.D.	✓	Self	\$4	No	Friend of John Totten, S.D.	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Sandra A. Hakala	22	N	W	7X. 16 201	8/23/38	Finnish	Hango	"	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ch 114	Sandra M. Maki	19	N	W	S	"	"	Jalasjärvi	"	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Barth Szalko	13	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father	None	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
5		And Jencenzi	30	N	W	M	"	"	Akron	"	"	✓	Self	None	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Marie Jencenzi	8	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	None	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
7	136	Kalle Ollilla	20	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
8	137	Justyna Pedoroguk	27	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
9	138	Chikila Mardej	40	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$4	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
10	139	Phil Belanec	42	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$4	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
11	140	Pavel Smolak	31	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$4	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
12	141	Josef Lamberg	18	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$2	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
13	142	Barth Lamberg	15	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$2	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
14	143	Gyza Lamberg	12	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$2	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
15	144	Machle Roikberg	19	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
16	145	Israel Kamerman	19	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$1	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
17	146	Moses Kusist	38	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$3	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
18	147	Chaje Tichman	25	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$1	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
19	148	Jose Friedman	28	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$1	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
20	149	Imke Sandas	21	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$1	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
21	150	Mussen Diamant	16	N	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$1	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
22	151	Michael Leypomowski	36	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$5	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
23	152	Luther Krogedal	28	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$15	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
24	153	Jonhel Wandersky	28	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$3	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
25	154	Moschel Wandersky	24	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$3	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
26	155	Mosche Masdohil	24	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$3	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
27	156	Mosche Benderosohn	23	N	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$3	No	Brother, Kauno, Finland	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, W. T. Stephens Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurora calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 10 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of December 1905

James Boyle W. T. Stephens  
Clerk of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *B.*

S. S. *Urania*

SHEET 76

ARRIVED *January 4* 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Galatz</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 7 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Detention or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or freight, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled, Molars and Bones.	
1	67	Robert J Roberts	58	M	Married	Miner	Yes	English	Shushell	New York	Rock Springs Wyo	Yes	Self	None	1891	Rock Springs Wyo	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	299	Duke Mow	27	M	Married	Miner	Yes	English	Kull	"	Carbonate Ind	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
3	196	Virginia Gale	36	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Macchfield	"	Catonsville Md	"	"	\$20	1891	Catonsville Md	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4	123	Lincoln Colburn	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Sheffield	"	St Louis Mo	No	"	None	1891	St Louis Mo	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	100	Catherine Colburn	22	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	100	John Honeyman	17	M	Child	No	No	English	Sunderland	"	Staples Ky	Yes	Mother	None	No	Staples Ky	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
7	100	Samuel O'Brien	33	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$5	1891	San Francisco Cal	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	100	Ernest J. Knepp	33	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Irish	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9	100	Margaret O'Brien	27	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	100	Alicia Treapay	16	F	Single	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	100	John O'Brien	27	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	German	London	"	"	"	"	None	No	Wash D.C.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12	100	Ben Benson	53	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Cardiff	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	None	No	Boston Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	100	Seas Maguire	29	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
14	210	William Copper	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Newcastle	"	Carbon Ind	Yes	"	None	No	Carbon Ind	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
15	100	Jane Copper	21	F	Single	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	200	Thomas Robinson	33	M	Single	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1891	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17	100	Robert Hunter	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	100	Thomas Hughes	15	M	Single	Laundryman	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Utica NY	Yes	"	"	1891	Utica NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
19	100	Jane Rooney	25	F	Single	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	"	1891	Baltimore Md	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
20	1149	John Bartlett	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Scottish	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Peter M. Jones	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Irish	"	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	100	Martin Henderson	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Irish	"	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
23	357	Joseph Lewis	59	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Pennymore	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	None	No	Philadelphia Pa	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
24	8248	Alfred Peterson	32	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	\$20	1891	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25	100	Matthew McGettigan	30	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	"	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26	1249	Jose Fernandez	20	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	"	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
27	100	Samuel Garcia	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2393	Patrick Heaney	16	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	None	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	26	Thomas Martin	28	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Belfast	"	"	"	"	10	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, 1st FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, W. J. Stephens Surgeon of the R.M.S. Osiris sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the last or Monmouth Street is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person named.

Twenty-fourth December 1908

James Boyle Captain of the U.S.S. Osiris Liverpool



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

SHEET *A*

78

ARRIVED *Jan 10*

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wt</i>	<i>Latvia</i>				
2						
3		<i>Latvia</i>				
4		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
5		<i>Latvia</i>				
6		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
7						
8		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
9						
10		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
11						
12		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
13		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
14		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
21		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
22		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
23		<i>Latvia</i>				
24		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
25		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
26		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
27						
28		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
29		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	
30						



"A"

# COMAND LINE

List No. 27

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

189

Time names

*Alex Kucay*

QUEENSTOWN.

*Q. A. Ay*

**Commanding Officer**

Surgeon of the R.M.B. **AURANIA**

M. A. C. P. E.:

physical condition of each passenger.

A. T. Stephens A.D.

Consul of the United States at CORK



Affidavit of the

France, de

initial or insane  
disease, or a  
polygamist, or  
expressly excepted  
or Manifest, co

Sworn to by

Form 1200-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(34-7-07-10-01100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Aurania*

ARRIVED

*January 4<sup>th</sup>*

1899

SHEET

80

*Quincannon*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	U.S. Citizen			
2		Irish	English	RC	
3					
4					
5					
6		Irish	English	RC	
7		U.S. Citizen			
8		U.S. Citizen			
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the Ste.

*Quincannon*

that I have had

years' experience as a physician and

vice as such by and under the authority of

*Surgeon*

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

her, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J.R. Kelly*

Surgeon

day of

*Dec*

1899

White

the United States of America

thereby, as the law may be.

*W.A.S. 278*  
*W.M. 278*  
*Per*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or afflicted with any mental or physical disease, or a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or is convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has entered into any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the names of the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to be

22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec. 1895.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s M

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maersdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing in" with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec. 1896.

William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Bologne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing in disguise" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be.

*(Handwritten signatures and initials circled in ink)*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MAASDAM"

sailing from *Amsterdam* on *22 DEC 98* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to work or in debt to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*4 in total*

*James J. V. V. V.*



*Ad. 1882*

Stellen Sie sich vor, Sie sind ein

9 22 01

day of October 21st 1890

*A. Kistner*

Consul of the United States at BOMBAY

\* *Stat. ann. des Min. de l'Ind. et des Comm.*



# AAA

# Sheet A

82

Arrived

189

W. of Surgeon.

*Queen of the South*

de la *Am* 4

under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, foregoing, I, as Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Surgeon*

at Kottorova

"and the other"

L. Lestoe

11 I haven't

No. on list	PRIOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. Potter* *Master* of the Str. *Maardam* from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, do solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*29th*

day of *December*, 189*8*.

*C. S. Listae*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*A. Potter* Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Keen, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Keen, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains seven names

S. Listoe

U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 21st 1893* Arriving at Port of *83* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Is not a person or alien who has been deported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David Heyerson	16	m	single	student	yes	Russia	Ostria	New York	New York		father	\$	no	father H. Heyerson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Lewin	18	f	single	none			Kamainik				brother	no		brother H. Lewin					
3	Leibel	19	m	single	tailor			Chorosa							brother H. Lewin					
4	Boris Lechnach	24	m	single	tailor	yes		Lazetkov		Hartford			\$		brother H. Lewin					
5	Lore	25	f	single	none										brother H. Lewin					
6	Leibel	1	m	single	none										brother H. Lewin					
7	Rachel	13	f	single	none										brother H. Lewin					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. P. Lister*, Master of the Steamer *Maasdam*, do hereby solemnly swear and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing list of Manifest, and the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said persons are a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or its territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list of passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *December* 189*8*.  
*J. P. Lister*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Baardam*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list of Manifest, and the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said persons are a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or its territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list of passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*J. P. Lister*, Surgeon.

S.S. *Maasdam*  
 Sheet *84* Arrived *Dec. 4th* 189*8*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Dr. Baardam*  
*Listre*  
*U.S. Consul*

\* For the purposes of this Manifest, religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. P. P. P.* master of the Str. *Haasdam* from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

December 1898.

*J. P. P. P.*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*J. P. P. P.* Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Keely, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minor J. Keely and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein: five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Keely, Surgeon.

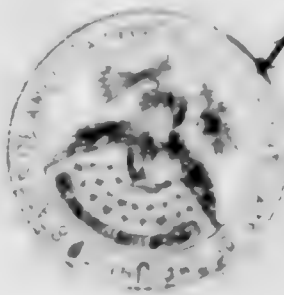
Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1895.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains six names.



S. Listoe  
U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 22 1898* Arriving at Port of *ES* *1899*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever dependent on Almshouse or sup. portable charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Henry Henderson	39	m	mar	captain	yes	Citizen	Brooklyn	New York	New York		U.S. Consul	no	from 1894 to home	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Charles Thompson	34	m	mar	sailor	no	Citizen	Baltimore							born with					
3.	Walter Church	38	m	mar	ward	yes	Citizen	New York												
4.	John Johnson	27	m	mar	sailor		Citizen	Baltimore												
5.	William Heller	54	m	mar	master		Citizen	Baltimore												
6.	Arnar Hansen	38	m	mar	sailor		Citizen	Baltimore							from 1898-98 Baltimore					
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
13.																				
14.																				
15.																				
16.																				
17.																				
18.																				
19.																				
20.																				
21.																				
22.																				
23.																				
24.																				
25.																				
26.																				
27.																				
28.																				
29.																				
30.																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. Pollen* *in master* of the Ste. *Maasdam* from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, solemnly swears and truly declares that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers *Number 29* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*December*, 18*98*.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*[Signature]* *Master*

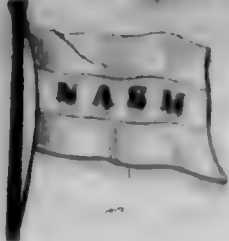
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*  
solemnly, sincerely and  
truthfully declare that I am

named herein *[Signature]*  
and believe, full, correct



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Maasdam*

Sheet *L*

86

Arrived

189

Sworn to before

State whether Surgeon

*Th*

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Maine</i>	"	"	<i>Not stated</i>
4	"	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
5	"	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Maine</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Polster Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers number 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

December, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

A. Polster Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Keely, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Livingston, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Keely, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains twenty-nine names*

S. Listoe  
U.S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, December 21, 1898 Arriving at Port of

87

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or on parole, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Goldblatt.	58	m	married	Merchant	no	Russia	Shidlowa	New York	Decatur	Ships son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Chas. Gold	50	f	none						do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Ruse	19	f	single	Merchant	no				do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Hram	18	m	single	Merchant	no				do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Beile Heimman	15	f	none			Russia	Kamomka	New York	do	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Ant. Verbi	18	m	single	Merchant	no	Hungary	Velmang	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Maria Has	17	f	single	Merchant	no		chaera	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Little Brider	15	f	single		yes	Russia	Chiron	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Nathan Metita	33	m	married	laborer	no	Russia	Chiron	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Rosa Nadler	19	f	single	Merchant	no			New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Bluma Gross	15	f	single		no			New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Feige Glass	20	f	single	Merchant	no	Russia	Przemysl	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Lara Schneider	16	f	single		no		Kalush	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Lure Kreeg	15	f	single		yes		Wisk	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Genofra Harman	16	f	single		no		Mikulica	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Labana Harman	16	f	single		no		Mikulica	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Isaac Blatt	19	m	single	clerk	no	Hungary	Kiskata	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Andriej Szakaluk	34	m	married	laborer	no	Russia	Straban	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Salomon Schneider	17	m	single	Merchant	no		Torkyn	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Feige Beiles	17	f	single		no	Russia	Gogolm	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Peter Schilstra	24	m	single	laborer	no	Holland	Endrigo	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Henry Domestad	24	m	single	sailor	no	Norway	New York	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	John Rasmussen	24	m	single		no	Norway	New York	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Nathaniel Norman	50	m	single		no	Norway	Boston	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Gust Andersen	24	m	single		no	Norway	Jackson	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Person Brande	24	m	single	Merchant	no	Russia	Gilna	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Batschewitz	24	m	single	Merchant	no	Russia	Lachowk	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Marstas Dongrich	24	m	single		no		Trysk	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Edler Buselwitz	19	m	single		yes		Bresen	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Pert	17	m	single		yes		Bresen	New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

51-044



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Polje*, Master of the Str. *Maasdam*,  
Netherlands, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*J. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet *2* S.S. *Maasdam* Arrived *28* 189*8*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Maasdam*, sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and  
rity of *10* years' experience as a physician and  
have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon.  
in 189*8*.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kornu	Hebrew	Russia	Trinitarian
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
6	"	Hungary	May Tsa	Hungarian	Hungary	Pop. Cath.
7	"	"	Temple	Hebrew	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Trinitarian
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Trinitarian
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pop. Cath.
19	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Trinitarian
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
22	"	Denmark	Helser	Swedish	Denmark	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	England	"	English	England	"
25	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	"
26	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Trinitarian
27	"	"	Gallawa	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kornu	Hebrew	"	Rom. Cath.
29	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Trinitarian
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Muhammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. P. Polje* Master of the Str. *Maardam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirteen* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of *December*, 189*8*.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*J. P. Polje* Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

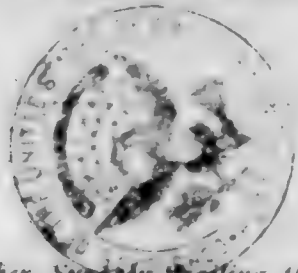


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. P. Kelly

Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* December 11<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Chape Frenck	28	M	single	none	no	Romanian	Germany	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	uncle H. Ligon	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Sidor	24	M	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	uncle H. Ligon	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Parascha Kunka	37	F	single	none	no	Hungary	Jedlicia	Onesida	no	husband	\$4	no	husband & Kunka	no	no	no	good	no	
4.	Sidras	9	F	single	none	no	Hungary	Jedlicia	Onesida	no	husband	\$4	no	husband & Kunka	no	no	no	good	no	
5.	Peter	7	M	single	none	no	Hungary	Jedlicia	Onesida	no	husband	\$4	no	husband & Kunka	no	no	no	good	no	
X6.	Chape Feige Trein	18	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X7.	Feige Tannenbaum	14	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X8.	Malke Reich	16	F	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
9.	Ursin Cottesfeldt	16	M	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
10.	Mechel Oleschuk	38	M	single	laborer	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
11.	Michaels Moachowsky	16	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X12.	Lane Stern	16	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X13.	Adela Wacna	18	F	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
14.	Leiser Segalovic	25	M	single	tailor	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X15.	Israel Unterbach	17	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
16.	Miklos Petrus	34	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Banska	Bradenville	no	husband	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no	
17.	Yipure Barak	37	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X18.	Rebecca Diamant	34	F	single	none	yes	Romanian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X19.	Veron	11	F	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X20.	Obelach	8	F	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X21.	Mosche	6	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X22.	Herrmann	3	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X23.	Sigmund	2	M	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
24.	Mikulas Hurion	28	M	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$24	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
X25.	Lepi Goldberger	54	M	single	none	no	Hungary	Hiraly	Cleveland	no	husband	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no	
26.	Domink Sejmick	22	M	single	laborer	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
27.	Jan van de Polder	10	M	single	none	no	Holland	Tommerdy	Paterson	no	husband	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no	
28.	Josef Wiener	24	M	single	none	no	Germany	Dortmund	Buffalo	no	husband	\$4	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no	
29.	Hendrich Hattenburg	51	M	single	farmer	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
30.	Margaretha	58	F	single	none	no	Russian	Polonia	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	no	brother H. Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no

25.045

29

any



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, P. P. van der Meer, Master of the S.S. Maasdam, do hereby solemnly swear that the foregoing passengers, in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I am satisfied that no person on board is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet C

S.S. Maasdam  
90

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roumania	Moldavia	Roumanian	Orthodox	
2	"	Roumania	Moldavia	Roumanian	Orthodox	
3	"	Hungary	Baros	Hungarian	Orthodox	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Orthodox	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	
12	"	"	"	German	"	
13	"	"	"	Roumanian	Orthodox	
14	"	Russia	Warsaw	Russian	"	
15	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	
16	"	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Orthodox	
17	"	"	Baros	"	"	
18	"	Roumania	Moldavia	Roumanian	Orthodox	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Orthodox	
25	"	Hungary	Baros	Hungarian	Orthodox	
26	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Orthodox	
27	"	Holland	St. Holland	Dutch	Protestant	
28	"	Germany	Westphalia	Polish	Protestant	
29	"	Russia	Saratoff	German	Protestant	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly swear that we had 10 years' experience as a physician and under the authority of Dr. J. P. Kelly and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

December, 1898.

at ROTTERDAM.

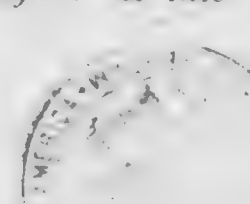
as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Potter*, Master of the Str. *Maasdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. P. Keely*, Surgeon of the Str. *Maasdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

AMERICA 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 11th 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a pauper or a person supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Divore Berger</i>	22	M	Single	none	yes	Russia	Dunish	New York	New York	Brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Rivke Fischer</i>	19	F	Single	seamstress	yes		Hoboken		New Orleans	Brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Lore</i>	15	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Chane</i>	10	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Scherie Hamenstok</i>		F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Trofika Squatnik</i>	22	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Feformed Trismaromak</i>	22	F	Single	seamstress	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Lea Schwartz</i>	58	F	Single	none	yes				Long Branch	children	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Mendel Tichoreny</i>	34	M	Single	tailor	yes				Newark	no	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Abime</i>	16	M	Single	seamstress	yes					uncle	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Leib unwant</i>	39	M	Single	painter	yes				Stamhope	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Dobner Merkin</i>	38	M	Single	none	yes				New York	husband	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Hesse</i>	61	M	Single	none	yes					father	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Hure</i>	31	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Hram</i>	31	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Elke</i>	11	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Idel Herschowitz</i>	50	M	Single	painter	yes				Newark	no	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Rubin Lewis</i>	23	M	Single	none	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Beile Furmanow</i>	18	F	Single	seamstress	yes				New York	no	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Nate Saldemish</i>	20	M	Single	tailor	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Mordeche Zesch</i>	36	M	Single	none	yes				New York	himself	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Hermann Dreyfus</i>	23	M	Single	tailor	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Caroline Kieber</i>	18	F	Single	seamstress	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Katarina Tomaska</i>	18	F	Single	none	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Frankiska Huna</i>	28	F	Single	none	yes				New York	brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Idolf</i>	4	M	Single	none	yes					father	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Maryanna</i>	31	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Leon Leibowitz</i>	55	M	Single	merchant	yes				New York	son	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Libe</i>	18	F	Single	none	yes						no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Edalia</i>	19	F	Single	merchant	yes					brother	no	no	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no

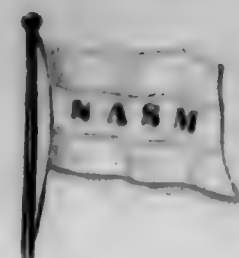


[illegible]

2<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898

✓ *Letter*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* *Stat. Section Master, London and W. Ind. Univ.*



# HOLLAND-AM.

92

**S.S.**

Handum

Sheet

## Arrived

189

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the *Str. Naardam* sailing therewith, do  
 2 1/2 years' experience as a physician and  
 of *Wm. Jay*  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Lee, Surgeon.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Prussia	Schlesien	Prussia	Evangelical
2	"	"	Großes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Schlesien	"	"
9	"	"	Wend	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Wend	"	"
18	"	"	Wilna	"	"
19	"	"	Wend	"	"
20	"	"	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	Wend	"	"
22	"	Lithuania	Galicia	"	"
23	"	Germany	Wend	German	Evangelical
24	"	Hungary	Wend	Hungarian	Evangelical
25	"	Lithuania	Galicia	Polish	Evangelical
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Romania	Wend	Romanian	Evangelical
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

• For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Keely, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James J. Keely, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. D. Keely, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caardam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 23, 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether	By whom was	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Yrs	Mos	Single	Occupation	Read	Write				United States.	(State, City or Town.)	ticket to such final destination.	passage paid.	of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	United States, and if so, when and where.	their name and address.	Which a Polygamist	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.
1	Tauke Pirek	21	f	single	yes	yes	Austria	Lisbon	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Bert Fleischer	18	m	single	no	no	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Maranna Bighus	14	f	single	no	no	Hungary	Labod	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	St. Simon Tereus	24	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Labod	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mihaly Lankovics	26	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Labod	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Maxell Teller	26	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Michael Liarko	17	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Misc Hochhammer	25	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Ellie	24	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	San Potimka	25	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Tabina Jano	32	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Schmuel	11	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Hechel Katz	18	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Chanelise Limer	25	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Pert	20	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Schmuel Hailweil	24	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Naheim Dorfman	17	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Josef Kovacs	26	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Alvion	14	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Konrad Mihaly Karcus	19	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Stefan Csaki	15	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Thomas Balca	40	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Arms Hornit	33	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mihaly Lido	24	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Lersch Lumentlar	24	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Trine Wirthshimert	24	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Bassie	20	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Josef	11	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Alma Ficht	23	f	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Salomon Thake	24	m	single	no	no	Austria	Budapest	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no





HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet 94 S.S. *Aradani* Arrived 1891

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Polish	Hungary	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Polish	Hungary	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Officer,

LES do solemnly,  
d on the foregoing  
used the Surgeon of  
tion of each of said  
passengers is an  
contagious disease,  
made or a polyga-  
has are expressly  
lists or Manifests,

ailing thorough  
a physician  
also  
of the passen-  
ing 14  
tive to the ma-

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Budd'ist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

10 *John Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *Victoria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 14 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1898  
R. F. S. Lyon  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
John Bridges  
Master

*Antonio*  
*James*  
*Red*  
*M/L*  
*John*  
**N**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Thomas M. Morrison* Surgeon of the S. S. *Victoria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician, surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 14 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1898  
R. F. S. Lyon  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES  
*Thomas M. Morrison*  
surgeon

\* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## List No. 245

95 189

95 189

018



S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sailing there with ... do  
- your experience as a physician and surgeon.  
University  
of the passengers, and that the  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

*Lorenzo Mammarino*  
*Surgeon*







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria*sailing from *Palermo* *Nov* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Read	Write	Nat.	Place of Birth	Port of Departure	Whether having ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to pay for passage to the United States, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a family or to engage in business, and if so, where	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether ever employed in the United States	Whether ever convicted of crime in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
136	Barone Michelangelo	48	m	m	porter	yes	no	Italian	Ciminna	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
137	Manetto Domenico	43	m	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Ciminna	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
137	Giuseppe Calogero	25	m	m	porter	yes	yes	Italian	Agata	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
138	Giuliano Rosolina	33	m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallermio	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
138	Lo Due Castrenzio	62	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallermio	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
139	Terricone Giuseppe	20	m	m	carrier	no	no	Italian	Bianchino	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
140	Geraci Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
141	Mule Grazia	8	f	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
141	Cultrara Giachina	40	f	m	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
141	" Rosalia	12	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
141	" Maria	10	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
142	" Giovanna	8	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
142	" Giuseppa	6	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
142	" Teresa	10	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Imello	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
143	Ledita Vincenzo	54	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
144	Migliori Antonina	52	f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
144	Giacoma Antonino	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Ganci	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
145	Bombardo F. Carlo	23	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Ganci	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	none
146	Conti Salvatore	17	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Ganci	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
146	Zigarelli Luigi	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Bianchino	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	none
146	Falconieri Biagio	16	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Bianchino	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	none







Ch. Baird

## VII. CONCLUSIONS

*John Bridge Master* of the *Victoria* from *Palestine* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, No. *1-39*, number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, who was present at the time, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that if among them such as were diseased or afflicted by contagious diseases, or persons who had been convicted of a felony or other public offence, or were suffering from leprosy, scabies, or dangerous contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or are otherwise involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is perfect and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec. 1898  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer

I, Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the Victoria sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ugler's University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sets 1-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec. 1898

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H 8



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria*sailing from *Palermo*

10 Dec 1893

Arriving at Port of

97

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth.	Country of Birth.	Place of Departure.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money to defray the cost of the passage to the United States, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes state, a brief history.	Whether a pauper.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
116	Alesso Antonino	40	m	m	betier	yes	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	New York	yes	self		no			no	no	good	none
	Concetta	3	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		Domenico Barata	no	no	good	none
117	Picaino Carmela	24	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	New York	yes	self		no		112 St. John St. New York	no	no	good	none
	Palmeri Giuseppe	43	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	New York	yes	self	7 1/2	no		Giuseppe Palmeri	no	no	good	none
118	Chiappone Rosalia	24	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		33 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	good	none
	Dova Isabella	3	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	12 1/2	no		Dova Ignazio	no	no	good	none
119	Enitale Vito	24	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Setalio Pignone	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		Setalio Pignone	no	no	good	none
120	Venezia Rosario	44	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	3 1/2	no		Castelvetrano	no	no	good	none
121	Giacchino	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	16 1/2	no		Castelvetrano	no	no	good	none
122	Di Pietra Ciro	27	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	3 1/2	no		Castelvetrano	no	no	good	none
123	Abbate Cristofaro	21	m	s	shoemaker	no	Italian	Ganci	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		Abbate Cristofaro	no	no	good	none
124	Cuccia Giuseppe	27	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	New York	yes	self	70	no		Cuccia Giuseppe	no	no	good	none
125	Gumminia Nicolo	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		Gumminia Nicolo	no	no	good	none
	Terricone Maria	44	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Disacchino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Disacchino	no	no	good	none
126	Comasino Giacchino	16	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Disacchino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Comasino Giacchino	no	no	good	none
	Filippo	14	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Disacchino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		Filippo	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppe	12	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Disacchino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Giuseppe	no	no	good	none
127	Dacardi Salvatore	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		Dacardi Salvatore	no	no	good	none
128	Pizzo Vincenzo	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Carleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Pizzo Vincenzo	no	no	good	none
129	Cammarata Antonio	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Carleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		Cammarata Antonio	no	no	good	none
130	Dusalacchi Matracia	21	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Bermuni	New York	S. Louis	yes	self	30	no		Dusalacchi Matracia	no	no	good	none
	Maggio Maria Concetta	45	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	Palerson	yes	self		no		Maggio Maria Concetta	no	no	good	none
	Gombardo Francesca	20	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	Palerson	yes	self	25	no		Gombardo Francesca	no	no	good	none
	Vincenzo	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	Palerson	yes	self		no		Vincenzo	no	no	good	none
132	Saruta Antonino	28	m	m	betier	yes	Italian	Geraci Siculo	New York	Palerson	yes	self	27	no		Saruta Antonino	no	no	good	none
	Donafedi Lucia	21	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	23	no		Donafedi Lucia	no	no	good	none
133	Esposito Salvatore	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		Esposito Salvatore	no	no	good	none
	Michele	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		Michele	no	no	good	none
	Messina Vincenzo	15	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	30	no		Messina Vincenzo	no	no	good	none
	Gombardo Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		Gombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	none



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

58

ARRIVED

1898

No.

601,013

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*REF 162408

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Decr. 1898

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second officer

Victoria sailing therewith  
and then 9 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon.  
City of Amoy 11 November  
said examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that there  
is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
of such passengers.

Heer 1899

Lucrezia Mannering  
Surgeon

thereof, as the case may be.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*The Victoria*

*Victoria*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Bridges* Master of the *Victoria* from *Falerno* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *1-25* therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected and examined each and every one of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infraction of the laws of the United States, or a person who is under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

S sworn to before me this

10

day of

*Decr*

189

*John Bridges* Master

*John H. Hove*

Consul of the United States at *Falerno*

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Vincenzo Mannarini* Surgeon of the *Victoria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *thru 4 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S sworn to before me this

10

day of

*Decr*

189

A

*Vincenzo Mannarini*

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at *Falerno*

\* State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

G 7



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **99**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria*sailing from *Palermo*

10 Dec 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Read	Write	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Origin	Whether having ticket to such final destination	Whether paid passage	Whether on passport of United States, or if not, where and when issued	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to port of call, and if so, where and when	Ever in U.S. or possessions, or abroad, and if so, when and where	Whether under contract to perform labor in U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1	Distefano Maria Angelo	26	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Gillato	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	good	none	
2	Muscarella Giuseppe	1	V	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	Gillato	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Muscarella Maria 149 Denton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
3	Bermuni Maria	26	V	fm	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Gillato	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Bermuni Giuseppe 11 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	none
4	Sireci Mariano	27	V	fm	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Silafani	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
5	Gargano Maria Giovanna	25	V	fm	m	wife	no	Italian	Silafani	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Gargano Silafani 11 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	none
6	Sireci Calogera	2	V	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	Silafani	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
7	Gargano Loreta	22	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Silafani	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Bermuni Giuseppe 11 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	none
8	Barantino Silvia	25	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
9	Calandra Giuseppe	2	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Calandra Angelo 191 Madison St NY	no	no	no	good	none
10	Arena Giuseppe	40	V	fm	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Maria Maria 137 Madison St NY	no	no	no	good	none
11	Calagna Girolamo	41	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Maria Maria 137 Madison St NY	no	no	no	good	none
12	Filippone Giacomo	34	V	fm	m	porter	yes	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
13	Maria Santa	7	V	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
14	Vincenzo	5	V	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Filippone Antonio 14 West St NY	no	no	no	good	none
15	Giacomo	3	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self		no	New York	no	no	no	good	none
16	Laruppa Maria	30	V	fm	m	wife	no	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
17	Calardi Giuseppe	27	V	fm	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Antonino Filippone 14 West St NY	no	no	no	good	none
18	Bourde Emanuele	25	V	fm	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Giuliana	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Calabrese Giuliana 100 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	none
19	Maandracchia Audenzia	41	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
20	Maaggio Michela	15	V	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	VL 24/77 Tado	10	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
22	Tranaco	1	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
23	Vincenzo	5	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Calabrese Maaggio New York	no	no	no	good	none
24	Vito	1	V	fm	s	son	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
25	Bermuni Vincenzo	17	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
26	Giuseppe	13	V	fm	m	farmer	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
27	Benedetto	7	V	fm	m	farmer	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
28	Lotia Accursia	22	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Bermuni Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	none
29	Simone	22	V	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Liaccio	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Bermuni Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	none
30	Angela Liborio	30	V	fm	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Graci Paula	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Bermuni Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	none



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100 S. S. *Victoria*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY		Language or Dialect		
1	n		S			
2	n		S			
3	n		S			
4	n		S			
5	n		S			
6	n		S			
7	n		S			
8	n		S			
9	n		S			
10	n		S			
11	n		S			
12	n		S			
13	n		S			
14	n		S			
15	n		S			
16	n		S			
17	n	Italy	S			
18	n		S			
19	n		S			
20	n		S			
21	n		S			
22	n		S			
23	n		S			
24	n		S			
25	n		S			
26	n		S			
27	n		S			
28	n		S			
29	n		S			
30	n		S			

VICTORIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,

swear that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, containing 27 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an le charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, known crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- l, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sherr 1898

Master

United States at NAPLES

It of Surgeon.

The S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do had four years experience as a physician and y and under the authority of Naples I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Sherr 1898

surgeon

United States at NAPLES

as the case may be.

FN. 6



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1898

Master

R. F. S. Leger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mammari Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1898

surgeon

R. F. S. Leger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**FN. 6**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 101

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.																		
94	1	Godano Angelo	55		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Locarno	New-York	N. York	-	himself	no	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	Good	no
95	2	Napoli Caterina	62		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	Chicago	yes	son	6	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Carrodo Rosa	16		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	Chicago	yes	-	-	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
96	4	Alfonso Alessi	45		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	Chicago	yes	son	25	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
97	5	Carrodo Camilla	16		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
98	6	Benj. F. Fisher	41		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
99	7	Hugh P. M. Leonard	31		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
100	8	Antonio Giovanni	24		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Cipolla Salvatore	4		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Cipolla Michele	1		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
101	11	Salvatore Antonino	36		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
102	12	Angela Maria	27		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Rosa Barabino	8		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Francesca Barabino	4		F	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
103	15	Vito D'Amico	40		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
104	16	Carrodo Leonard	28		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
105	17	Giuseppe Serio	25		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
106	18	Cassiano Antonio	21		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
107	19	Vincenzo Lucio	23		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
108	20	Michele Caragliola	19		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
109	21	Salvatore Spicci	39		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
110	22	Cassiano Giordano	25		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
111	23	Vincenzo Mica	27		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
112	24	Cassiano Di Stefano	25		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
113	25	Vito Paolo Di Paolo	26		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
114	26	Vincenzo Mica	30		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
115	27	Vincenzo Di Stefano	42		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
116	28	Cassiano Salvo	22		M	un	peasant	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	N. York	-	son	15	no	brother Antonio e. baronoff	no	no	no	good	no
117	29																					
118	30																					

I, **John J. Quinn**, Commissioner of the United States at New York, do hereby certify that Nos. 17 and 20 to 28 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stevedores and are on the ship's articles as such.

R. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> List



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

102

ARRIVED *Jan 15*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W					
2	W					
3	W					
4	W					
5	W					
6		<i>Italy</i>				
7		<i>Italy</i>				
8	W					
9	W					
10	W					
11	W					
12	W					
13	W					
14	W					
15	W					
16	W					
17	W					
18	W					
19						
20	W	<i>Italy</i>				
21	W					
22	W					
23	W					
24	W					
25	W					
26	W					
27	W					
28	W					
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ling Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*102011A*

from NAPLES do solemnly,  
on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Aug 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ye, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
true.

*er 1898*

Master

tes at NAPLES

Surgeon.

S. *four* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Naples*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ts, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Shor 1898*

surgeon

States at NAPLES

may be.

N. 5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1898

John Bridges  
Master

R. F. S. Leger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mancuso Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1898

Vincenzo Mancuso  
surgeon

R. F. S. Leger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**E N. 5**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1894

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
77		Pioceco Mary	19	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	New-York	no	husband	\$4.10	no	husband Gallo	no	no	no	Good	no
		Gallo Giovanni	15	f	-	-	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	Francesco bound	-	-	-	good	no
		Gallo Giovanni	11	f	-	-	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	Brook - Newark	-	-	-	good	no
78		Colli Carmine	25	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	New-York	no	husband	\$2.50	no	husband Mariniano	no	no	no	good	no
79		Gualtieri Maria	33	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Mirabello	New-York	New-York	no	husband	10.00	no	husband Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
		Ferro Carmela	18	f	-	-	no	Italian	Mirabello	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	Ferro Thymand Jones	-	-	-	good	no
80	7	Granolla Michele	37	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Phacusa	New-York	New-York	no	brother	16.7	no	wife Dominica Granolla	no	no	no	good	no
81	8	Esposito Raffaele	19	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	no	brother	6	no	brother law Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
82		Moreole M. M. M.	35	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Faeto	New-York	Cleveland	no	husband	6	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
83	10	Reosina Rosa	50	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Potenza	New-York	Boston	no	husband	10.00	no	husband Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Perito Michele	9	m	-	-	no	Italian	Potenza	New-York	Boston	yes	father	-	-	Perito S. North Street	-	-	-	good	no
	12	Perito Guaspar	6	f	-	-	no	Italian	Potenza	New-York	Boston	yes	father	-	-	Boston	-	-	-	good	no
84	13	Landolfi Nunzio	13	m	s	showing	no	Italian	Agropoli	New-York	New-York	no	myself	10.00	no	brother law Ciro Landolfi	no	no	no	good	no
85		Guaranta Carolina	16	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Agropoli	New-York	New-York	no	myself	2.00	good	brother C. Agropoli	no	no	no	good	no
86	15	Altieri Francesco	47	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	5.00	10/10/10	180 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
87	16	Altieri Raffaele	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12.00	no	husband Anna Altieri	no	no	no	good	no
88		Cervera Raffaele	13	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12.00	no	husband Anna Altieri	no	no	no	good	no
		Cervone Antonino	12	f	s	-	no	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	brother	-	-	father & mother land	-	-	-	good	no
89		Seimone Elizabeth	16	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	husband	10.00	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
		Seimone Simon	4	f	-	-	no	Italian	Cairopi	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
90		Godamara Antonio	43	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Grassano	New-York	New-York	no	husband	6.00	no	husband Carlo Guarini	no	no	no	good	no
		Guarino Isabella	11	f	-	-	no	Italian	Grassano	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	115 Mulberry Street	-	-	-	good	no
		Guarino Francesco	8	m	-	-	no	Italian	Grassano	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	New-York	-	-	-	good	no
		Guarino Innocent	2	m	-	-	no	Italian	Grassano	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
+ 91	25	Cicciola M. Lucio	22	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	no	husband	12.00	no	husband Maddella	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Montella Guiseppe	3	m	-	-	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	yes	father	-	-	Domenico Garfield	-	-	-	good	no
	27	Montella Armando	1	m	-	-	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	yes	father	-	-	that Mrs Philad.	-	-	-	good	no
92		Joppoli M. Angelo	38	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	no	husband	6.00	no	husband Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
		Montella M. Lucio	9	f	-	-	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	no	father	-	-	Huffo Philad.	-	-	-	good	no
93		Montella Maddella	14	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New-York	Philad.	no	husband	6.00	no	husband Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no

R. F. S. Sugar.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

104

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Indicate in English)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

to solemnly  
e foregoing  
Surgeon of  
ach of said  
gers is an  
his disease.  
a polyga  
e expressly  
Manifest.

*Ref.*

herewith do  
sician and  
passengers  
(names)  
the mental

*Also*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 189*8*

*John Bridges*  
Master

*R. F. Stearns*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Lincoln Mammone* Surgeon of the S. S. *VICTORIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 189*8*

*Lincoln Mammone*  
surgeon

*R. F. Stearns*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**DN.4**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

105

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, services or labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Lame
58	1	Margherita	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
59	2	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
60	3	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
61	4	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
62	5	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
63	6	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
64	7	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
65	8	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
66	9	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
67	10	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
68	11	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
69	12	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
70	13	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
71	14	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
72	15	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
73	16	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
74	17	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
75	18	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
76	19	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
77	20	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
78	21	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
79	22	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
80	23	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
81	24	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
82	25	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
83	26	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
84	27	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
85	28	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
86	29	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
87	30	Maria	21	female				Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Victoria*

106

ARRIVED

*Jan 27*

1898

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
3		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
4		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
5		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
6		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
7		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
8		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
9		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
10		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
11		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
12		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
13		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
14		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
15		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
16		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
17		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
18		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
19		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
20		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
21		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
22		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
23		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
24		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
25		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
26		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
27		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	

Shipping Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*Victoria*

from NAPLES do solemnly

swear that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest are the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, nor crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is true.

*Sherr* 1898

*Sherr*

Master

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. *Victoria*

sailing therewith do

have had *four* years experience as a physician and under the authority of *Naples* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *28* names) full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Sherr* 1898

*Sherr*

surgeon

States at NAPLES

the case may be.

N. 3



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

106

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

standing Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
affirmation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ill charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
my, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is true.

*Sherr* 1898

Master

Y.  
United States at *NAPLES*

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. *VICTORIA* sailing therewith do  
I had *four* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Naples*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
at Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
is full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Sherr* 1898 surgeon

Y.  
United States at *NAPLES*

\*as the case may be.

N.3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *John Bridges*, Captain of the S. S. *VICTORIA*, from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 189*1*

Master

*R. F. S. Leger*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vincenzo Mannan*, Surgeon of the S. S. *VICTORIA*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 189*1*

surgeon

*R. F. S. Leger*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

107

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Naturo and Cause.
40	1	Giovanni Antonio	45	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Pastore	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
41	2	Margherita Maria Angela	50	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Pastore	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
42	3	Stefano Maria	40	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Pastore	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
43	4	Emilia Maria	16	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Pastore	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
44	5	Antonio Maria	28	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Pastore	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
45	6	Cesola Francesco	40	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
46	7	Cesola Anna	12	female	single	housewife	no	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
47	8	Cesola Giovanni	7	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
48	9	Cesola Giacomo	5	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
49	10	Emilia Maria	35	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
50	11	Emilia Maria	35	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
51	12	Piccola S. Maria	37	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
52	13	Salvatore Michele	24	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
53	14	Giovanni Maria	22	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
54	15	Rosaria	1	female	single	blacksmith	no	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
55	16	Giovanni Maria	30	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
56	17	Palma Maria	12	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
57	18	Anna	9	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
58	19	Angela Maria	26	female	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
59	20	Marcello Giuseppe	20	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
60	21	Marcello Giuseppe	29	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
61	22	Marcello Giuseppe	16	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
62	23	Marcello Giuseppe	15	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
63	24	Marcello Giuseppe	28	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
64	25	De Luca Vincenzo	27	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
65	26	De Luca Vincenzo	24	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
66	27	De Luca Vincenzo	18	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
67	28	De Luca Vincenzo	16	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
68	29	De Luca Vincenzo	21	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
69	30	De Luca Vincenzo	21	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genova	New-York	N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	relative Antonio's father, house 210 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Victoria*

108

ARRIVED *January 5* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Potenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Quindici	"	"	"
20	"	"	Castellano	"	"	"
21	"	"	Yapoli	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Poggiore	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ugenta	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ugenta	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
29	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
30	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
(containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
he report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
able charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
rect and true.

*Sheer* 1898  
Master

United States at *NAPLES*

avit of Surgeon.

the S. S. *VICTORIA* sailing therewith do  
had *four* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Naples*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*surgeon*  
of *Sheer* 1898

United States at *NAPLES*

as the case may be.

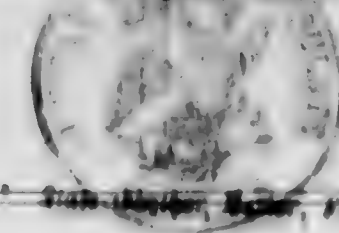
N. 2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*John Bridge* Captain of the S. S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *10* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Louis*

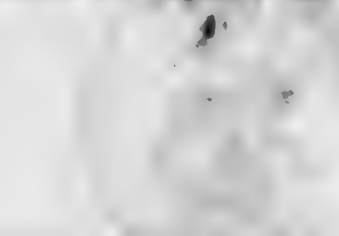
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

*John Bridge*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Vincenzo Mammarino* Surgeon of the S. S. *VICTORIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *10* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Louis*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

*Vincenzo Mammarino*  
surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**BN. 2**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Oppressed, Nature and Cause
			Yrs. Mos.																		
10	1	Salato Viggiano	33	male	un	passant	no	Italian	Gorgoglione	New York	Utica	yes	himself	\$9.37	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
11	2	wife Yvonne de Antonio	24	female	un	passant	no	Italian	Gorgoglione	New York	Utica	no	husband		no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	3	Luigi Annunzio Rosari	4	male	un	passant	no	Italian	Gorgoglione	New York	Utica	no	father		no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	4	wife Maria Carmine	24	female	un	passant	no	Italian	Gorgoglione	New York	Utica	no	father		no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	5	Gyorgios Maniolas	35	male	un	merchant	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	New York	no	himself	\$45.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
15	6	Giovanni Carides	35	male	un	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	New York	no	himself	\$30.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
16	7	Gyorgios Statacos	35	male	un	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	New York	no	himself	\$47.50	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
17	8	Constantin Papalexandru	16	male	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$16.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
18	9	Constantin Caridis	25	male	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
19	10	Nicholas Carides	22	male	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$16.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
20	11	Eusebius Cypoulos	22	male	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Siracusa	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$19.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
21	12	Manuelis Luigi	30	male	S	laborer	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$10.00	1895-96	himself	no	no	no	good	no
22	13	Reece Angela	39	female	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$6.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	14	Capobianco Raffaele	13	male	S	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	15	in Felish	11	male	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	16	in Diego	12	male	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	17	Rami Maria	26	female	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	18	Branchi Giovanni	52	male	un	captain	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$3.00	yes navigating	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	19	Branchi Giovanni	30	male	S	un	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	un		no	un	no	no	no	good	no
29	20	Branchi Giovanni	22	male	S	un	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	un		no	un	no	no	no	good	no
30	21	Carfagna John M.	29	male	un	laborer	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$12.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
31	22	Carfagna Pasquale	40	male	un	un	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
32	23	Di Domenico Atanasio	35	male	un	laborer	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$9.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
33	24	Giovanni De Santi	34	male	un	glorifier	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$11.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
34	25	Gyorgios Pichler	66	male	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	California	yes	relative	\$40.00	no	relative	no	no	no	good	no
35	26	wife Rosa Papi	47	female	un	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	California	yes	relative		no	relative	no	no	no	good	no
36	27	Laccardi Giovanni	16	male	S	passant	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	California	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
37	28	Castellana Pasquale	32	male	S	laborer	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	no	himself	\$4.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
38	29	Castellana Pasquale	18	male	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	no	himself	\$1.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
39	30	Castellana Pasquale	18	male	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	no	himself	\$1.00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no

P.R.V. Vignati



**B** SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

110

S.S. *Victoria*

ARRIVED

*Jan. the 5<sup>th</sup>*

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy S	A.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy S	I.C.
13	"	Italy	Avellino	"	" S	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Cossenza	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	Santh	"	"	"
25	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
29	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
30	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

The S.S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, at examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *27* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by the laws of the United States, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

*John R. Rind*  
Master

of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John R. Rind*, of the S.S. *VICTORIA*, sailing therewith do I have had *four* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Naples* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*John R. Rind*  
day of *Dec* 189*8* surgeon

of the United States at *NAPLES*

as thereof, as the case may be

**A N. I**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *John Bridges*, Captain of the S. S. *VICTORIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Leger*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

*John Bridges*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Victor Manno*, Surgeon of the S. S. *VICTORIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Leger*

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

*Victor Manno*  
 surgeon

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**A N. 1**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

ITALIA

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

111

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	Lanilo M <sup>o</sup> M <sup>o</sup>	38	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	5-0	no	husband, Claus, Angelo 448 1/2 St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Marghi M <sup>o</sup> Mada <sup>o</sup>	38	female	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	father	11	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
3	3	Marghi Mada <sup>o</sup>	38	female	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	father	10	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
4	4	Moccia Carmine	35	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
5	5	Peto Carmine	30	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	30	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
6	6	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
7	7	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
8	8	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
9	9	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
10	10	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
11	11	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
12	12	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
13	13	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
14	14	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
15	15	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
16	16	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
17	17	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
20	20	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no
21	21	Tericoe Antonio	27	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	N. York	no	husband	10	no	husband, Carmine, 100 St	no	no	no	good	no



1. *Roman Mack* of the S.S. *Leila*

sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on said ship, and that I have caused employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an *idiot* charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec  
S. J. Pinckard  
Consul of the United States at *Christ*  
*at Christ*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Corrections made by  
S. J. Pinckard

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Victor*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

112

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4			Calabria			
5		Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Austria	
6		Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Austria	
7		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
8						
9			Calabria			
10			Calabria			
11						
12			Calabria			
13						
14		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
15						
16			Calabria			
17			Calabria			
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy	Calabria			
22			Calabria			
23			Calabria			
24			Calabria			
25			Calabria			
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
30						

of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Wilby*, *Surgeon*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on said ship, and that I have caused employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an *idiot* charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers.

J. J. Wilby  
Surgeon

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin.*

*Large handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner, including "P.O. 7116" and "P.O. 7117".*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Thommen Mastru* of the *S.S. Lehta* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *five one* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Decr*

*1898*

*Thommen*  
*Master* Officer.

*S. J. J. J. J.*

Consul of the United States at

*Christiania*

*in agent*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Correction made by me*  
*S. J. J. J. J.*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiberg Surgeon of the S. S. Stella, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit five and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wiberg  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1898

A. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiania  
Norway

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, as the case may be.

\* Correction made by me

A. Reinhardt  
5/5

J. J. Wiberg

Summary

Wib

Ex

Wib

Wib

Wib

Wib

Wib

Wib

Wib



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF *SEPTEMBER* 1898

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hikla*

sailing from *Chasand S* *16th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *113*

*189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Margit Osmundsen	17	6	Single	girl	for yrs	Norway	Siljord	New York	Edenpark House	Yes	Osmundsen	39	no	my father	Osmundsen	no	no	no	good	no	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Back*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, *Charles J. Hines*, of the *S/S Helen*  
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Two (2)* and that I have caused the  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co-  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 189*9*  
*Harry Dordman*  
Consul of the United States at *Chicago*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-55,100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Hekla*

114

ARRIVED *January 5th* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Norway</i>	<i>Telemarken</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

*P. S. Hekla*, employed by *owner* *do*  
*8* years experience as a physician and  
thority of *the University of Oslo*.  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
physical condition of such passengers.

*J. J. Hilberg*  
Surgeon

*1898*

*Hankla*

*115*

*116*

*117*

*118*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Heide*, 2<sup>nd</sup> *Officer*\* of the *S/S Galle* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Two (2)* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*C. Heide*

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 189*8*.

*Henry Borden*

Consul of the United States at

*Christiania*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hilberg Surgeon of the S. S. Keltar, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Hilberg  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 1898

Henry Bondeurich Christiania.  
Consul of the United States at



Subscribed and sworn to before me whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Two

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 15 day of Dec, A. D. 1898

Henry Bondeurich  
Consul of the United States





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vleke"

sailing from Kristiania the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1894. Arriving at Port of 115

189

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Yrs.	Mos.								Read.	Write.														
2		Oluf Lindstrom	25		Male	Single	Swedish	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Falun Sweden	New York.	New Haven	Yes	himself.	\$20	Yes	To his son in law Jacob Sander	No	No	No	good	No.
3		Laug Olsen	26		Male	Married	Norwegian	Type-founder	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	"	New Haven	Yes	himself.	abt. \$10.	Yes	26 Myrtle street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Book

10-1050



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding  
I *A. G. Thomson*, Master of the S. S. *Hekla*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each passenger on the  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law,  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *April*  
*E. C. Ingersoll*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-99-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hekla*

ARRIVED *January 5th* 1898

SHEET *116*

No. OR LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Dalarna</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

S. S. *Hekla* sailing *thence* do  
have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *the Medical College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Y. J. Wilcox*  
Surgeon.

*Copenhagen* 1898.

*Copenhagen*

may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. G. Thomson, Master of the S. S. "Sleeta" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of

December 1898

J. C. Ingarsoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

A. G. Thomson  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wiborg Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College  
at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, to wit \_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

J. J. Wiborg  
Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lukla*

sailing from *Copenhagen, Denmark* 14<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

117

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lauritz Bull Jensen	21 1/2	mt	single	carpenter	yes yes	danish	Aarhus, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my cousin A. Blomstedt Chicago, Ill.	Central Hotel	no	no	good	no
2	Jens Rier Jensen	19 1/2	mt	single	machinist	yes yes	"	Denmark	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$16	no	to my brother-in-law A. Swallen Chicago, Ill.	Central Hotel	no	no	good	no
3	Orel Petersen	20 1/2	mt	single	barber	yes yes	"	Copenhagen	"	"	yes	my father	\$26	no	uncle Otto Dreyer Chicago, Ill.	Foremost Ave	no	no	good	no
4	Else Marie Sørensen	20 1/2	ft	single	servant	yes yes	"	Slorø, Denmark	"	Omaha, Neb.	yes	J. Jakobsen	\$22	no	to a acquaintance J. Jakobsen Omaha, Neb.	1147 So 7 st	no	no	good	no
5	Ernest Nyman	33 1/2	mt	single	clerk	yes yes	finnish	America	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$25	yes 3 years	to my brother C. M. Johnson Chicago, Ill.	64 So 15 st	no	no	good	no
6	Jenny M. Johanson	14 1/2	ft	single	servant	yes yes	"	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	C. Johnson	\$10	no	to my friend A. M. Rode Chicago, Ill.	64 So 15 st	no	no	good	no
7	Mari Elvén	20 1/2	ft	single	"	yes yes	danish	Ribe, Denmark	"	Salina, Kan.	yes	myself	\$6	no	to my friend A. M. Rode Salina, Kan.	no	-	no	good	no
8	Juho Salminen	20 1/2	mt	single	labourer	yes yes	finlandian	Finland	"	Warren, Ohio	yes	myself	\$50	no	to Osakki Salminen Warren, Ohio	no	-	no	good	no
9	Thomas Ranto	17 1/2	mt	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hedvig Salminen	50 1/2	ft	married	wife	yes no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my husband P. Salminen Warren, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Liisa Rintamäki	25 1/2	ft	single	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joakko Mariamäki	22 1/2	mt	single	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	West Superior, Minn.	yes	myself	\$16	no	to Mother Mariamäki West Superior, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria	22 1/2	ft	single	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hilma	1 1/2	ft	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Heikka Pootala	20 1/2	mt	single	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Packman, Mich.	yes	myself	\$20	no	to Liisa Ahla Packman, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasak Savolainen	42 1/2	mt	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	West Grand, Minn.	yes	myself	\$10	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ludvig Trolle	19 1/2	mt	single	machinist	yes yes	danish	Slorø, Denmark	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$25	no	bro Loppus Trolle Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonny Olsson	20 1/2	mt	single	labourer	yes yes	finnish	Sweden	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	father	\$10	no	to my sister P. Olsson W. Minn.	no	no	no	good	no

Booth



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Hekla*

118

ARRIVED *January 5<sup>th</sup>* 1898

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"
4	"	"	Jutland	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
7	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	"
8	"	<del>Finland</del> Finland	Finland	Finnish	<del>Finland</del> Finland	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
18	"	Sweden	Bleking	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



4

jestie  
May 5/99

11

J. S. G.

DxO.  
MB.  
Rel



XX The passengers being reported as such, and the  
last 6 months Manchester, Eng.  
has been passed in accordance with the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 40

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool, Dec 11 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

James H. Boyle, Consul  
S.S.

Majestic

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, state which.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Crazed.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elin Hoffman	38	Female	Single	Servant	yes	Swedish	Hackholm	New York	Sweden	yes	E. Hoffman	\$5	No	Brother E. Hoffman	No	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
2	Buger A. Nilsson	38	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother E. Hoffman	No	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
3	Carl Appelberg	42	Male	Married	Rev.		"	Gothenburg	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother E. Hoffman	No	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
4	Christina Janson	32	Female	Single	Servant		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother E. Hoffman	No	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
5	Olinda Salomon	21	Female	Single	Spinster		Swedish	Chintania	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$3	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
6	Antti Salminen	21	Male		Rel.		Finnish	Pastor	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$10	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
7	Kalemma Karppinen	18	Male		Spinster		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
8	Joseph Ruuska	28	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
9	Joseph Chaplin	33	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
10	William K. Thomas	35	Male		Seaman		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
11	Otto Domaraseh	35	Male		Merchant		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
12	Louis Goldbranch	30	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
13	Robert Kendall	28	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
14	John Westerman	65	Male		Wife		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
15	Jack Wood	27	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
16	John Pick	37	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
17	Henry Spicer	33	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
18	John West	56	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
19	Matthew Goodman	31	Male		Labourer		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308
20	Lena Wharton	31	Female	Single	Wife		"	Alinge	"	Sweden	yes	Self	\$2	No	Home	155	No	No	Healthy	No	2308



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Wajistie*

SHEET

120

ARRIVED

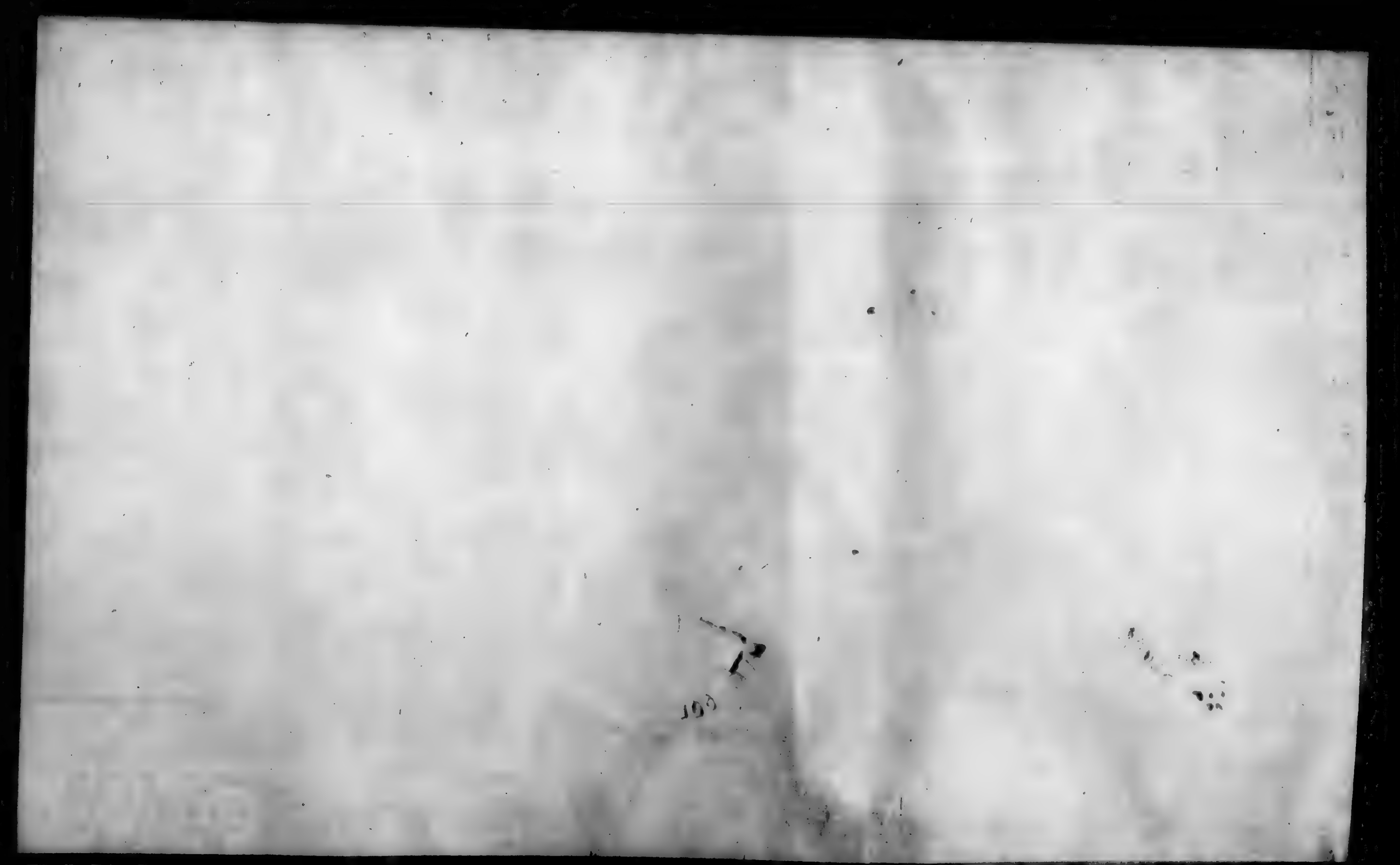
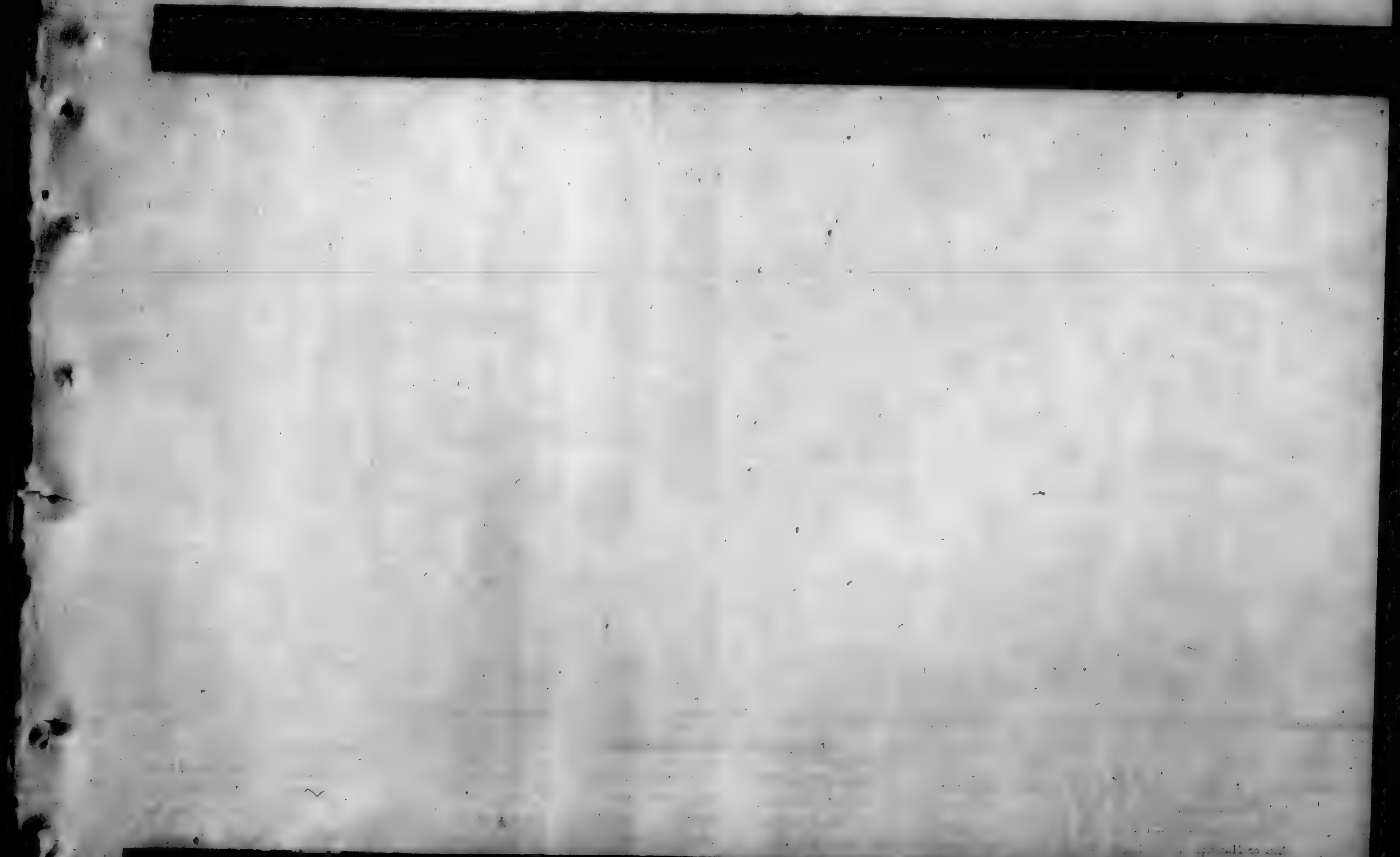
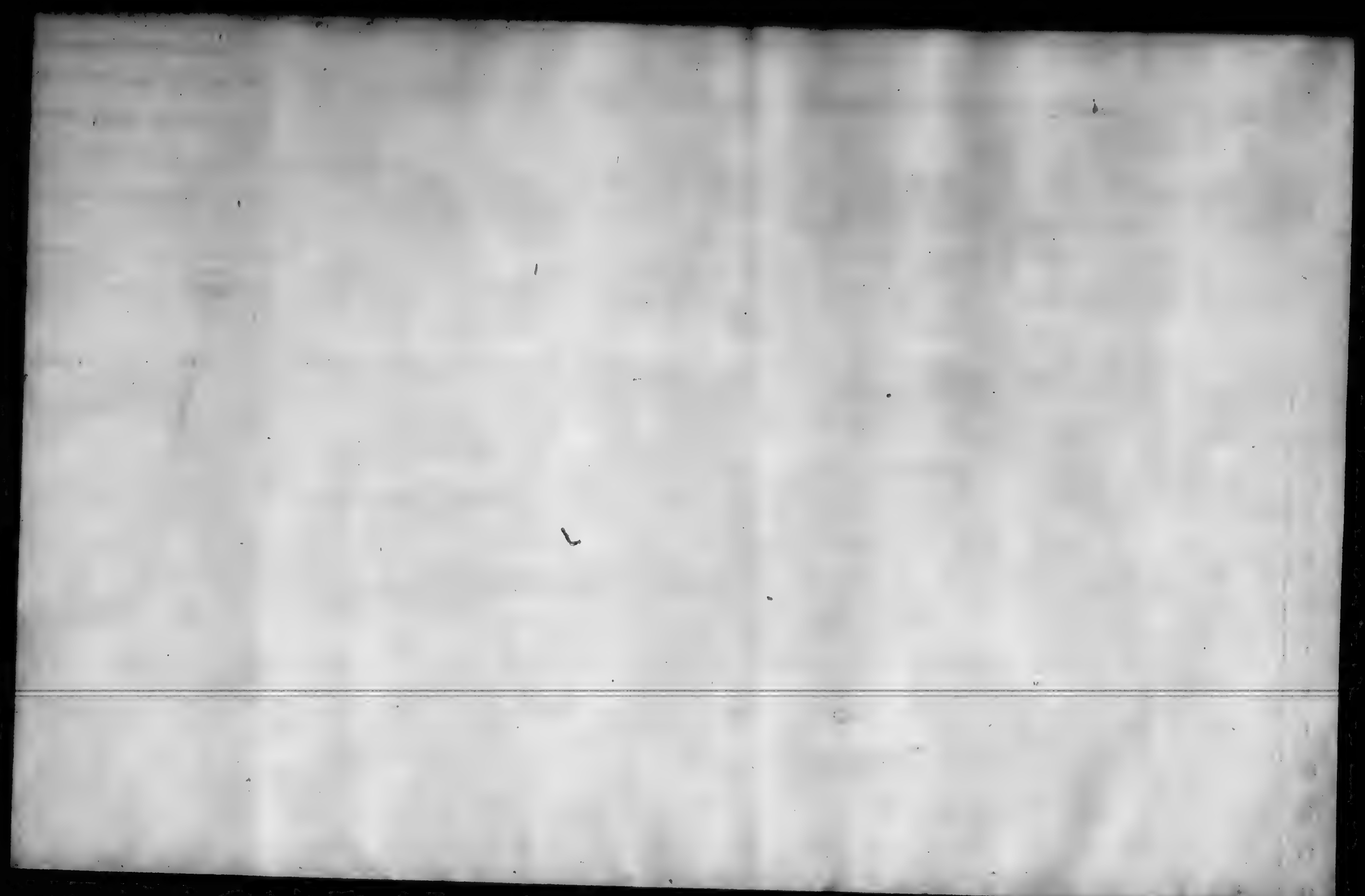
*January 5<sup>th</sup>*

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
7	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
9	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>E. Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
13	"	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cyprus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15	"	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
16	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
17	"	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
18	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernikov</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"







I, William H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the U.S.A., Najac, Tenn., calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 had many years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons  
Indiana and Ohio; New College Med. East, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing  
 list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Given to believe me this 24th day of December, 1905. William H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon calling therewith



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S.S.

*Majestic*

ARRIVED

*Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*

1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3						
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
8		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
14						
15						
16		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Coruna</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Coruna</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>W. Bone</i>				
24		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
25		<i>Citizen</i>				
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
30						



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *11*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 21 December 189*8* Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 189*9*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Davies	21	M	Single	Butcher	Yes	Welsh	Pontypridd	Yes	East Coalbale (C)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23064
2	Robert Cohen	24	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russian	London	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Proctor & Co	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23065
3	Stephen H. Gann	35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Bury	Yes	New York	Yes	(H)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23066
4	Charles Gokowsky	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Russian	London	Yes	Camford (C)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23074
5	W. H. Walker	31	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Bath	Yes	New York	Yes	(American citizen)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23079
6	W. H. Walsh	40	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	London	Yes	New York	Yes	(American citizen)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23081
7	John H. Cook	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Liverpool	Yes	Boston Mass	Yes	(H)	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23066
8	Louis Ackerman	29	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	London	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23088
9	Thomas Able	29	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	London	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23089
10	Frank J. Cook	22	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	London	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23090
11	John S. Jones	22	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	London	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23091
12	Thomas H. Cook	22	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	London	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Proctor & Co	Proctor & Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	23092

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William H. O'Laughlin*, Master of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly

swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the vessel named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the list to be signed by each of the passengers, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

had the passengers examined by me, or by a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing

List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* 189*8* at *Liverpool*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*

*William H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Majestic*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Majestic*

124

SHEET

ARRIVED *January 5<sup>th</sup>* 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
6	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
10	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
11	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
13	<i>w</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



## a

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Lunenburg, 27<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1898.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5 1899

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Informed or Crippled, Maimed or Deaf.
55157	✓	1	Joseph Coyne	31	M	Married	Shipyard	Yes	Irish	Clifden New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29742	✓	2	Bridge King	28	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
29090	✓	3	Jacobs King	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7622	✓	4	James Cox	24	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
641	✓	5	John J. Burke	34	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
29045	✓	6	Malicky Bligh	50	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
37006	✓	7	Anna Dunn	40	F	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7	✓	8	Ellen Walsh	20	F	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7	✓	9	Maury McGarty	18	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7623	✓	10	James Mc Carthy	24	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
4	✓	11	William Mangen	22	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
5	✓	12	Timothy Kelly	26	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
29742	✓	13	Bridge King	28	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
29045	✓	14	James Cox	24	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
77373	✓	15	Blackburne Kane	27	M	Single	Shipyard	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A. A. Zimmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Given to leaders are this \_\_\_\_\_ day of December, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Baltimore \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Channel of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John L. Langley, Surgeon General, having theretofore sworn, solemnly, and I depose that I was  
baptized 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana  
And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing  
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1898 at Chicago, Ill.  
J. L. Langley Surgeon General  
C. H. Swinn Consul of the United States at Chicago, Ill.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

126

S. S. *Majestic*

ARRIVED.

*January 5*

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Ci Lige</i>				
6		<i>Ci Lige</i>				
7		<i>Ci Lige</i>				
8		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			<i>Ireland</i>			
14						
15		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*1118*

*1118*

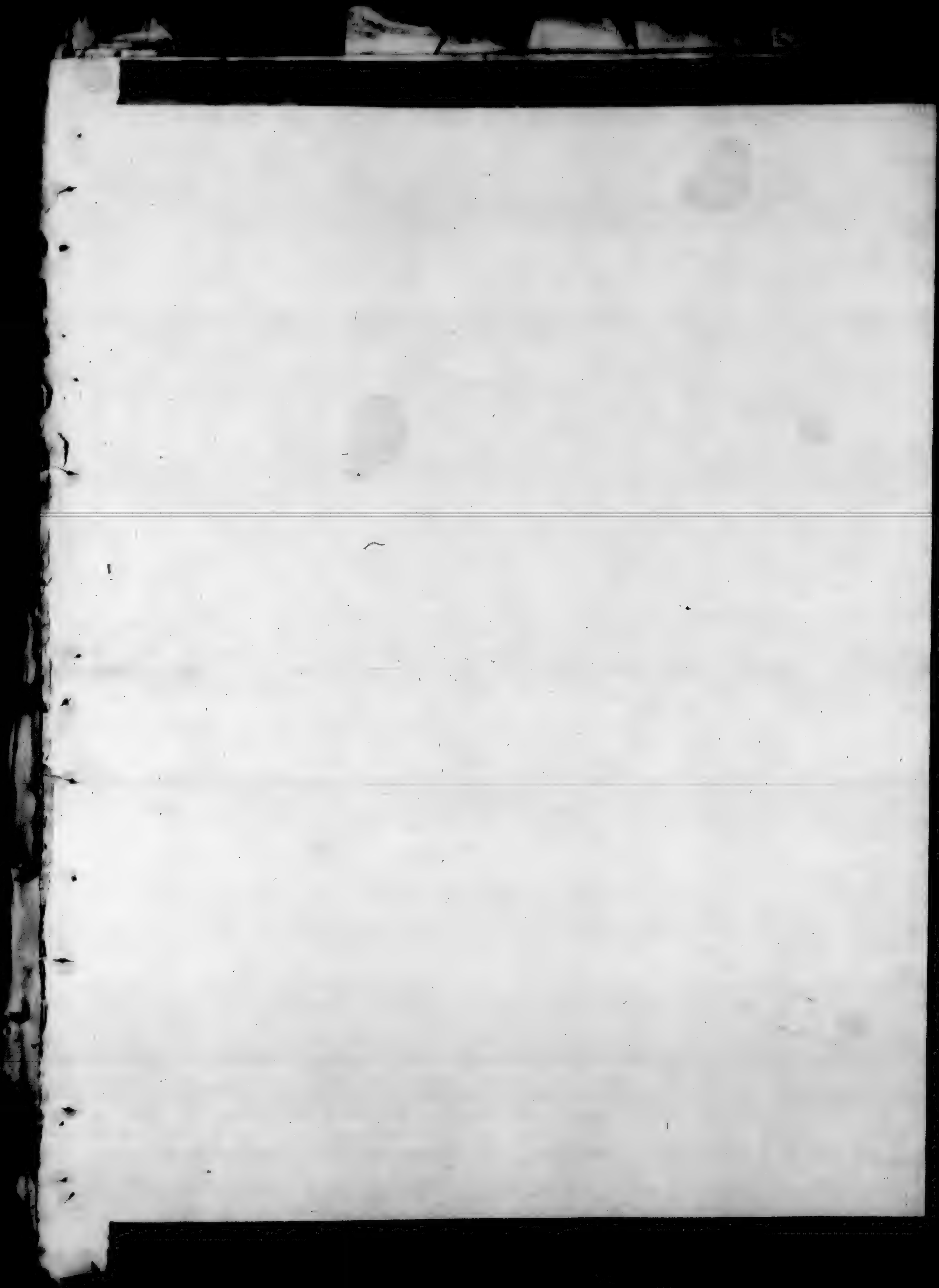
*1118*

*1118*

*1118*

*1118*








D. J. Travel  
 January 6<sup>th</sup> / 99

248



R & L





# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **X**

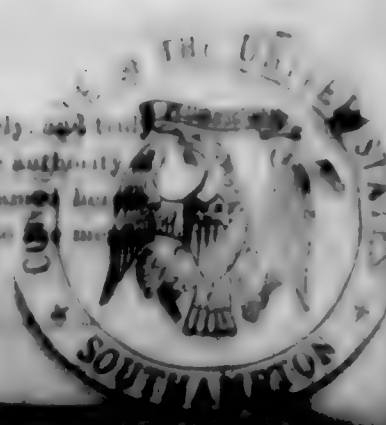
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding																				
S.S.		sailing from		1898		Arriving at port of		1899												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*A. Christoff* Master of the *St. Paul* from *Southampton*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Government to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Swiss* *Emil Lind* Surgeon of the *St. Paul*  
 I hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct.





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Trave*

SHEET 128 ARRIVED *January* 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Upper Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, *H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. *Trave*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the examination of the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in violation of the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15th* day of *December* 189*8* at *Hamburg*  
*H. Christoffers*  
Consul General of the United States at *Bremen*.



sailing therewith do  
as a physician and surgeon and that  
of each of the passengers named herein,  
passengers, is according to the best of my  
condition of such passengers.

*Thudorst*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Christophers Master of the S.S. Trave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Christophers Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. E. Lind Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pottsgau  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of Decr 189 8



Frank H. A.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Glund Art



## List No.

S.S. *Trave*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 21* 1898

### Arriving at Port of Newyork.

1898

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Christoffel Master of the S.S. Share from Bremen sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1898

E. Christoffel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Christoffel

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-10-25, 1900.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. Share

130

SHEET

ARRIVED January 28

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	N	Belgian				
2	"	Belgian				
3	"	Belgian				
4	"	Hungary	Falva	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	"	Ufay			Prot
8	"	"	Falva	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
9	"	Austria	Ufay	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
10	"	Hungary	Ufay	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	"				
25	"	"				
26	"	"				
27	"	"				

sailing therewith do  
I surgeon and that  
passengers named herein,  
to the best of my  
knowledge.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Thane from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sam Thayer  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Christoffen Master.

E. Christoffen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Cured Surgeon of the S.S. Have sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fourth day of December 1898.  
Paul H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. S. Cured







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second**  
*A. Christoffen* Master of the S.S. *Greve*  
 I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *December* 189*8* at *Bremen*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Form 100.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *2* S. S. *Greve* 132 ARRIVED *January* 1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>N</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Birdman</i>	<i>German</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

sailing therewith do  
 a physician and surgeon and that  
 each of the passengers named herein,  
 is according to the best of my  
 opinion of such passengers.

*Stued. Ant*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Edgar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Henry H. May Day of December 1899  
Harry H. May  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Christoffen Master.

29 1899



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. L. Lund*

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Thore*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Gottingen*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *17* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Frank H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Whit. Apt*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thore* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 133 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anna Schubert</i>	20	f	m	none	/	German	The Works	f	Blackburn NY	yes	self	more	no	husb. & children	no			good	no
2	<i>Robert</i>	20	m	s	none	/				Blackburn NY	yes	self	more	no	father 137-2 St.				good	no
3	<i>Antonia Schubert</i>	18	f	m	none	/							more		father					
4	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	m	soldier	/									father					
5	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	none	/									same					
6	<i>Emma</i>	25	f	m	none	/														
7	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	none	/														
8	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	clock	/	Russia			Wisc			\$5.00							
9	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	butcher	/	Poland	Warsaw		St.			\$5.00							
10	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
11	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
12	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
13	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
14	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
15	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
16	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
17	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
18	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
19	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
20	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
21	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
22	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
23	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
24	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
25	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
26	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
27	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
28	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
29	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
30	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
31	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
32	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
33	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
34	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
35	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
36	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
37	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
38	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
39	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
40	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
41	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
42	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
43	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
44	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
45	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
46	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
47	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
48	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
49	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							
50	<i>John</i>	20	m	s	farmer	/				Wisc			\$5.00							



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Trave*  
ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

134

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
2	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
3	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
4	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
5	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
6	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
7	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
8	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
9	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
10	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
11	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
12	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
13	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
14	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
15	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
16	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
17	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
18	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
19	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
20	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
21	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
22	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
23	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
24	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
25	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
26	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
27	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
28	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
29	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.
30	"	Russia	Wladimir	Russian	Russia	Orth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, *Christoffen* Master of the S.S. *Trave*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to me this *1st* day of *January* 1898  
*Christoffen*  
Commanding Officer of the S.S. *Trave* at Bremen.

rgoon.

*Trave* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Trave*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*Christoffen*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christopher Master of the S.S. Seagull from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to me this 1st day of January 1898 at Bremen by H. Christopher Master.  
Frank Henry  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Page 583



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Lund*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Thore*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Gottingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*



*Frank H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

*Wm. R. H. T.*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prave*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of New York,

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Wilde, Leo</i>	25	V		<i>last</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Emm, Gustav</i>	25	V		<i>father</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Super, Sara</i>	24	V		<i>mother</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Klueber, Andreas</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Stolpe</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kappas, Katalin</i>	26	V		<i>mother</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Karis, Maria</i>	24	V		<i>mother</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Agajer, Hensch</i>	17	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>David, Emanuel</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Schmidt, J.</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Schmidt, J.</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Schmidt, J.</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Prijatelj, Gregor</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Barka, Franc</i>	20	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kelly, Ignatz</i>	32	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Janusz, Ludwig</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Hane, Pritch</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Senora</i>	34	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Kunra</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Sali</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Sali</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Poljak, János</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Poljak</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kline, Dominik</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kalshauer, August</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kalshauer</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
31	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
32	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
33	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
34	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
38	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
39	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
40	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	V		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Trave*

SHEET

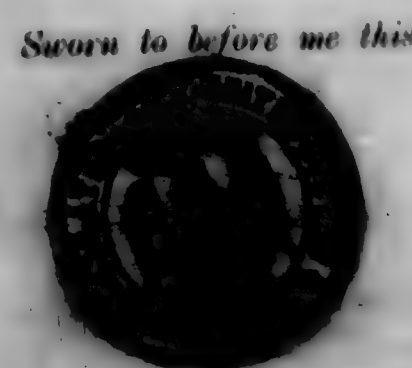
136

ARRIVED *January 6* 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Russia				
2	w	U. S.				
3	w	Austria				
4	w	Russia				
5	w					
6	w					
7	w	Austria				
8	w	Hungary				
9	w					
10	w	Hungary				
11	w					
12	w	Austria				
13	w					
14	w					
15	w	Russia				
16	w	Austria				
17	w					
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w	Russia				
22	w					
23	w	Russia				
24	w	Russia				
25	w					
26	w					
27	w					
28	w					
29	w					
30	w	Hungary				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

*E. Christoff* Master of the S.S. *Trave*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February* 1898

*Paul H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Stone* sailing therewith do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
*Collins*  
and examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*Alfred A. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Christoffen* Master of the S.S. *Edgar* from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Answers to before me this

City Hall Aug 14 1890  
 F. H. Hargis  
 Counsel at Law, State of Bremen.

## Muster



Ln 7. 588.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. A. Lund* Surgeon of the S.S. *Chase* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Gottingen*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *18* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*Frederick H. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Given in 1898*

*Handwritten signature*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Steve* vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States  
sailing from Bremen, *June 24* 1877 Arriving at Port of New York,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

189

No.	Name in Full	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or indentured to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Grace Woods	F	M	nurse	x	Prussian	Hessen	T.G.	T.G.	-	Sister	10 -	-	Sister T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	P.P.B. Hattishunt	M	S	clerk	y	Germ	Beyre	-	New York	-	self	more	-	mother Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paula Volkow	F	S	nurse	A	Lithuanian	Kovno	-	Ruled	Pa	brother	more	-	mother Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ege	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Donald Kinsman	M	S	lumber	y	Germ	Hallestadt	-	T.G.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Walter Gorkal	M	S	mud	y	-	Dipping	-	Chicago Ill	-	self	\$4.50	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jane	F	S	nurse	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Almon Sichel	M	S	carriage	y	-	Vogtland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Walter Darte	M	S	joiner	y	-	Franken	-	T.G.	-	-	\$3.50	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cas Wolkman	M	S	carriage	y	-	Wille	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jane	F	S	sewer	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	John George	M	S	labor	y	-	Rocky	-	T.G.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elaine L. Shuldiner	F	S	nurse	y	Prussian	Leibk	-	T.G.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathias Kremer	M	S	carriage	y	Germ	Kuesenbury	-	T.G.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gene	M	S	carriage	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Julia Kurma	F	S	nurse	y	Polonian	Kompin	-	T.G.	-	brother	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Michael Berger	M	S	labor	y	-	Kusback	-	T.G.	-	cousin	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Johnson Julius	M	S	murder	y	Portuguese	Barcelo	-	T.G.	-	self	more	-	brother T.G.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

138

S. S. *Have*

SHEET

ARRIVED January 6<sup>th</sup> 1898

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language of District	
1	W	India	Coorg	K. Coorg	Christian
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	British	Calcutta	English	Christian
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	"	German	Christian
6	"	"	"	German	Christian
7	"	"	"	German	Christian
8	"	"	"	German	Christian
9	"	"	"	German	Christian
10	"	Germany	"	German	Christian
11	"	"	"	German	Christian
12	"	"	"	German	Christian
13	"	India	Madras	Tamil	Christian
14	"	Germany	"	German	Christian
15	"	"	"	German	Christian
16	"	Germany	"	German	Christian
17	"	"	"	German	Christian
18	"	"	"	German	Christian
19	"	"	"	German	Christian
20	"	"	"	German	Christian
21	"	"	"	German	Christian
22	"	"	"	German	Christian
23	"	"	"	German	Christian
24	"	"	"	German	Christian
25	"	"	"	German	Christian
26	"	"	"	German	Christian
27	"	"	"	German	Christian
28	"	"	"	German	Christian
29	"	"	"	German	Christian
30	"	"	"	German	Christian

ing Director.

*Major, or First or Second Officer*

each and every of the passengers named on the foregoing List of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be- ly to be a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or or infamous crime or misdemeanor, including moral turpitude, or the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law, said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named

**irgbon**

PRINCE *Faustino* *Theriot* do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
*Royal Italian*  
examination of each of the passengers named *above* and that the  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and  
true.







Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Baylebon of the **TROJAN PRINCE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fixed in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a lunatic or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suborn to before me this

day of 17 DEC 1898

E. J. Schinick

Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Baylebon Surgeon of the **TROJAN PRINCE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fixed years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fixed in number, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of

17 DEC 1898

E. J. Schinick

Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

I state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

JAMES BROFT, Managing Director

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. THORON PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

17 DEC 98

189

Arriving at Port of

189

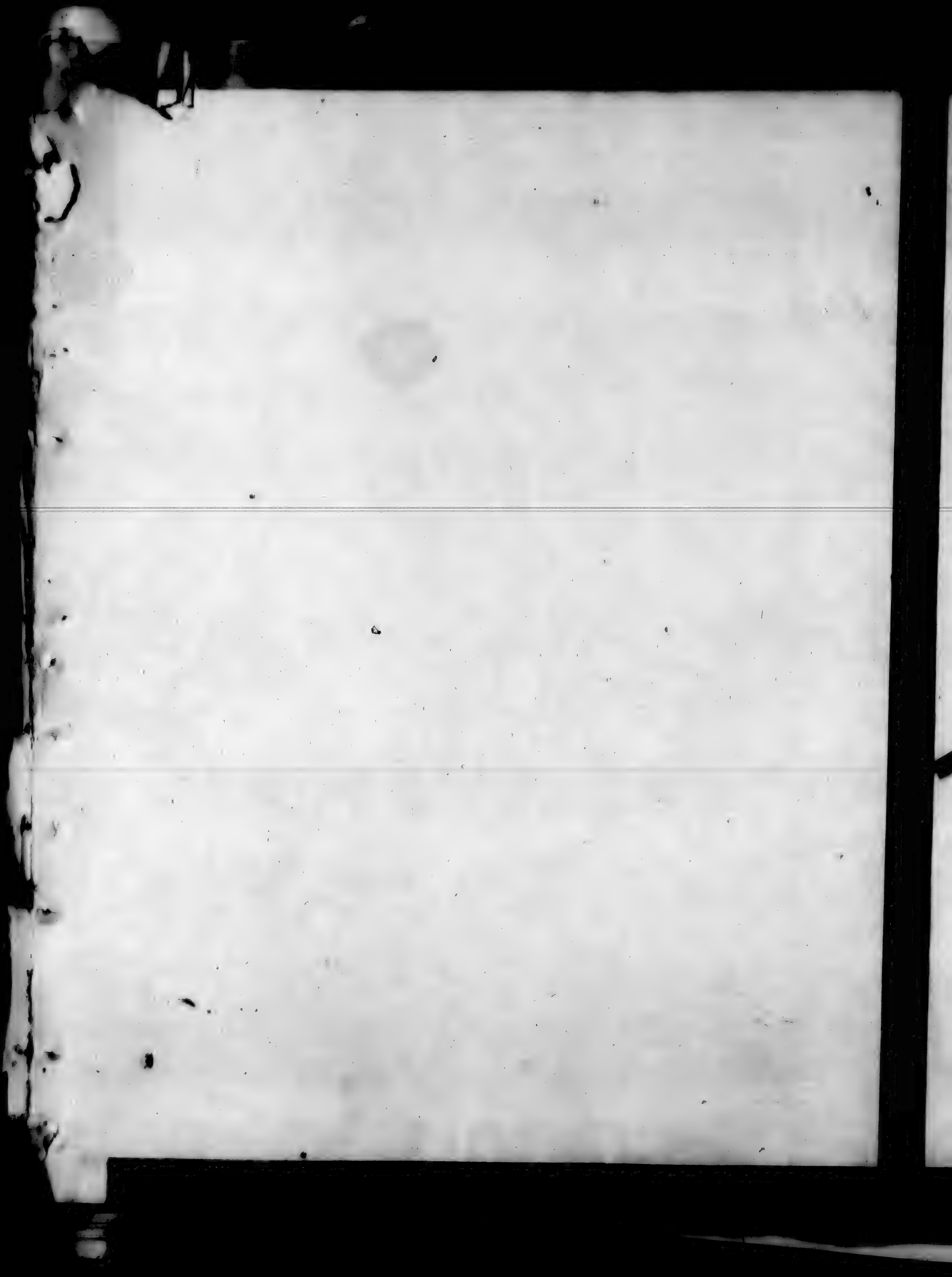
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Painat, Lucinda	29	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Marignola	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	None
2	Wife Mangliato	38	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	Yes	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	None
3	Valente, Blanche	27	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	Yes	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	None
4	Idane, Maria	29	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	Yes	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	None
5																				
6																				
7	Lopez, Eduardo	31	Male	Single	Housewife	Yes	Mexican	Salon	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	None
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1071



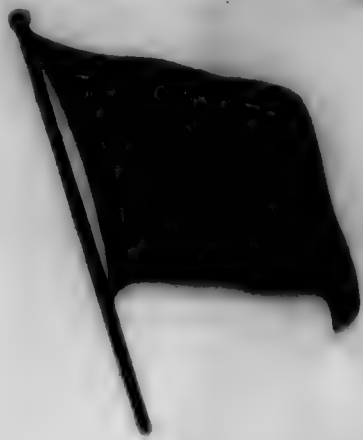








## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

N. 3. R.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A. Bagleton of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 DEC 98 189



Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Begli D. Loreyo Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 DEC 98 189



Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

R

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

17 DEC 98 141

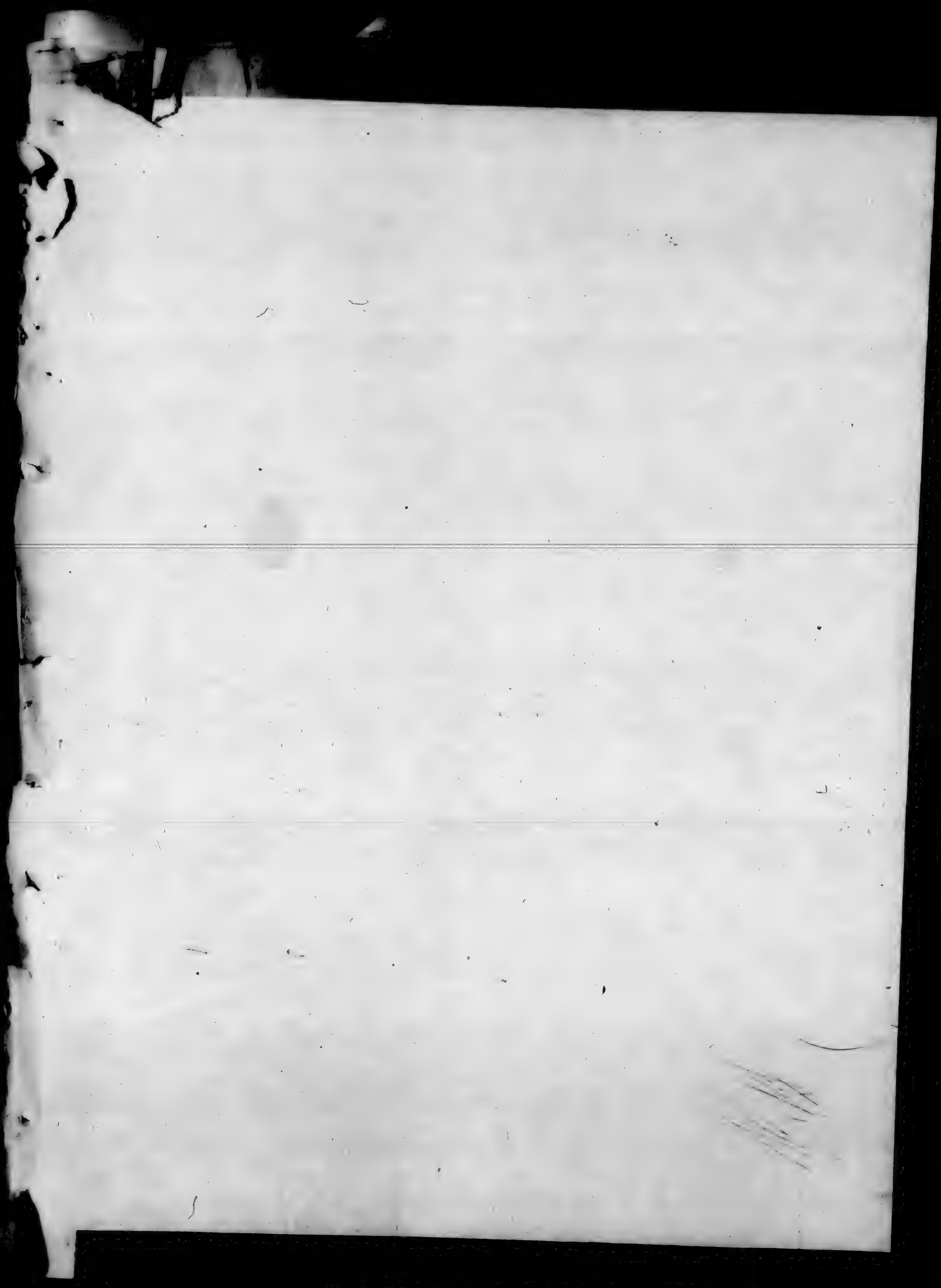
189

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to purchase of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maratti, Nobile	23	M	Single	cook	yes	Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	by captain Andrew	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
2	Barolone, Ignio	28	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Vesio	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	by brother	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
3	Amadio, Felice	21	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Castellina	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
4	Vincenti, Marino	30	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
5	Bardini, Maria	16	F	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
6	Grande, Luciano	30	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
7	Chenon, Anna	14	F	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
8	daughter	9	F	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
9	son	12	M	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
10	Nepi, Antonio	30	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Castellina	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
11	Gradi, Vittorio	30	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
12	Gluti, Adolfo	22	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
13	Antoni, Marco	32	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by brother	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
14	wife	27	F	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
15	son	3	M	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
16	Amadio, Vincenzo	17	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by father	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
17	Triglo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
18	Brail, Gerak, Waldmutter	31	M	Single	butcher	yes	Austrian	Hirsatz	New York	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
19	Mendel, Waldmutter	18	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
20	Abraham, Wilhelm	44	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
21	Reo, Verschlusner	10	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Wodunki	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
22	Isaac, Reifant	21	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Galkiew	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
23	Abraham, Rudy	18	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	demberg	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
24	Usher, Jener	30	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Bobika	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
25	Allen, Pinter	44	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Mikow	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
26	Reile, Weinstock	18	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Nikolova	New York	Chicago	yes	by brother	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
27	Barbarich, Giovanni	39	M	Single	day laborer	yes	Austrian	napier	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
28	Barosch, Anna	37	F	Single	day laborer	yes	"	Ungar	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
29	Rele, Mikaly	9	F	Single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no
30	Africa, Ephraim	26	M	Single	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S.

*Stefan Prince*

SHEET

142

ARRIVED

*Jan 7*

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Ascoli	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2		Italy	Marano	Italian	Italy	Catholic
3			Venetia			
4						
5		Italy	Vine			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
19		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Hungary	Magyar	Slavak	Hungary	Catholic
28						
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
30		Italy	Marano	Italian	Italy	Catholic

only,  
last or  
by the  
I be-  
me or  
or a  
is law.  
named

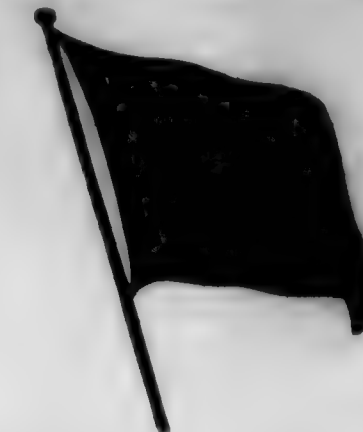
do  
son and

hat the  
ect and



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *A. Bayleton* of the **TROJAN PRINCE** from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of **17 DEC 98** 189

*E. V. Whinnery*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Benedetto Lorenzo* Surgeon of the **TROJAN PRINCE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of **17 DEC 98** 189

*E. V. Whinnery*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES &amp; SONS Managing Director

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

17 DEC 98

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Procul Anastazy	40	M	Married	Scout	yes	Austrian	Maribach	New York	Minneapolis	yes	by himself	\$4.70	no	not	not	not	not	good	not
2	wife Maria	40	F	Married		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son John	14	M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	son Mary	50	F	Married	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	wife Mariella	40	F	Married	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$3.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter Caterina	25	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	son John	11	M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter Maria	10	F	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Cajunio	20	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marblem Jacob	19	M	Single	Lab	yes	"	Rogers	"	New York	"	"	\$7.70	"	Abraham Hausman	"	"	"	"	"
11	Prokofyev Nikolai	24	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	brother Nikolai	19	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	brother John	29	M	Single	Butcher	yes	Russian	Leleue	"	New York	"	"	\$8	"	N. Wiley Brothers	"	"	"	"	"
14	son Anna	54	F	Married	Widow	yes	"	Maribach	"	Winnipeg	"	Star	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	son Umberto	25	M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Caterina	11	F	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	blame Henrietta	22	F	Married	Wife	yes	Austrian	English	"	New York	"	by husband	"	"	Karl Hausman	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter Iside	11	F	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Regina Henry	14	F	Single	Child	yes	"	Rogers	"	London	"	by daughter	\$3	"	Wife to 3 children	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marina Anna	24	F	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$8	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie Brady	18	F	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gofia Bridget	23	F	Single	Child	yes	"	Babara	"	"	"	"	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Mary	19	F	Single	Child	yes	"	Wale Hill	"	Hydman	"	by brother	\$5	"	Adam Mary	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladyslaw Anna	40	F	Single	Child	yes	"	Polonia	"	"	"	by himself	\$3	"	Michel Stelaty	"	"	"	"	"
25	Victor Mary	14	M	Single	Child	yes	"	Radane	"	New York	"	by mother	\$2	"	Anna Mary	"	"	"	"	"
26	Necioi Luigi	31	M	Single	Child	yes	Italian	Montecarlo	"	San Francisco	"	himself	\$10	"	brother Agostino	"	"	"	"	"
27	Necioi Angelo	24	M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$12.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonaccio Giuseppe	32	M	Single	Child	yes	"	Portula	"	Catania	"	"	\$2.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pellegrini Sebastiano	14	M	Single	Child	yes	"	Genova	"	Cherbourg	"	"	\$3.40	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
30	del Gombi Domenico	14	M	Single	Child	yes	"	Genova	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	brother Eugene	"	"	"	"	"

073

It is Francis

0014



PRINCE LINE

N. 1. P.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

144

S. S.

*Japan*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		W. Austria				
2						
3						
4		Austria	Salzburg			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Salzburg			
11						
12						
13		Russia	Bessarabia			
14		Austria	Salzburg			
15						
16						
17		Austria	Salzburg			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Hungary	Ujfehervar			
26		Italy	Lucca			
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy	Asola			

First or Second Officer

GENOVA do solemnly.  
if the passengers named on the foregoing List or  
ling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
ul inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
t, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

*[Signature]*

NCE sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
Haleau  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

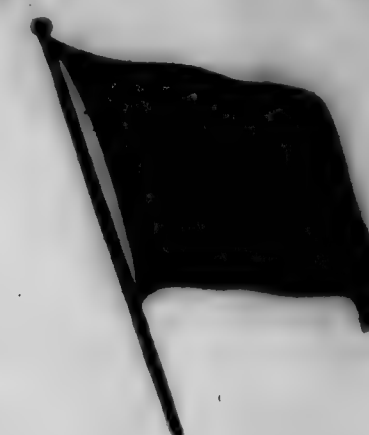
*[Signature]*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Med. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

N. 1. P.

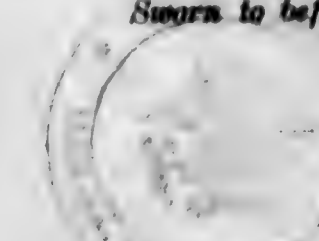
**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I *S. Baylton* of the **TROJAN PRINCE** sailing from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 DEC 189



*E. Williams*  
Agent

Consul of the United States at

GENOVA

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

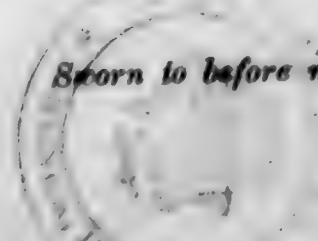
**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Benjamin D. Horne* Surgeon of the **TROJAN PRINCE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 DEC 98 189



*E. Williams*  
Agent

Consul of the United States at

GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

17 DEC 93

189

Arriving at Port of

145

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether landed in this country	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maria				Housewife		Italian	Calabro	New York	New York	yes	by father	\$1.00		by father				good	
2	Maria				Housewife		Italian	Calabro	New York	New York	yes	by father	\$1.00		by father				good	
3	Jacob	29	M	married	Lab.		Austrian	Hungary		New York		by himself	\$5.00		Mary Neighbors				good	
4	Alfonso	25	M	single	Lab.		Undine	Germany					\$1.00		Chas. Keesman				good	
5	Gergin	26	M										\$1.00						good	
6	Gubau	19	M							Pratt			\$1.00						good	
7	Josip	26	M				Hungary	Putnam		New York City			\$1.00		Matter Moberg				good	
8	Wojtkowich	25	M	married			Austrian	Brody		Winnipeg			\$1.00		2 Brothers				good	
9	wife	28	F										\$1.00						good	
10	daughter	12	F																good	
11	Procho	29	M	married	Lab.			Marietta					\$1.00						good	
12	wife	29	F										\$1.00						good	
13	daughter	11	F																good	
14	son	7	M																good	
15	daughter	4	F																good	
16	daughter	38	F	married	Lab.								\$48						good	
17	wife	28	F										\$64						good	
18	daughter	21	F																good	
19	daughter	15	F																good	
20	daughter	34	F	married	Lab.								\$1.00						good	
21	wife	30	F										\$80						good	
22	son	8	M																good	
23	daughter	4	F																good	
24	daughter	2	F																good	
25	daughter	39	F	married	Lab.			Walschko					\$1.00		Brother				good	
26	wife	34	F										\$1.00						good	
27	daughter	11	F																good	
28	daughter	9	F																good	
29	son	8	M																good	
30	daughter	1	F																good	

23 is transit



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

146

S. S.

*Grojan Prince*

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. Italy</i>	
2		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5						
6						
7		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

JOHN T. Managing Director.

Standing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John T.* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
at examination of each and all of the passengers  
on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
and true.

under 1898

*John T.*  
*Naples*

*John T.*  
Master Officer.

JOHN T. Surgeon

*John T.*

do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
to a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
that the  
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
of each passengers.

under 1898

*John T.*  
*Naples*

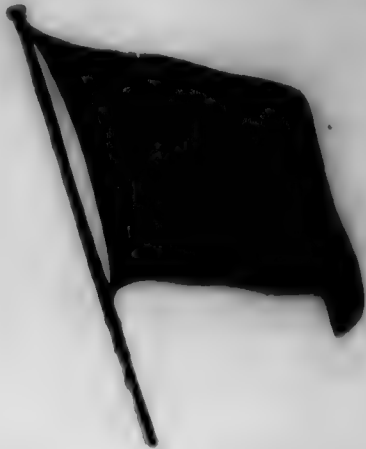
*John T.*  
Surgeon







# PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Englelon King, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers by one containing 17 names in number, named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of December 1898

James Knott  
Master Officer.



W. H. O. B. J. D.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers by one containing 17 names in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of December 1898

Dougherty  
Surgeon



W. H. O. B. J. D.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners the " is the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES H. WOOD, Managing Director.

S.S. *Trojan Prince*

sailing from *Naples, December 20<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Fitta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$20.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband Giuseppe Fitta, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>San Biello</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Buonauriga</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother in law Giovanni, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Caligaris</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Castellammare</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle Francesco, 34 E. 14 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Romano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mugnano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Incorvaia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Trata</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$14.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no aboard</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Lamelli</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Commaselli</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>La Sala</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Romolo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Hollins</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Patte</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>	<i>from 1878 till 1883</i>	<i>my son, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Tanfoni</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$2.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Carquillo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$200.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Rumi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mugnano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother, 115 E. 76 St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Colto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pecchia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$30.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Sailor

Cabin

Genova

I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States of America, at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that numbers 5 to 11 inclusive of this list are working their passage as stewards and Nos 12 to 16 inclusive are cabin passengers.



A. Homer Byington  
United States Consul  
Naples - Italy.

075



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ugoua Prince*

148

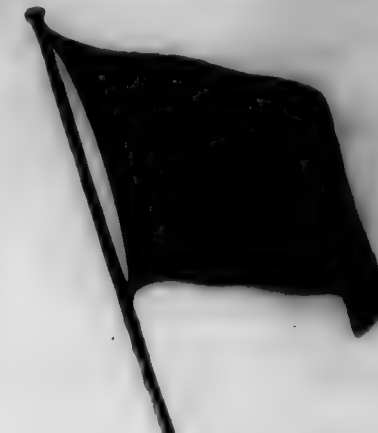
ARRIVED *January*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neaple</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4			<i>Neaple</i>			
5			<i>Neaple</i>			
6			<i>Neaple</i>			
7			<i>Neaple</i>			
8			<i>Neaple</i>			
9			<i>Neaple</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PRINCE LINE



MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ugoua Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
under a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
contained in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
is one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
ignous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
I that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or  
is correct and true.

*December* 1898

United States at *Naples*

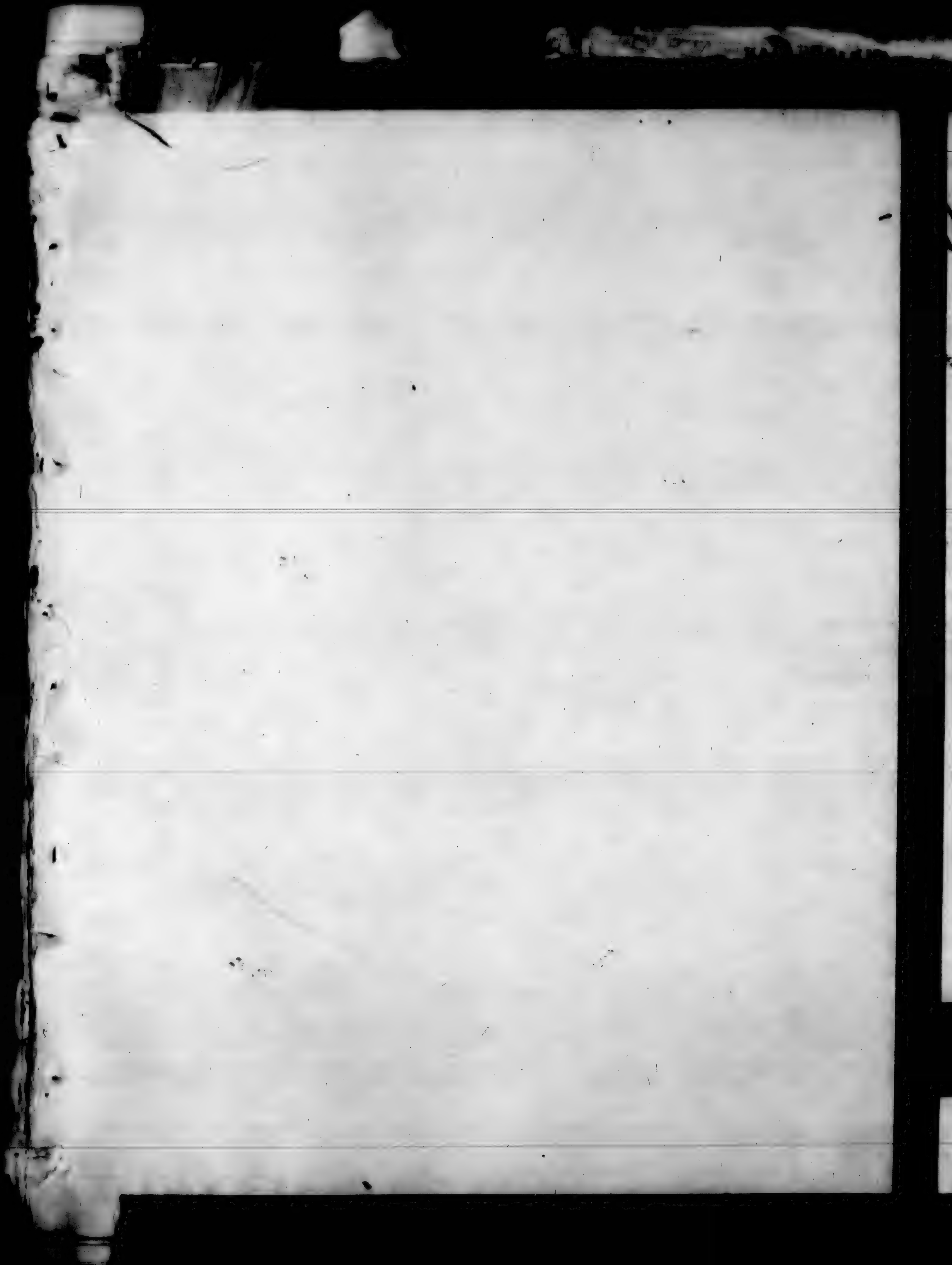
Affidavit of Surgeon

person of the *Ugoua Prince* do  
that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
honors of *the University of Pisa*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in number *148* according to the best of my knowledge  
condition of such passengers.

*December* 1898

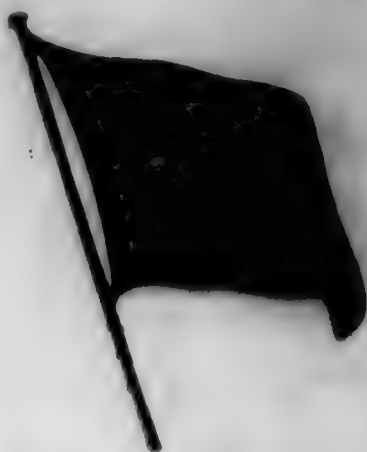
United States at *Naples*







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langston, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 this one containing names named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

December

1898

H. Langston  
Master Officer.



First or Second Officer.

230

248 507  
246  
14

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bughi Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number 20 this one containing names named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

December

1898

Lorenzo Bughi  
Surgeon



Consul of the United States at Naples

either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

S

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of 149

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, name and place	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cuto Giuseppe	25	male	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Capri	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.00	2 1/2 yrs since 1896 to 1898 at New York	my uncle, Rocco, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Raimpella Maria	20	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Capri	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Salvatore	2	male	single			do	Capri	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
4	Mudugno Alfonso	56	male	married	countryman	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my son	\$ 10.-	no	my son Raffaele - Orange	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Cornelia	54	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Clementina	22	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
7	son Francesco	17	male	single	laborer	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
8	" Giovanni	15	male	single	laborer	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	" Federico	13	male	single	laborer	no	do	Avellino	do	Orange	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
10	Chini Lino	17	male	single	countryman	no	do	Pelaro	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Orispeto Eusebio	68	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Quaranta Peltano	do	New York	yes	my son	\$ 10.-	no	my son Primale Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
12	Romano Alfredo	68	male	single	waiter	yes	do	Mugnano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle, Michele, Francesco	no	no	no	do	do
13	Carotenuto Giuseppe	27	male	married	miller	yes	do	Possano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my brother - m. Lino Lino	no	no	no	do	do
14	Carotenuto Maria Virginia	14	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Possano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my sister		no	my sister - Brooklyn 107	no	no	no	do	do
15	Affinito Elgato	22	male	single	nude woman	no	do	Elgato & Got	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father Francesco - 1878	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Lucia	12	female	single		no	do	Elgato & Got	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	" Teresa	8	female	single			do	Elgato & Got	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	Quaranta Brigida	41	female	married	needle-woman	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband, Francis Di L.	no	no	no	do	do
19	son De Lorenz Giuseppe	17	male	single	laborer	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	daughter " Maddalena	13	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	son " Michele	10	male	single			do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	" " Nicola	6	male	single			do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	Bussichio Nicola	11	male	single	countryman	no	do	Lucia	do	Panama City	yes	my self	\$ 7.-	no	my uncle, Agostino Bussichio	no	no	no	do	do
24	De Marco Nicola	26	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my cousin, Agostino Bussichio	no	no	no	do	do
25	Mauro Egidio	27	male	single	house-wif	yes	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Pasquale Di L.	no	no	no	do	do
26	Quaranta Giuseppe	14	male	single	countryman	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my brother, Eustachio Bussichio	no	no	no	do	do
27	Mari Gelomina	22	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 4.-	no	my husband, Eustachio Bussichio	no	no	no	do	do
28	son Raffaele	3	male	single			do	Lucia	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29			male				do		do							no	no	no	do	do
30			male				do		do							no	no	no	do	do

9-070 3  
10-11



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

150

S.S. Trojan Prince

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Inhabitants)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	11 <sup>th</sup>	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	22	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Panorama	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Basaliqua	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

FACE LINE

**NOTT, Managing Director.**

*Leading Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

*Infant Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, under examination of each and all of the passengers *of said schooner, do hereby* swear, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal *said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public* view, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or *a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,* or, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or recd and true.

number 1808

Stated at *Naples*

*last of Surgeon*

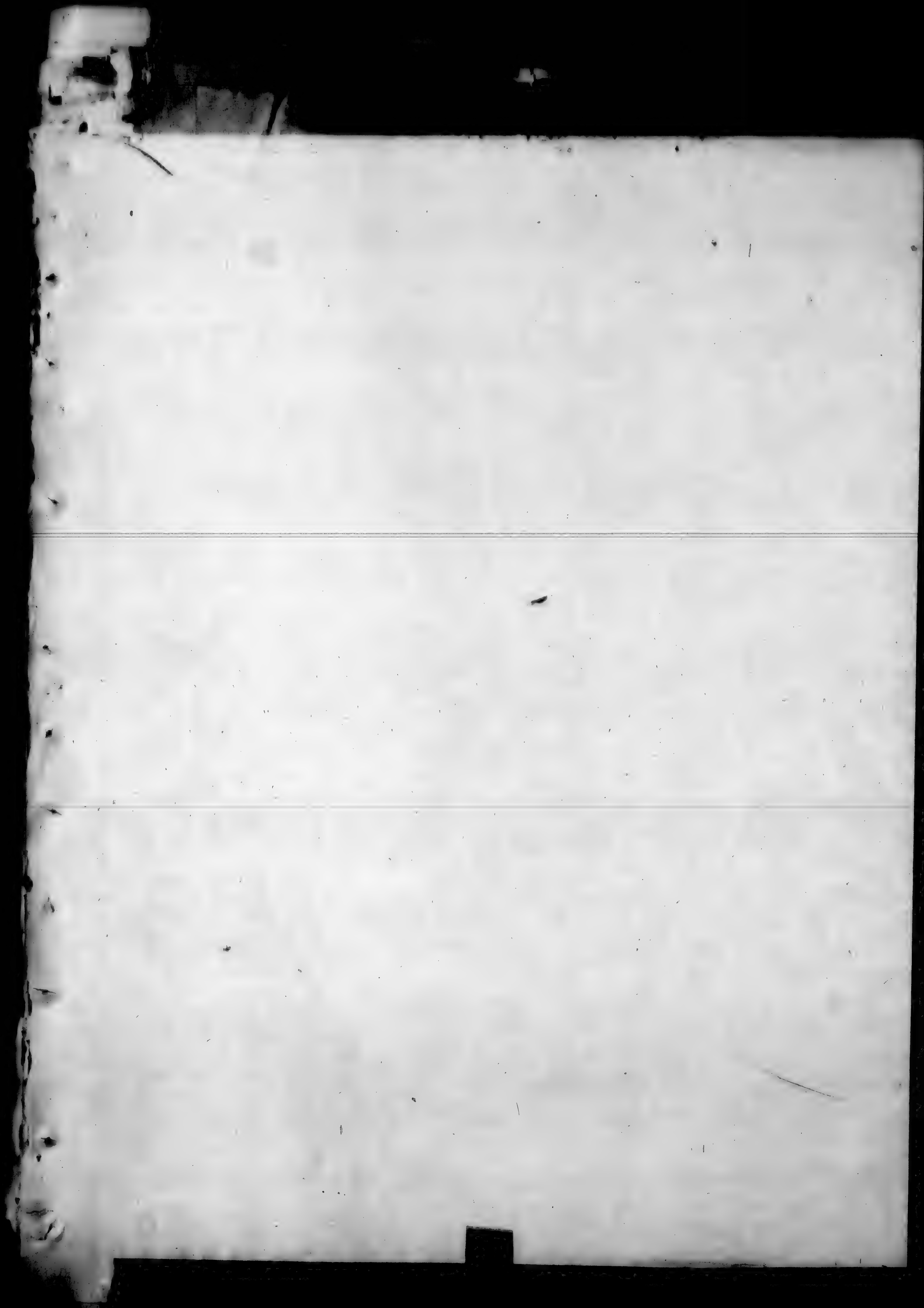
the 1/3 Croftain Prince do  
 to had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
the University of Pisa  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 in number his one containing 30 acres  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
 of such passengers.

under 184 f

at Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

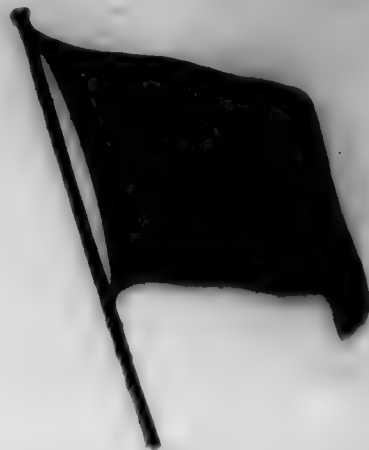






Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 this one containing 30 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

L. V. D. J. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Naples

[Signature]  
Master (Officer).

\* Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bughi Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

L. V. D. J. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Naples

[Signature]  
Surgeon



\* Sign whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

R

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

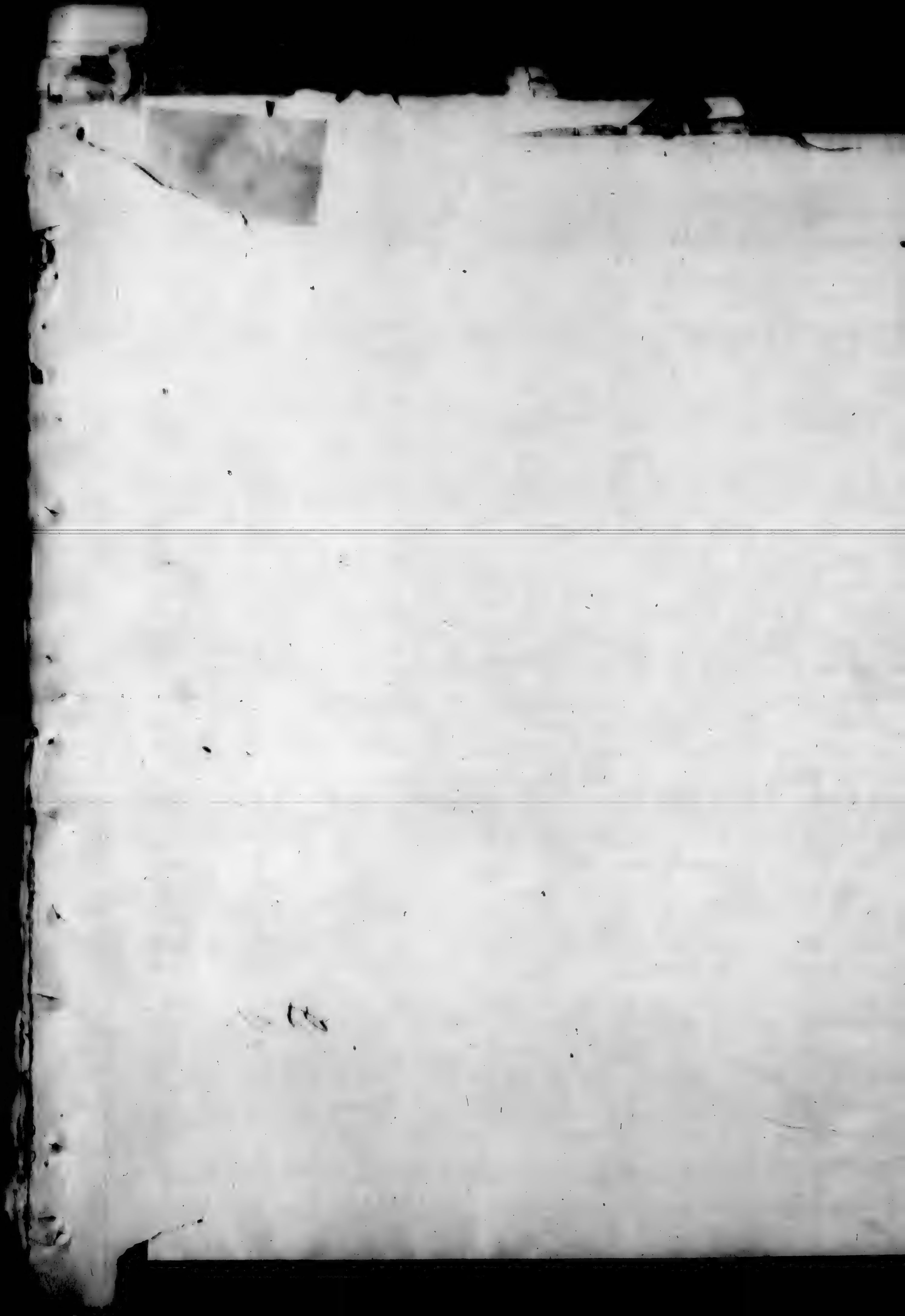
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojau Prince* sailing from *Naples*, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1893 & Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to government, if so, whether more than \$5 and less than \$10 or \$10 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Luigi</i>	22	V	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	<i>Casano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 839 17th St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Luigi</i>	38	V	married	country-man	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my nephew <i>Sebastiano</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>Blasi</i>	22	V	married	shoe-maker	yes	do	<i>Tratani</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	my uncle <i>Paolo</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Euse</i>	26	V	married	butcher	yes	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin <i>Paolo</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Lo Casio</i>	26	V	married	labourer	no	do	<i>Altavilla</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter <i>Giuseppe</i>	12	V	single		no	do	<i>Altavilla</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Luigi</i>	36	V	married	shoe-maker	no	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	son <i>Luigi</i>	15	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	"	12	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	"	10	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	"	11	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Casano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>Luigi</i>	18	V	single	labourer	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my self	\$ 15.-	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 839 17th St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>Luigi</i>	26	V	married	house-wife	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Paolo</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>Luigi</i>	2	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>Luigi</i>	16	V	single	house-wife	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>Luigi</i>	4	V	single	house-wife	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>Luigi</i>	16	V	single	labourer	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Luigi</i>	18	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
19	son <i>Luigi</i>	10	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Luigi</i>	18	V	single	labourer	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my aunt	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>Luigi</i>	47	V	married	carpenter	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter	26	V	single	house-wife	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	son	12	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>Luigi</i>	24	V	married	country-man	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	wife <i>Luigi</i>	24	V	married	country-man	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Francesco</i> 839 17th St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter	12	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>Luigi</i>	20	V	single	shoe-maker	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>Luigi</i>	31	V	married	house-wife	yes	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my mother <i>Giuseppe</i> 839 17th St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	son <i>Luigi</i>	5	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Paolo</i> 17th Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter	2	V	single	labourer	no	do	<i>Termini</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Trojan Prince*

152

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>







Mod. 1/n

# PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Bagleton, captain of the S/S Crojeau Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 this one containing 30 passengers named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harry Bagleton  
Master Officer.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

A. W. Wright  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Corrado Beughi, Surgeon of the S/S Crojeau Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 this one containing 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

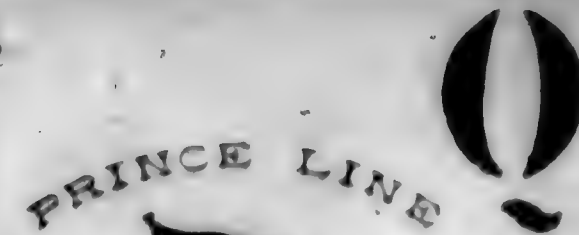
20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

A. W. Wright  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

N.S. *Prinze* sailing from Naples, 2<sup>nd</sup> December,

1898 Arriving at Port of 153

180

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land and final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Maggio Caterina	55			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	Camp 1st	yes	my self	\$ 30		my daughter Maria	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Maria Rosa Anna	16			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	Camp 1st	yes	my mother			my sister	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sorjidi Rosaria	34			labourer			Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20		my husband Vito Sorjidi	no	no	no	good	good
4	son D'Ugo Giuseppe	21						Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Bova Agostino	60			countryman			Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my son Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife Rirelle Aglieri	57			labourer			Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my husband			my son	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Rosa Giuseppe	20			labourer			Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	Paacioppo Accursia	17			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my sister Antonina	no	no	no	good	good
9	Patti Giovanni	16			countryman			Italian	Caccamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10		my father Carmine	no	no	no	good	good
10	Paacioppo Antonino	27			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my sister Antonina	no	no	no	good	good
11	Fusco Felippa	41			labourer			Italian	Cerdal	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 5		my husband Felippa	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Teuzza Giacomo	7						Italian	Cerdal	New York	New York	yes	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Francesca	6						Italian	Cerdal	New York	New York	yes	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Antonino	3						Italian	Cerdal	New York	New York	yes	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Giuseppe	13						Italian	Cerdal	New York	New York	yes	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Craina Francesco	76			labourer			Italian	Briggli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30		my nephew Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
17	Stella Francesca	14			labourer			Italian	Briggli	New York	New York	yes	my self			my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
18	Pullara Agliata Rosalia	14			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30		my husband Agostino	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Paolina	13						Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter	8						Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pullara	17			labourer			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20		my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Domenico	15			countryman			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10		my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	Angelo	19			countryman			Italian	Hydruntum	New York	Campa	yes	my self	\$ 20		my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
24	Luigi	28			labourer			Italian	Gangi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	Rosa	16			labourer			Italian	Gangi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Luigi	15			labourer			Italian	Gangi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giuseppe	17			labourer			Italian	Gangi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Vincenzo	64			labourer			Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10		my children	no	no	no	good	good
29	Paolina	11			labourer			Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother			my children	no	no	no	good	good
30	Antonio	11			labourer			Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good

8-16-6

1078

33

my

my



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

154

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Second Officer.

I do solemnly,  
passengers  
I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
said passengers, and that from my personal  
or a pauper or likely to become a public  
a felony or other infamous crime or  
to perform labor in the United States,  
and belief, the information in said Lists or

*Samuel R. [Signature]*  
Officer.

do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
Passengers named herein, and that the  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the S/s Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 the one containing 30 names named on the foregoing list manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



I am sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

Henry J. C. C.  
Master Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Corrado Bughi Surgeon of the S/s Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 the one containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



I am sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Bughi  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

P

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. Crojau Prince

sailing from Naples, December 20th

1893 Arriving at Port of 155

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or sentenced or deported by charter, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause)
1	Meb Rosario	38	male	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Comima	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$40	no	my brother Antonio - 2070	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Talo Giuseppe	33	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Comima	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$40	no	my brother - mi - law	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Paolo	14	male	single		yes	do	Comima	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Angela	8	female	single		yes	do	Comima	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
5	Niriko Rosalia	46	female	married	house-wif	no	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	no	my self	\$20	no	my son - Campa Florida - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
6	Giuseppina Giuseppe	13	female	single	country-woman	yes	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	no	my mother	\$10	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
7	Tumoro Giovanna	22	female	married	needle-woman	yes	do	Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Maggie - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Maggio Alvestro	14	male	single		no	do	Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Sautoro Carlo	22	male	married	house-wif	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - mi - law - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
10	Sautoro Girolamo	53	male	married	house-wif	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$80	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
11	Sautoro Ignazio	43	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my son - mi - law - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
12	son Filippo	14	male	single	labourer	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	" Francesco	13	male	single	labourer	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
14	" Giovanni	10	male	single		no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
15	" Giulio	2	male	single		no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
16	Orlando Lucio	29	male	married	country-man	no	do	Ricci	do	Beaumont	no	my self	\$10	no	my cousin - Antonio - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
17	Tharasio Giuseppe	42	male	married	country-man	no	do	Ricci	do	Beaumont	no	my self	\$10	no	my cousin - Antonio - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
18	Costa Celia	38	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - Francesco - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
19	Barrone Raimondo	17	male	single	hair dresser	yes	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Giuseppe - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
20	Inaudela Francis	26	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Francesco	10	male	single		no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Borra Maria Rosa	24	female	single	house-wif	no	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	yes	my self	\$10	no	my aunt - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
23	Contrao Carmelo	31	male	married	wood-man	no	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - mi - law - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
24	Luina Francesco	19	male	single	labourer	no	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
25	Contrao Giuseppe	11	male	single		no	do	S. Stefano	do	Campa Florida	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
26	Muscarella Guisto	44	male	married	labourer	no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my nephew - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
27	wife Rosalia Vincenza	42	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my nephew - 1000	no	no	no	do	do
28	son Francesco	8	male	single		no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Maria	2	female	single		no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
30	son Antonio	12	male	single		no	do	Alavilla	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do

17-16-2

30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Regina*

156

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ector.

First or Second Officer.

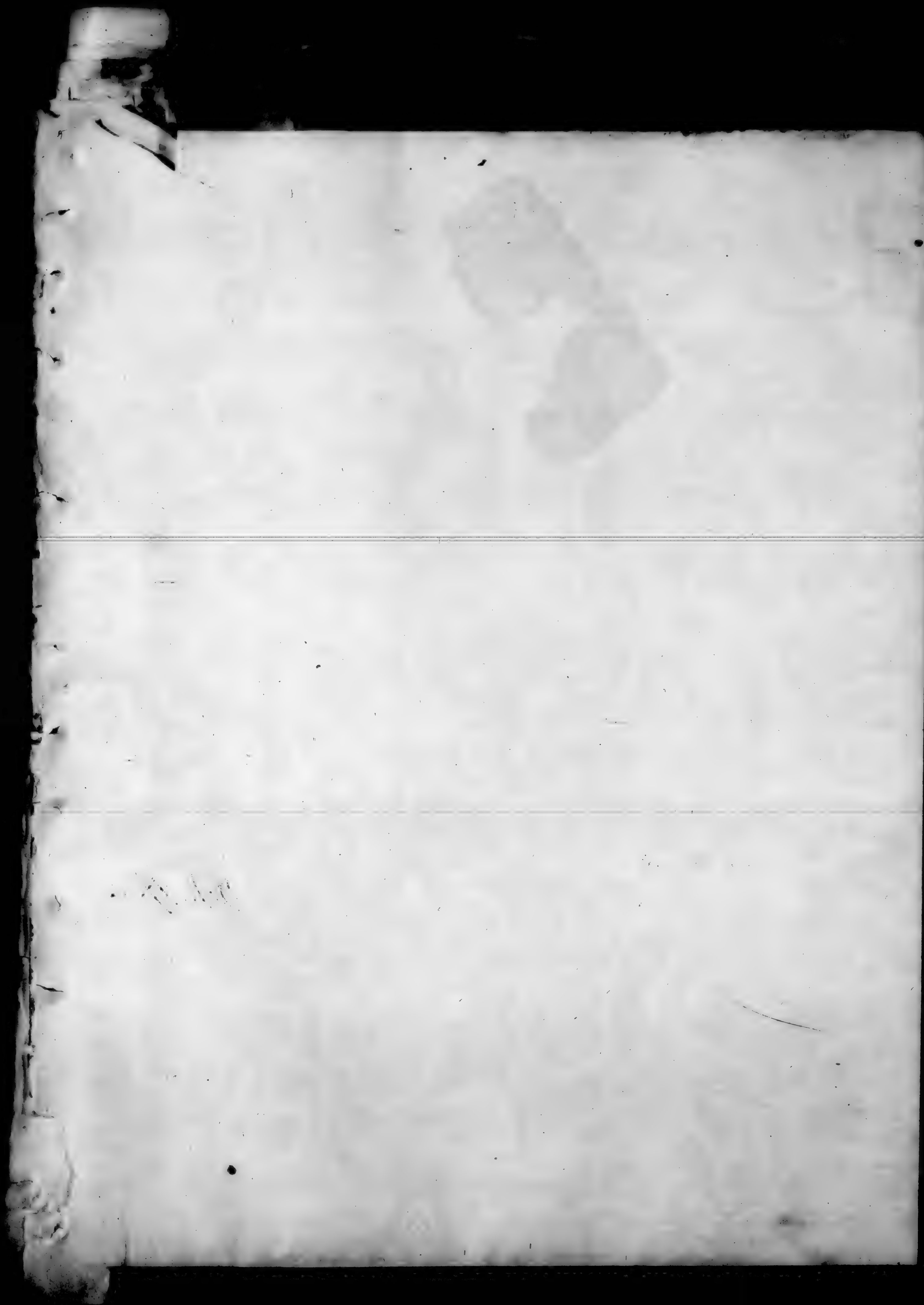
*Staples to New York* do solemnly,  
I, of the passengers  
named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

*Amir*  
Master Officer.

*Prue* do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of *Rio*  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*Surgeon*







Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the 1/2 Crojaire Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 <sup>the one containing 30 names</sup> named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

H. Bagleton  
Master Officer.

J. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Buggi Surgeon of the 1/2 Crojaire Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 <sup>the one containing 30 names</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

L. Buggi  
Surgeon



J. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojan Prince*sailing from *Naples, December 20<sup>th</sup>*1898 Arriving at Port of *New York, January 7, 1899*

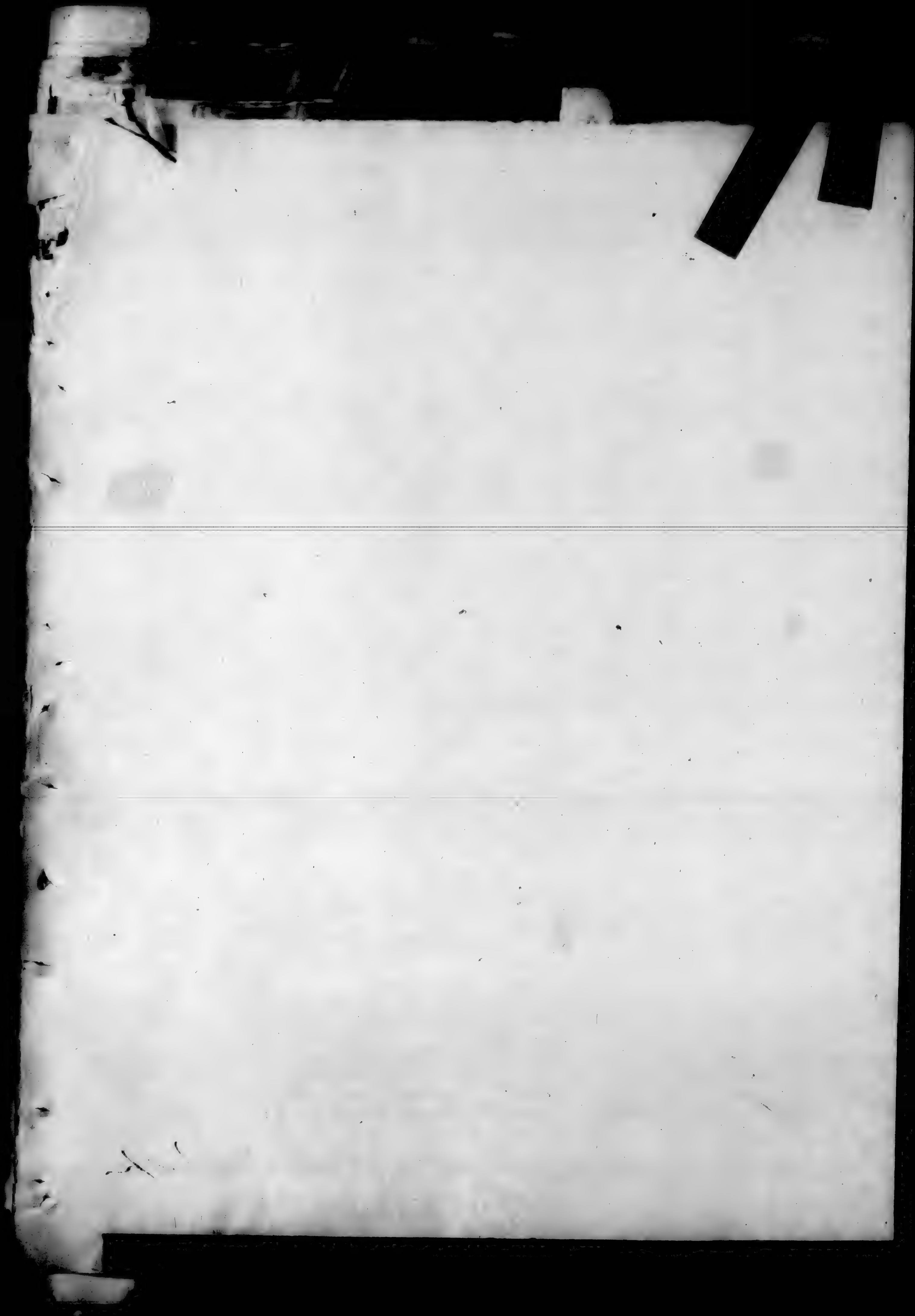
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	<i>Braccio Francesco</i>	37		male	labourer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 25.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Robt. St. John</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Braccio Rosario</i>	17		male	labourer	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	11	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>Torino Giuseppe</i>	52		male	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my son <i>Robt. Mariano</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter <i>Vita Gaetano</i>	14		female	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	11	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Inderi Francesco</i>	31		male	sailor	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Francis</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
6	wife <i>Marrone Domenico</i>	25		female	house-wif	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my husband	11	no	my brother-in-law <i>Francis</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter <i>Anna</i>	6		female	single	21-6-16-20	21-13-13	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father	11	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
8	" <i>Rosina</i>	4		female	single	11	11	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father	11	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Sello Leonardo</i>	36		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	Alimena	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Sello Lorenzo</i>	16		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>Apollito Giovanni</i>	28		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my father <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>Lucia Guisepp</i>	33		female	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>Cicarello Albino</i>	16		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle <i>Albino</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>Parviri Cataldo</i>	34		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my uncle <i>Albino</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>Li Gauri Anna</i>	40		female	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter <i>Marrone Dorotea</i>	13		female	single	21-6-16-20	21-13-13	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	" <i>Luigia</i>	8		female	single	21-6-16-20	21-13-13	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	son " <i>Automino</i>	4		male	single	21-6-16-20	21-13-13	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Li Gauri Antonio</i>	26		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Meuna Giovanna</i>	35		female	house-wif	yes		do	Alia	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter <i>Biondella Guisepp</i>	17		female	house-wif	yes		do	Alia	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	son " <i>Guisepp</i>	14		male	ingest-hoe-maker	yes		do	Alia	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter " <i>Concetta</i>	11		female	single	11	11	do	Alia	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	" <i>Rosalina</i>	4		female	single	11	11	do	Alia	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Laureli Guisepp</i>	65		female	labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my husband <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>Rotolo Antonina</i>	38		female	house-wif	no		do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter <i>Maria</i>	10		female	single	11	11	do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>Maudraucia Caterina</i>	25		female	house-wif	no		do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 40.-	no	my husband <i>Guisepp</i> - <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	do	do
29	son <i>Madonia Guisepp</i>	2		male	single	11	11	do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter <i>Maria</i>	5		female	single	11	11	do	S. Stefano	do	Brooklyn	no	my mother	11	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do

10-10-2  
1898

30

1898







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S.

SHEET

158

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the S/s Trojau Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 the one containing 10 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

W. H. B. B. B.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

First or Second Officer.

H. Bagleton  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucrezio Benigni Surgeon of the S/s Trojau Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 this one containing 10 names in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

W. H. B. B. B.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Lucrezio Benigni  
Surgeon



"sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels the ref. in the case may be."



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* sailing from *Naples, December 20th*

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether arriving from a foreign port or coast	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Married Giuseppe</i>	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Orange</i>	no	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my cousin <i>Raffaele</i> <i>Madison Ave</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Lucia</i>	45	female	married	country-woman	no	do	<i>Avellino</i>	do	<i>Providence</i>	no	my self	\$ 14.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>daughter Antonia</i>	21	female	single	country-woman	no	do	<i>Avellino</i>	do	<i>Providence</i>	no	my father	1	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Guaraci</i>	58	male	married	country-man	no	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son	\$ 60.-	no	my children <i>395 E Ave 98</i>	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>wife Barbara Filomena</i>	54	female	married	country-woman	no	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son	1	no	my children	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>daughter Rosa</i>	19	female	single	country-woman	no	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	1	no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>son Rocco</i>	17	male	single	country-man	no	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	1	no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>daughter Carolina</i>	12	female	single	house-wif	no	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	1	no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Pica</i>	16	male	single	tailor	yes	do	<i>Avigliano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle <i>Francesco</i> <i>Albany</i>	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Paparelli</i>	15	male	single	country-man	no	do	<i>Avellino</i>	do	<i>Lawrence Mass</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 5.-	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Lawrence Mass</i>	no	no	no	do	do
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

081



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS

S. S.

SHEET

160

ARRIVED

1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language - District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	St. Mark	Italian		
2		Italy	St. Mark	Italian		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Second Officer.

to New York do solemnly,  
passengers  
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
said passengers, and that from my personal  
on, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
of a felony or other infamous crime or  
ed, to perform labor in the United States,  
and belief, the information in said Lists or

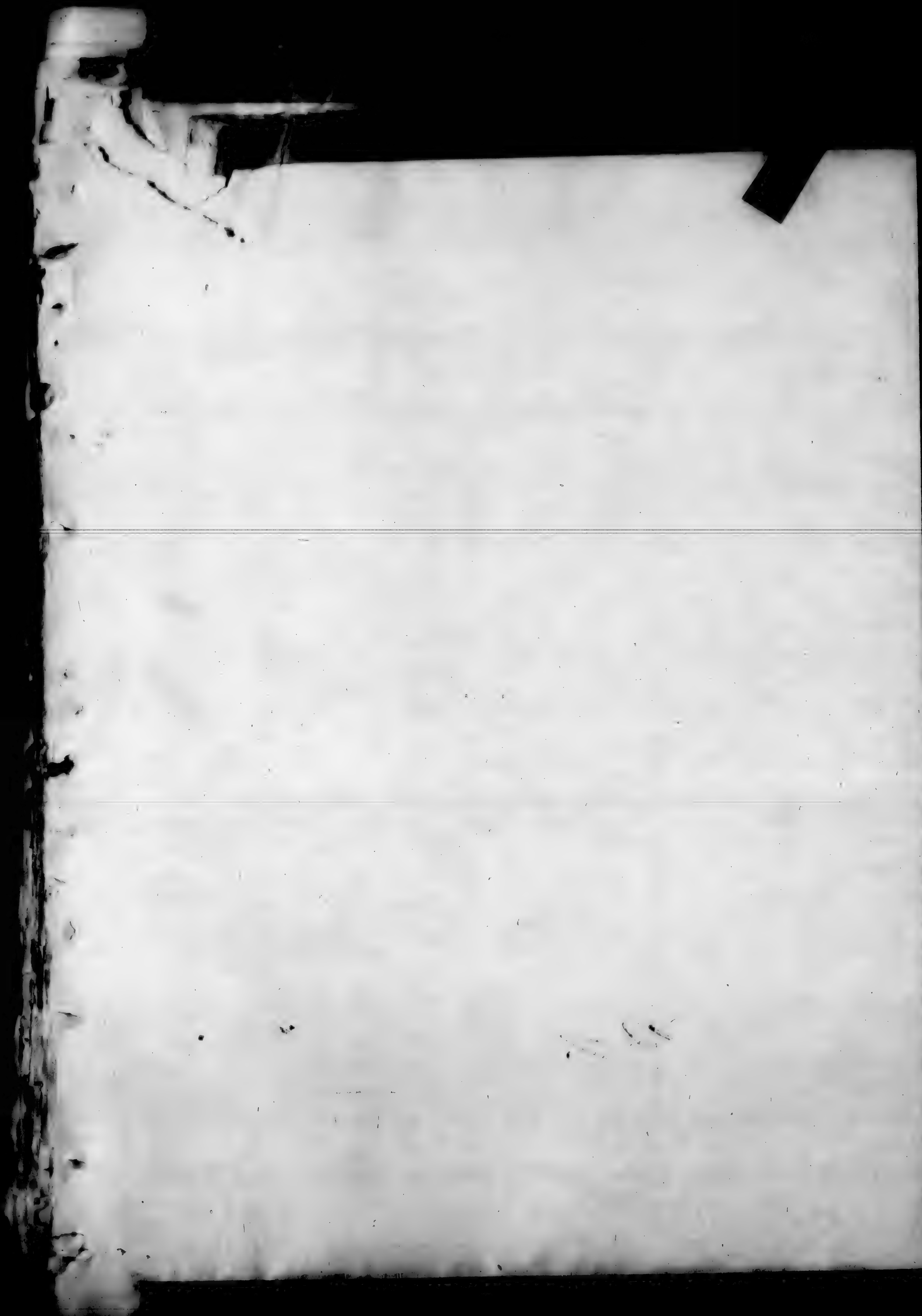
*Wm. J. Latta*  
Master Officer.

do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
*Ria*

the passengers named herein, and that the  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

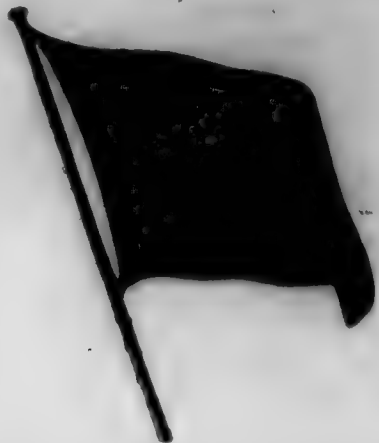
*Dr. N.*  
Surgeon







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Baglioni, captain of the 1/2 Erosian Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 ~~named on the foregoing list of manifest~~ this one containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

  
Master Officer.

C. V. 27,000  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Not a Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Beughi Surgeon of the 1/2 Erosian Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 ~~in number~~ this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

  
Surgeon

C. V. 27,000  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Not a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

M

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

181 N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. Trojau Prince

sailing from Naples, December 20<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, capron or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bosnia Nicola	27	Y	male	handyman	no	Italian	Prize	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother in law - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Shina Maria	38	Y	female	housewife	no	de	Montefalune	de	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Eudiso Boneto	15	Y	male	single	no	de	Montefalune	de	Chicago	yes	my mother	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Maria Eudiso	10	Y	female	single	no	de	Montefalune	de	Chicago	yes	my mother	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Giovanni	5	Y	male	single	no	de	Montefalune	de	Chicago	yes	my mother	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Santis Antonio	16	Y	male	single	yes	de	Simigliano	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my relation - Boston	no	no	no	good	good
7	Biancone Filippo	17	Y	male	single	yes	de	Simigliano	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my relation - Boston	no	no	no	good	good
8	Buonocore Giovanni	34	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my mother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	De Corpo Agostino	10	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my mother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Russo Vito Antonio	26	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my mother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Vicello Maria	28	Y	female	handyman	no	de	Basigliano	de	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Immaco	9	Y	male	single	no	de	Basigliano	de	New York	yes	my father	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	" Vincenzo	5	Y	male	single	no	de	Basigliano	de	New York	yes	my father	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	" Francesco	1	Y	male	single	no	de	Basigliano	de	New York	yes	my father	?	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Caputo Nicola	54	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Beneditto	17	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my brother	?	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Anna	15	Y	female	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my brother	?	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	" Emma	13	Y	female	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my brother	?	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Giovanni	8	Y	male	single	yes	de	Napoli	de	New York	yes	my brother	?	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mercurio Francesco	21	Y	male	single	yes	de	Lucania	de	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Raffaella Domata	35	Y	female	handyman	no	de	Salerno	de	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Rici Gerolamo	33	Y	male	single	yes	de	Vicchi	de	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Adolfo	9	Y	male	single	no	de	Vicchi	de	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	?	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Adela	8	Y	female	single	no	de	Vicchi	de	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	?	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Gaetano	7	Y	male	single	no	de	Vicchi	de	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	?	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
26	" Pasquale	3	Y	male	single	no	de	Vicchi	de	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	?	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
27	Vindelli Luigi	55	Y	male	single	yes	de	Campano	de	Pittsburg	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my self - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Eugenia	24	Y	female	single	yes	de	Campano	de	Pittsburg	yes	my self	?	no	my self - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Adolfo	14	Y	male	single	yes	de	Campano	de	Pittsburg	yes	my self	?	no	my self - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Giuseppe	17	Y	male	single	yes	de	Quilino	de	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my self - New York	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S.

SHEET

162

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Inhabit)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Second Officer.

I, *James J. [unclear]*, do solemnly,  
passengers *name*  
I have caused the *name* of said vessel  
said passengers, and that from my personal  
on, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
of a felony or other infamous crime or  
led, to perform labor in the United States,  
and belief, the information in said Lists or

*James J. [unclear]*  
Master (Officer.)

*James J. [unclear]*  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*James J. [unclear]*  
Dugan

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

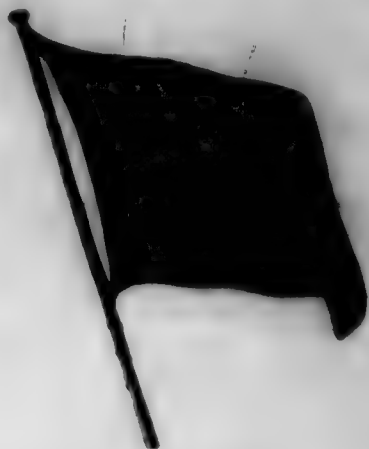






Mod. 1/8

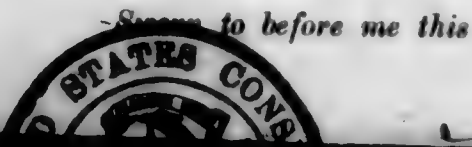
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Bagleton, captain of the 1/2 Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 this one containing 29 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

H. Bagleton  
Master Officer.

at the United States at Naples

I Lorenzo Beughe Surgeon of the 1/2 Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,

20

this one containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

L. Beughe  
Surgeon



at the United States at Naples

ing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIB. N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Line Maria</i>	30	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Kapua	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Capua</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son Pura Giuseppe</i>	3	male	single			do	Kapua	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>daughter Anna</i>	2	female	single			do	Kapua	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Nardone Coralia</i>	22	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Petradi-fusi	do	Pittston	yes	my brother	\$7.00	no	my brother <i>Alber</i>	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Petradi Giovanni</i>	14	male	single	laboured	no	do	Petradi-fusi	do	New York	yes	my father	\$8.00	no	my father <i>Mich. - Pittston</i>	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>ister Gioia</i>	3	female	single			do	Petradi-fusi	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Fabrizi Pasquale</i>	37	male	married	laboured	yes	do	Castel di Sori	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10.00	no	my brother-in-law <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>Gratili Maria</i>	24	female	married	country-woman	yes	do	Castel di Sori	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband <i>Gratili</i>	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Camburini Francesco</i>	23	male	single	laboured	yes	do	Marino	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my cousin <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Romani Francesco</i>	30	male	married	laboured	yes	do	Castel di Sori	do	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10.00	no	my brother <i>Philadelphus</i>	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>Perrino Giovanni</i>	25	male	married	carpenter	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$5.00	no	my father-in-law <i>Angelo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>wife Angela Rosa</i>	24	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my good father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>daughter Rosa Maria</i>	11	female	single		no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my good father		no	my good father	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>Ursicchio Antonia</i>	16	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my uncle	\$5.00	no	my uncle <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>di Capua Antonio</i>	23	male	single	farmer	yes	do	Castel di Sori	do	New York	yes	my self	\$23.00	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>Daniuso Maria</i>	52	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Castel di Sori	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Daniuso</i>	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>daughter Federica Rosa</i>	20	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Castel di Sori	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Roberto Maria</i>	10	male	single	country-woman	no	do	Castel di Sori	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Carlo Maria</i>	13	male	single	country-woman	yes	do	Petradi	do	Pueblo, Colo.	yes	my uncle	\$4.00	no	my uncle <i>Raffaello</i>	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Carlo Caterina</i>	22	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Petradi	do	Pueblo Colorado	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Carlo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>Fusco Maria</i>	23	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Petradi	do	Pueblo Colorado	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Fusco</i>	no	no	no	do	do
22	<i>son Nicola</i>	2	male	single			do	Petradi	do	Pueblo Colorado	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	<i>Rocco Pignatelli</i>	26	male	married	worker	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$6.00	no	my father <i>Rocco</i>	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>wife Mariaro Giulia</i>	26	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Pignatelli Michele</i>	22	male	single	mason	no	do	Magliano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$6.00	no	my father <i>Angelo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>Pinto Umberto</i>	25	male	single	goldsmith	yes	do	Roma	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my cousin <i>Umberto</i>	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>Maria Mauro</i>	35	female	married	country-woman	yes	do	St. Mauro Forte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my cousin <i>Mauro</i>	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>di Promonte Giovanni</i>	22	male	married	country-woman	no	do	St. Mauro Forte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my cousin <i>Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	do	do
29	<i>Casuri Francesco</i>	28	male	single	country-woman	no	do	Castel di Sori	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.00	no	my brother <i>Angelo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
30	<i>Capaldo Antonio</i>	61	male	married	country-woman	no	do	Castel di Sori	do	New York	yes	my son	\$6.00	no	my children <i>334 St. St. St.</i>	no	no	no	do	do







# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET

164

ARRIVED

1898

since  
sail  
insp  
cha  
mis  
exd  
Ma

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"







Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *H. Bagleton*, captain of the *S.S. Crojeau Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898

*Harry Bagleton*  
Master Officer.

*Harry Bagleton*  
of the United States at *Naples*

I *Lorence* do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898

*Lorence*  
Surgeon



*Harry Bagleton*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

calling therewith "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*

sailing from *Naples, December 20th*

1898 Arriving at Port of *165*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Polva</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ampliara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$1.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sanagiana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kuati</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother-in-law</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>wife</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kuati</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>daughter</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kuati</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kuati</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my good-mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my good-mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Donato</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Giovanni's</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my good-mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my good-mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>my son</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Giovanni's</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$8.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Queri</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Giovanni's</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>daughter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eora</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Comphersville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$8.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Pureta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eora</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Comphersville</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my good-father</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beluya Kaffo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beluya Kaffo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$7.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beluya</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$8.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>daughter</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beluya</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beluya</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Fuso</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Giovanni's</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$6.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Denise's</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$6.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>son of Fuso</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$6.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Caragio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Di Fuso</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Riardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$6.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>daughter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Tamirella</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Raguni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Vale Sepicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Pilis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Di Antonino</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>daughter</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Rapino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$14.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

30/29



PRINCE LINE

K

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*sailing from *Naples, December 20th*

1897 Arriving at Port of 165

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Colva</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	26	male	house country man	no	Italian	<i>Amigliano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my brother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	male	house country man	yes	de	<i>Baragiano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my uncle - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
3	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>Vito</i>	36	male	house country man	yes	de	<i>Kuati</i>	de	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my mother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
4	wife	<i>Domenica</i>	29	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Kuati</i>	de	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
5	daughter	<i>Guicippina</i>	6	female	single	no	de	<i>Kuati</i>	de	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my good mother	no	no	my good mother	no	no	no	de	de
6	"	<i>Angela</i>	1	female	single	no	de	<i>Kuati</i>	de	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my good mother	no	no	my good mother	no	no	no	de	de
7	<i>Di Donato</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	38	female	house country woman	no	de	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my husband - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
8	my son	<i>Paolo Emilio</i>	2	male	single	no	de	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	de	de
9	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Anna Laura</i>	27	female	house country woman	no	de	<i>Coro</i>	de	<i>Comphensville</i>	yes	my father - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my father - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
10	daughter	<i>Evangelista Antonia</i>	5	female	single	no	de	<i>Coro</i>	de	<i>Comphensville</i>	yes	my good father	no	no	my good father	no	no	no	de	de
11	<i>Purella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	male	single country man	no	de	<i>Caluya Talpa</i>	de	<i>St. B.</i>	yes	my brother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my brother - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
12	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Guicippa</i>	13	male	single country man	no	de	<i>Caluya</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my uncle - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
13	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Valencia</i>	38	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Napoli</i>	de	<i>St. B.</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
14	daughter	<i>Adelina</i>	3	female	single	no	de	<i>Napoli</i>	de	<i>St. B.</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
15	"	<i>Maria</i>	1	female	single	no	de	<i>Napoli</i>	de	<i>St. B.</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
16	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	31	female	house wife	yes	Stadean	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
17	<i>Denuncio</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	34	female	house country woman	no	de	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
18	son of Toni	<i>Luigi</i>	14	male	single	no	de	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
19	daughter	<i>Assunta</i>	12	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	no	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
20	son	<i>Pietro</i>	7	male	single	no	de	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	no	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
21	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	16	male	single sailor	yes	de	<i>Riardo</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
22	<i>Di Turo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Providence</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
23	daughter	<i>Rosa</i>	8	female	single	no	de	<i>Providence</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
24	"	<i>Maria</i>	3	female	single	no	de	<i>Providence</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	de	de
25	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	55	male	house country man	no	de	<i>Vale Depicola</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
26	<i>Raguni</i>	<i>Antonella</i>	26	female	single	yes	de	<i>Providence</i>	de	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
27	<i>Pelle</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	29	male	single mason	no	de	<i>Providence</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my self - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
28	<i>Di Antonino</i>	<i>Giuditta</i>	67	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Rapino</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	my son - <i>St. B.</i>	no	no	no	de	de
29	daughter	<i>Lucretia</i>	34	female	house wife	no	de	<i>Rapino</i>	de	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	de	de

18-17-2

30/29



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Trojan Prince*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

165

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Basilicata	Nebo		Rom Cath
2	"	"	Basilicata			
3	"	"	Potenza			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	Basilicata			
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"			
13	"	"	Neaple			
14	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"			
16	"	N. Spain	"			
17	"	Italy	Basilicata			
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			

do solemnly,  
of said vessel  
my personal  
as a public  
as crime or  
United States,  
said Lists or

*John*  
Officer.

do  
surgeon and  
and that the  
correct, and

*John*







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bayleton, captain of the 1/3 Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

December 1898

H. Bayleton  
Master Officer.



Consent of the United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benigni Surgeon of the 1/3 Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

December 1898

Lorenzo Benigni  
Surgeon



Consent of the United States at Naples

"Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*sailing from *Palermo*, 20<sup>th</sup> December,

1893 Arriving at Port of

167

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son, Paolo, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Conbari</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Joli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband, Luigi, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>Amfite</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Joli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Saccaro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Giardia, Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father-in-law</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father-in-law, S. Saccaro, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>Consolenti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>in 1892 at New York</i>	<i>my son, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>wife</i>	<i>Donata</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>son</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>son</i>	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother-in-law, S. Saccaro, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
10	<i>son</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
11	<i>Canai</i>	<i>Gerese</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son, Paolo, Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
12	<i>Donato</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
13	<i>Suzzolino</i>	<i>Ursolino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my cousin</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my cousin, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
14	<i>Romanello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Paolo, Harlem</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
15	<i>Boceia</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle, Paolo, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
16	<i>Scitari</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my cousin</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my cousin, Paolo, Harlem</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
17	<i>Soda</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband, Paolo, Harlem</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
19	<i>son</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castroregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
20	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Giardia, Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my good father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my good father, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
21	<i>Sena</i>	<i>Piccola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Andretta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>in 1892 at New York</i>	<i>my brother-in-law, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
22	<i>Paoluccio</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Andretta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my mother, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
23	<i>Paoluccio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Andretta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
24	<i>Aperti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>in 1892 at New York</i>	<i>my self, Paolo, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
25	<i>Altini</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Utica</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Paolo, Utica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
26	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
27	<i>Paoluccio</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Utica</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband, Paolo, Utica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
28	<i>Granato</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
29	<i>Giardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
30	<i>Giardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Jaeto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother-in-law, Paolo, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S.

168

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Officer.

I do solemnly  
swear that the Surgeon of said vessel  
is, and that from my personal  
knowledge or likely to become a public  
or other infamous crime or  
labor in the United States,  
information in said Lists or

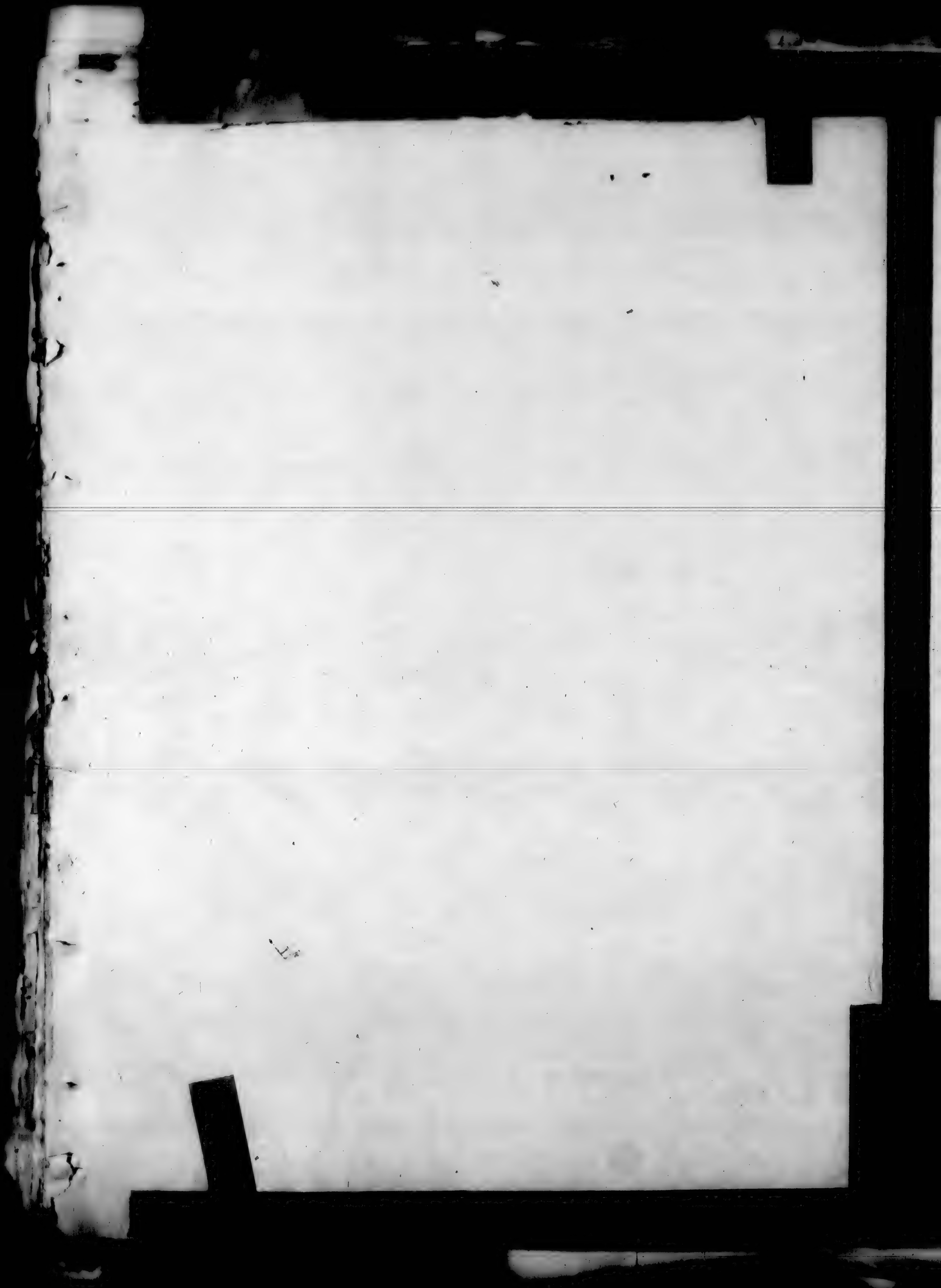
*[Signature]*  
Officer.

a physician and surgeon

named herein, and that the  
same is true, full, correct, and

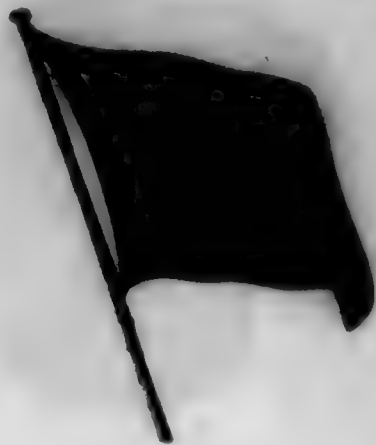
*[Signature]*  
Surgeon







## PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the S/s Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 this one containing 30 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

H. Bagleton  
 Master of the United States at Naples

H. Bagleton  
 Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Beughi Surgeon of the S/s Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 this one containing 30 names in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

Lorenzo Beughi  
 Surgeon of the United States at Naples

Lorenzo Beughi  
 Surgeon

sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from Naples 30<sup>th</sup> December.

1898 Arriving at Port of

169

180

No on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Prothero</i> <i>Cornelio</i>	47	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Garbino</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my cousin <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	14	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Garbino</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	10	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Garbino</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Borace</i> <i>Lucrezia</i>	58	female	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 8	no	my son <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Costantino</i> <i>Marina</i>	8	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 4	no	my uncle <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Palo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	41	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10	no	my brother <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>sister</i> <i>Prothero</i>	43	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Therese</i> <i>Lucrezia</i>	35	female	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>daughter</i> <i>Prothero</i>	8	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>daughter</i> <i>Prothero</i>	6	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	31	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my wife	\$ 10	no	my husband <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	7	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	5	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>daughter</i> <i>Prothero</i>	2	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>D'Amico</i> <i>Paquale</i>	32	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Florio</i> <i>Anna Maria</i>	28	female	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 4	no	my father <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	7	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>son</i> <i>Prothero</i>	6	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>daughter</i> <i>Prothero</i>	1	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Giampietro</i> <i>Francesco</i>	22	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my cousin <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>D'Amore</i> <i>Antonio</i>	32	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10	no	my uncle <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Marta</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	22	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 2	no	my father <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Barletta</i> <i>Luigi</i>	22	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Cisavoglio</i> <i>Luigi</i>	32	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 4	no	my father <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Barletta</i> <i>Luigi</i>	17	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 4	no	my father <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Di Henri</i> <i>Clemente</i>	41	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Perri</i> <i>Rosa</i>	31	female	married	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>daughter</i> <i>Prothero</i>	10	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Rizzo</i> <i>Maria</i>	60	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my mother <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Corriere</i> <i>Rosa</i>	45	female	single	countryman	no	Italian	<i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 3	no	my son <i>Belmonte</i> <i>Belmonte</i>	no	no	no	good	good

12-4-4  
080

30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

170

S.S. *Trojan Prince*

ARRIVED *January*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wht	Italy	Apulia	Italian		R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Managing Director.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry J. Carter*, do solemnly, under oath, depose and say that I am the Master of the vessel *Trojan Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my personal knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct, and that no person named therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or offense, or who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct.

1898

*Naples*

Surgeon

*Dr. Trojan Prince*

I, *Dr. Trojan Prince*, do solemnly, under oath, depose and say that I am a physician and surgeon and have examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct, and that no person named therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or offense, or who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct.

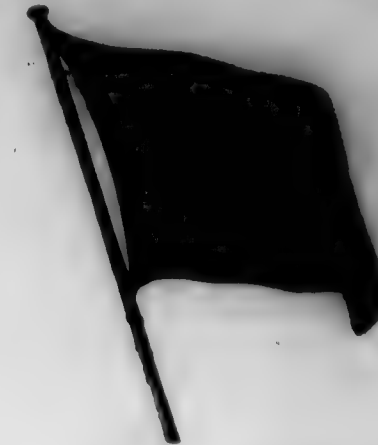
1898

*Naples*



Mod. 1/3

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 20 <sup>the one containing 30 names</sup> named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

H. Bagleton  
Captain of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Bagleton  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Ruggi Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, <sup>the one containing 30 names</sup> are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898

L. Ruggi  
Consul of the United States at Naples

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

L. Ruggi  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from Naples 20<sup>th</sup> December,

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	<i>Pincigara Giuseppe</i>	61		male	barber	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my children's education, Potenza	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>daughter Maria Antonia</i>	18		female	single	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother's	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Rizzo Rosa</i>	31		female	single	yes		Italian	Carlate	New York	Syracuse	yes	my father in law	\$10	no	my sister, Giuseppe Rizzo	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Trusci Gerardo</i>	14		male	single	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$8	no	my brother, Salvatore 589	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Trusci Giuseppe</i>	17		male	single	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8	no	my brother, Salvatore 589	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Randamuro Michele</i>	24		male	married	yes		Italian	house repairs	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8	no	my brother, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Vollaro Angela Maria</i>	36		female	married	yes		Italian	Jalob	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$20	no	my husband, Paolo 143	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>son Victorio</i>	11		male	single	yes		Italian	Jalob	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>daughter Maria Antonia</i>	8		female	single	yes		Italian	Jalob	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>daughter Albano</i>	7		male	single	yes		Italian	Jalob	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>son Franco</i>	5		male	single	yes		Italian	Jalob	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Cristaro Rocca</i>	60		male	widow	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son, my son, my son	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Cristaro Rosa</i>	37		female	married	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>son Domenico</i>	14		male	single	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Rambasso Aquile</i>	16		male	single	yes		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$4	no	my father, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Commisso Annamaria</i>	24		female	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$20	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>daughter Antonia</i>	20		female	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>daughter Serafina</i>	14		female	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>daughter Domenico</i>	11		male	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Marra Giovanni</i>	32		male	married	yes		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Salone Vincenzo</i>	35		male	married	yes		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Giordano Giuseppe</i>	24		male	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>De Maccio Rosa</i>	57		female	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$20	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>daughter Elisabetta</i>	24		female	single	yes		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>De Maccio Elisabetta</i>	24		female	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>son Nino</i>	7		male	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Pinto Maria Teresa</i>	33		female	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>son Giovanni</i>	8		male	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>son Sebastiano</i>	6		male	single	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Francesca Elisabetta</i>	14		female	married	no		Italian	Cascano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$3	no	my husband, Salvatore 143	no	no	no	good	good

9-15-6

24-087

30



S S

ARRIVED

1800.

Sum 1 172

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHATEVER CRAFT	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	

**Managing Director.**

*Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

Printed from *Exeter to New York* do solemnly  
swear, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge he is not an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, and that he is not a felon or other infamous criminal, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

2108

Naples

**Surgeon**

do  
Eugene Prince,  
eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
University of Pisa  
sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
res are containing of names  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
passengers.

189 f

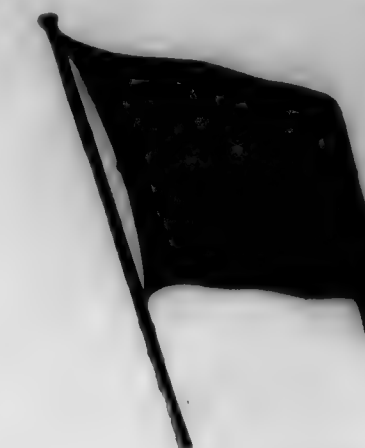
Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, 'not stated'



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *H. Bagleton*, captain of the *S/s Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* *the one containing 20 names* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*James Knott*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



*W. J. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lorenzo Bughi*, Surgeon of the *S/s Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *the one containing 20 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*D. W. Dwyer*  
Surgeon



*W. J. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *th Baglioni*, captain of the *St. Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* *the one containing the names* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer



*W. D. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lorenzo Bughi* Surgeon of the *St. Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number *the one containing the names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*W. D. Dwyer*  
Surgeon



*W. D. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

G

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinze*sailing from *Naples 20th December*

1898 Arriving at Port of 173

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and less than \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Corchis Antonio</i>	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 6	<i>first time</i>	my father in <i>Naples</i>				good	good
2	<i>Luci</i>	23	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
3	<i>Therese</i>	18	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 5	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
4	<i>Capicenti</i>	31	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
5	<i>daughter</i>	12	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
6	<i>daughter</i>	8	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
7	<i>Angelone</i>	32	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
8	<i>daughter</i>	3	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
9	<i>Garramone</i>	45	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
10	<i>daughter</i>	17	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
11	<i>Polito</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
12	<i>daughter</i>	1	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
13	<i>Rafanillo</i>	55	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
14	<i>Milano</i>	27	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
15	<i>daughter</i>	2	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my mother		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
16	<i>Uiso</i>	17	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
17	<i>Scorbo</i>	31	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 6	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
18	<i>Salvatore</i>	8	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
19	<i>daughter</i>	1	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
20	<i>daughter</i>	1	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
21	<i>Durante</i>	34	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
22	<i>Pauli</i>	25	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
23	<i>Aquora</i>	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
24	<i>Mirella</i>	27	F	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
25	<i>Guadagno</i>	42	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 8	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
26	<i>daughter</i>	11	F	single		yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
27	<i>Criscollini</i>	30	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my husband				good	good
28	<i>son</i>	14	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
29	<i>son</i>	12	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good
30	<i>Libri Antonio</i>	30	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my son	\$ 10	<i>first time</i>	my father				good	good

9-14-3

1898-1

1-19

2-17

29



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tropen*

SHEET

174

ARRIVED

1898

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

second Officer.

do solemnly,  
I, *New York*,  
do hereby certify that the Surgeon of said vessel  
has caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge or likely to become a public  
felony or other infamous crime or  
perform labor in the United States,  
chief, the information in said Lists or

*Master*  
Officer.

do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
do  
passengers named herein, and that the  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*Surgeon*

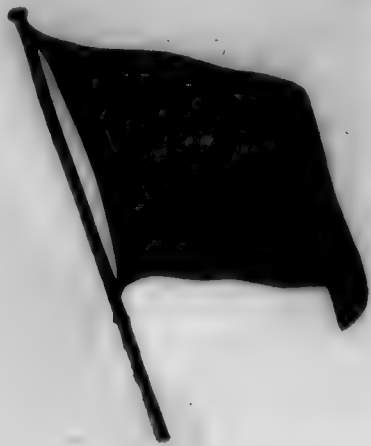






Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. Bagleton*, captain of the *S/S Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* *the one containing 25 names* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898



*Wm. Bagleton*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Wm. Bagleton*  
Master (Officer)

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Lorenzo Bughi*, Surgeon of the *S/S Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* *the one containing 25 names* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898



*Wm. Bagleton*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lorenzo Bughi*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crispin* sailing from *Italy* 24 December,

1897 Arriving at Port of

175

180

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and less than \$10 or over \$10	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How long in the United States or whether reported by charity, if so, date when	Whether a Politician	Whether under contract or employed in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	45	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my wife	\$ 70	no	my mother <i>Barth</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	17	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>daughter De Maria Salomone</i>	14	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	30	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my wife	\$ 70	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	4	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	11	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	18	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	40	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>daughter De Maria Salomone</i>	13	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	51	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>daughter De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	61	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>daughter De Maria Salomone</i>	12	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	11	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	18	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>son De Maria Salomone</i>	11	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>De Maria Salomone</i>	11	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Barth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

5-16-10  
1-71

28



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JAN 1 1896

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

176

ARRIVED

1896

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY MONTHLY LONGER SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

since  
sailed  
insp  
char  
misd  
exce  
Man

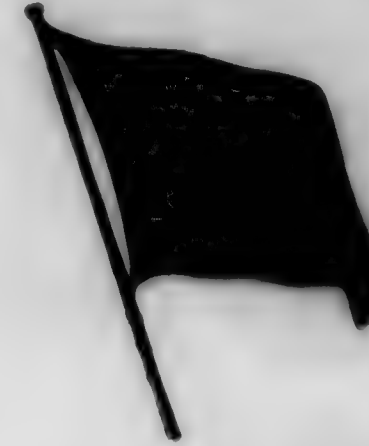
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Baglioni*, Captain of the *S/S Eroyau Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *the one containing 30 names* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

*1898*  
of the United States at *Naples*



First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Lorenzo Beughi*, Surgeon of the *S/S Eroyau Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *the one* in number, *the one* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898

*Lorenzo Beughi*  
Surgeon

*1898*  
of the United States at *Naples*



First or Second Officer.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Princess Victoria

sailing from Naples

December 20

and arriving at Port of

177

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether he has been in the United States before	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or reported by a police officer as being a vagrant or a criminal	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Diocoli Giuseppe	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Mileto	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$2.-	Since 1890 to 1893 at New York	my father Fortunato - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
2	Martone Augustina	25	female	married	laborer	no	do	Capotricci	do	New York	yes	my self	\$1.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Felici Emma	20	female	single	thimble	no	do	S. Pisco	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$6.-	no	my mother Emma - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Puccaro Giuseppe	23	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	do	Orsano	do	Waterbury	no	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
5	Musi Agostino	28	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Desolatura	do	Carbondale	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - Carbondale	no	no	no	good	good
6	Battia Maria	21	female	married	country-man	yes	do	Desolatura	do	Carbondale	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother - Carbondale	no	no	no	good	good
7	Romano Giuseppe	28	male	married	country-man	yes	do	S. Pisco	do	Pateron	yes	my children	\$10.-	no	my children - Pateron	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Lucia	22	female	single	country-man	no	do	S. Pisco	do	Pateron	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother - Pateron	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Cauda	16	female	single	country-man	no	do	S. Pisco	do	Pateron	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother - Pateron	no	no	no	good	good
10	Berminara Maria	31	female	married	country-man	no	do	Desolatura	do	Chicago	no	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Calario Raffaele	8	male	single		no	do	Desolatura	do	Chicago	no	my father	\$10.-	no	my father - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
12	Fiori Francesco	21	male	single	factor	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my cousin Maria Raffaele	no	no	no	good	good
13	Delai Sala Gattana	20	female	single	country-man	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my uncle Gattana	no	no	no	good	good
14	Gatta Camillo	20	male	single	house-keeper	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my uncle Gattana	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Fonso Giuseppe	21	male	single	house-keeper	no	do	Orsano	do	Orsano	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my uncle Gattana	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Bernardo Lucia	3	female	single		no	do	Orsano	do	Orsano	yes	my mother	\$12.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Maddalena	6	female	single		no	do	Orsano	do	Orsano	yes	my mother	\$12.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Vincenzo	24	male	single	factor	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Maria	16	female	single	house-keeper	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$12.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Caterina	19	female	single	house-keeper	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Carmela	14	female	single	house-keeper	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Michele	11	male	single	laborer	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Giulio Giuseppe	26	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Giulio Angela Maria	18	female	single	house-keeper	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$12.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Di Giulio Maria	38	female	married	country-man	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$12.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Giulio Pasquale	21	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$12.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Giulio Pasquale	21	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Giulio Giuseppe	14	male	single	laborer	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Giulio Nicola	36	male	married	country-man	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Di Giulio Giuseppe	21	male	single	laborer	no	do	Orsano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *East River*

178

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			<i>Stanger</i>			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Officer.

*New York* do solemnly,

I the Surgeon of said vessel  
and that from my personal  
or likely to become a public  
other infamous crime or  
abor in the United States,  
information in said Lists or

*Walter*  
Master Officer.

physician and surgeon

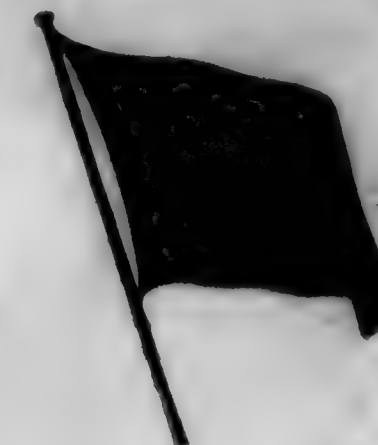
ned herein, and that the  
nd belief, full, correct, and

*W. J. L.*  
Physician



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Bayleton, captain of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898



W. H. Bayleton  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second, Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Lorence Beughe, Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898



W. H. Bayleton  
Consul of the United States at Naples

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Lorence Beughe  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

D

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Europa Prince*sailing from *Naples*, *departed 20th*

1894 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Nearest port for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ante	Petrucci	22	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Portofino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my brother Francesco Portofino - Portofino - 284 -	no	no	no	good	good
2	D'Andrea	Francesco	56	male	married	house-wif	yes	do	Basamirata	do	Patterson	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my son Enrico - Patterson - 207 - Market St -	no	no	no	do	do
3	D'Andrea	Francesco	17	male	single	house-wif	yes	do	Basamirata	do	Patterson	no	my father	\$1.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
4	D'Andrea	Giovanna	21	female	single	house-wif	yes	do	Basamirata	do	Patterson	no	my father	\$1.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
5	Luino	Elia	42	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my self	\$3.00	no	my husband Francesco Portofino - Portofino - 284 -	no	no	no	1 1/2 do	do
6	daughter	Longo Maria	14	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	son	Pietro	9	male	single		no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	"	Vincenzo	6	male	single		no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	"	Francesco	4	male	single		no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	"	Giovanni	2	male	single		no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Salva	Regina	33	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Mugnano del	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.00	no	my husband Raffaele de Lino - New York - 10 -	no	no	no	do	do
12	De Lucia	Giuseppe	26	male	single	laborer	no	do	Mugnano del	do	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	Luino	Maria	45	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Cumignano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband Felice Portofino - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
14	son	De Lillo Ernesto	4	male	single		no	do	Cumignano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Grechi	Giovanni	61	male	married	tailor	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	New York	yes	my son	\$6.00	no	my son Ernesto Portofino - New York - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
16	Grechi	Remondina	33	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - New York - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter	Grechi Maria	11	female	single		no	do	Ripabottoni	do	New York	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	son	Giovanni Roberto	5	male	single		no	do	Ripabottoni	do	New York	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	Tarini	Maddalena	40	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	Providence	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - Providence - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
20	Grechi	Ernesto	20	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	Providence	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - Providence - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
21	Luino	Domestication	18	male	single	laborer	yes	do	Ripabottoni	do	Montreal	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father Ernesto Portofino - Providence - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Colucci	Antonio	21	male	single	laborer	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	Providence	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - Providence - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Meillonio	Giovanna	18	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Portofino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - Brooklyn - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
24	son	Sole Giovanni	15	male	single	laborer	no	do	Portofino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	Nardis	Luigi	22	male	single	laborer	no	do	Portofino	do	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$6.00	no	my brother Ernesto Portofino - Chicago - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
26	Pisani	Assunta	33	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$5.00	no	my husband Ernesto Portofino - Brooklyn - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter	Barbieri Roberta	5	female	single		no	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	Barbieri	Francesco	26	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Ripabottoni	do	New York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Novi	Marta	37	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Milato	do	Newark	no	my self	\$12.00	no	my brother Ernesto Portofino - Newark - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Grillo	Marta	13	female	single	laborer	no	do	Milato	do	Newark	no	my brother	\$8.00	no	my brother Ernesto Portofino - Newark - 284 -	no	no	no	do	do

11/15-3

16-13

D. in first



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Logan*

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

180

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	<i>W</i>					
7						
8						
9						
10	<i>W</i>					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Second Officer.

*I do solemnly*  
*swear*  
I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to examine all passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or a felon or other infamous crime or  
to perform labor in the United States,  
I believe, the information in said Lists or

*myself*  
*Officer.*

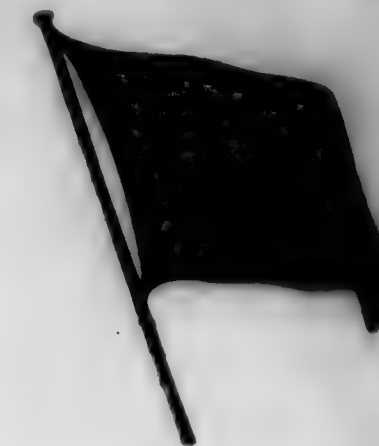
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
*his*  
passengers named herein, and that the  
information given to me is true and  
correct, and

*Surgeon*



Mod. 1/3

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *H. Bagleton*, captain of the *S/S Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in this one, containing 30 names* in number named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*



*W. V. D. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*H. Bagleton*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*30*

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Lucreo Beughi* Surgeon of the *S/S Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *- 20 -* in number, *this one containing 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*



*W. V. D. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lucreo Beughi*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES H. GOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

Prinze

sailing from

Naples, December, 20th

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is Prisoner or Immigrant supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lucia Ferdinando	44	female	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Petrópolis	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	181 my son Rocco 33 1/2 St. 53 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Lucia	42	female	married	housewife	no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Lucia	16	female	single	country woman	no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
4	Lotharilli Michele	37	male	married	laborer	yes	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my brother-in-law Joseph 157 West 37 St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Corrado	35	female	married	housewife	no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Rocco	13	male	single	laborer	yes	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Lucia	8	female	single		no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Luigi	4	male	single		no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Enrichetta	18	female	single		no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	Tavia Cleopatra	23	female	single	country woman	no	do	Petrópolis	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my father Commas - 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
11	Ciriaco Francesco	32	male	married	housewife	no	do	Civola	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my husband Ciriaco 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Napoleone	18	female	single	housewife	yes	do	Civola	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	" Carmela	15	female	single	housewife	yes	do	Civola	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	son Luigi	8	male	single		no	do	Civola	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Napoleone Caterina	41	female	married	country woman	no	do	Civola	do	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my son Giuseppe 172 Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Enrichetta	19	female	single	country woman	yes	do	Civola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Luigi	10	male	single	laborer	no	do	Civola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
18	" Alessandro	7	male	single		no	do	Civola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
19	Belmonte Maddalena	24	female	single	country woman	no	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my son Rocco 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Pauchirina Caterina	24	female	married	country woman	no	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my husband Rocco 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
21	son D. Giuseppe	13	male	single	laborer	no	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Riccia Maurantonio	38	male	married	carpenter	yes	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my wife, Lucia 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	Riccia Caterina	24	female	married	country woman	no	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband, 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
24	brother Tommaso	11	male	single	country woman	no	do	Mauro Torto	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my brother-in-law - 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
25	Roberto Tommaso	36	male	married	laborer	no	do	Propano	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
26	Paulato Carlo	6	male	single	child	no	do	Propano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$6.00	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
27	Patricia Giovanni	24	male	married	coal miner	yes	do	Ignazio	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$6.00	no	my brother Giuseppe 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
28	D. Aquillo Antonio	17	male	single	country woman	no	do	Ignazio	do	New York	no	myself	\$6.00	no	my brother Giuseppe 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Rosa Pasquale	18	female	single	carpenter	yes	do	Ignazio	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my brother-in-law - 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Cafaro Raffaele	15	male	married	carpenter	yes	do	Ignazio	do	New York	yes	myself	\$6.00	no	my family - 111 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

SHEET

182

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Phrygia	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

by Director.

or, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,  
ch and all of the passengers  
manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
mination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
diot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
it, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

*Henry J. C. ...*  
Officer.

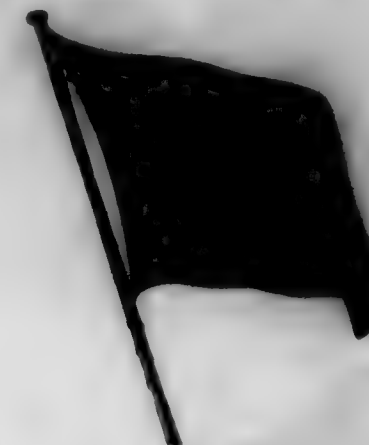
Prince  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
containing names  
ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*Dr. J. ...*  
Surgeon



Mod. 1/a

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. Bagleton*, captain of the *S/S Trojan Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*H. V. Bagleton*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

First or Second Officer.

*James Knott*  
Master (Officer.)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Lucrezio Bughie*, Surgeon of the *S/S Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*Lucrezio Bughie*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lucrezio Bughie*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Princess* V. *Immigration*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES SHOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Princess*sailing from Naples, 20<sup>th</sup> December

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	De Francesco Giovanni B.	33	V	married	hate-maker	yes	Italian	Liguaglopa	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my brother, Gaudio - Casale	no	no	no	good	good
2	Scuderi Rosario	42	V	married	hate-maker	yes	de	Liguaglopa	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my brother - m. - last Gaudio	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ciolala Maria	34	V	married	house-wif	yes	de	Liguaglopa	de	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my brother - m. - last Gaudio	no	no	no	good	good
4	Scuderi Vincenzo	16	V	married	hate-maker	yes	de	Liguaglopa	de	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my brother - m. - last	no	no	no	good	good
5	Scuderi Elena Maria	10	V	married	"	yes	de	Liguaglopa	de	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Scuderi Vincenzo	43	V	married	carpenter	no	de	Montalbano	de	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Scuderi Gaetano	25	V	married	shoe-maker	yes	de	Montalbano	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my cousin, Antonio de Montalbano	no	no	no	good	good
8	Scuderi Antonio	23	V	married	country-man	no	de	Bagnara	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my cousin, Antonio de Montalbano	no	no	no	good	good
9	Scuderi Eudora	35	V	married	house-wif	no	de	Montalbano	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my sister, Vincenza - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Scuderi Antonina	3	V	married	"	no	de	Montalbano	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my husband, Gaetano de Montalbano	no	no	no	good	good
11	Scuderi Giuseppe	52	V	married	country-man	no	de	Rosati	de	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Scuderi Maria	17	V	married	house-wif	no	de	Rosati	de	New York	yes	my self	less \$50.	no	my cousin, brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Scuderi Cleonete	10	V	married	country-man	no	de	Rosati	de	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle & brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Scuderi Rosario	33	V	married	house-wif	no	de	Messina	de	Providence	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle & brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	Scuderi Domenico	8	V	married	"	no	de	Messina	de	Providence	yes	my mother	"	no	my daughter, Concetta - 131	no	no	no	good	good
16	Scuderi Caterina	24	V	married	house-wif	yes	de	Sabina	de	Amsterdam	yes	myself	\$ 6.-	no	my aunt - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
17	Scuderi Giovanni	24	V	married	sailor	yes	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 6.-	no	my brother, Giovanni - 100	no	no	no	good	good
18	Scuderi Antonina	21	V	married	sailor	no	de	Sabina	de	Amsterdam	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Delta, Giovanni - 58 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Scuderi Teresa	14	V	married	house-wif	yes	de	Sabina	de	Amsterdam	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation, Gaudio, Giovanni - Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	good
20	Scuderi Rosa	34	V	married	spinster	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Delta, Giovanni - 58 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Scuderi Mariata	13	V	married	spinster	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	"	no	my husband, Delta, Giovanni - 58 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Scuderi Giovanni	11	V	married	"	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Scuderi Bartolomeo	24	V	married	sailor	yes	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Scuderi Domenico	34	V	married	labourer	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my sister, m. - last Gaudio	no	no	no	good	good
25	Scuderi Gelomina	76	V	married	country-man	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, m. - last Gaudio	no	no	no	good	good
26	Scuderi Salvatore	33	V	married	country-man	yes	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Delta, Giovanni - 58 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	Scuderi Gelomina	17	V	married	country-man	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Gaudio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Scuderi Eugenio	18	V	married	shoe-maker	no	de	Sabina	de	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father, Gaudio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Scuderi Michele	41	V	married	labourer	yes	de	Sabina	de	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Gaudio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Scuderi Eryina	17	V	married	house-wif	yes	de	Sabina	de	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Gaudio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

6-20-3  
10-13

29



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Pine

SHEET

184

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W					
2	W					
3	W					
4	W					
5	W					
6	W					
7	W					
8	W					
9	W					
10	W					
11	W					
12	W					
13	W					
14	W					
15	W					
16	W					
17	W					
18	W					
19	W					
20	W					
21	W					
22	W					
23	W					
24	W					
25	W					
26	W					
27	W					
28	W					
29	W					
30	W					

**Second Officer.**

to New York do solemnly,  
witness  
have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
passengers, and that from my personal  
a pauper or likely to become a public  
felony or other infamous crime or  
perform labor in the United States,  
believe, the information in said Lists or

erience as a physician and surgeon and

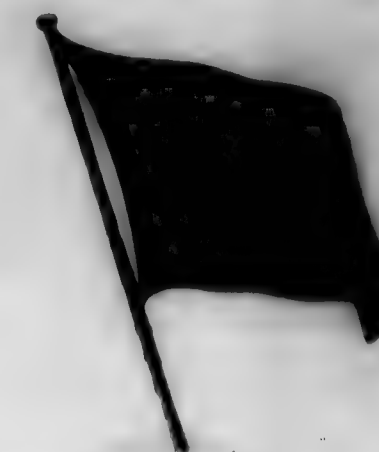
assengers named herein, and that the  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

De Jure  
Luxembourg



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. Bagleton*, Captain of the *S.S. Trojan Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *that sail, passengers named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel* in number *20* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*James Knott*



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Lorenzo Beughi*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Trojan Prince* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Lorenzo Beughi*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1898



*280* *Di*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Princed*sailing from *Nantes, December 20<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

185

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 and how much, if \$2.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	<i>Benvenuto</i>	57	V		country man	no	Italian	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	my son <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Altmani</i>	24	V		country man	no	do	<i>Genoa</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X3	<i>Quenzo</i>	33	V		house wife	no	do	<i>Marigliano</i>	do	<i>Harbortula</i>	no	my self	10	no	my husband <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>son of Quenzo</i>	9	V				do	<i>Marigliano</i>	do	<i>Harbortula</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X5	<i>daughter of Quenzo</i>	7	V				do	<i>Marigliano</i>	do	<i>Harbortula</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X6	<i>Bonaventura</i>	20	V		house wife	no	do	<i>Marigliano</i>	do	<i>Harbortula</i>	no	my self	10	no	my aunt <i>Marina</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Ansaldo</i>	34	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Chiarella</i>	47	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Chiarella</i>	18	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my relation <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Bontalano</i>	17	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my relation <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X11	<i>Bontalano</i>	13	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Lucia</i>	42	V		laborer	no	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X13	<i>Bontalano</i>	38	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Luigi</i>	25	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Basile</i>	21	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my cousin <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X16	<i>Bongiovanni</i>	41	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Quattro</i>	25	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Basile</i>	17	V		maker	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Tati</i>	39	V		carpenter	no	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X20	<i>Corvato</i>	14	V		laborer	no	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Papalia</i>	34	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>De Francesco</i>	24	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>De Pasquale</i>	28	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Quattro</i>	22	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Quattro</i>	32	V		carpenter	no	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X26	<i>Le Vecchio</i>	20	V		laborer	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>De Francesco</i>	20	V		house wife	yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X28	<i>daughter of Quattro</i>	5	V			yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X29	<i>son of Quattro</i>	3	V			yes	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X30	<i>Chiarella</i>	57	V		house wife	no	do	<i>Novara</i>	do	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	10	no	my brother <i>Benvenuto</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good

1094



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Troyen* *Revere*

186

ARRIVED:

1898

SMITH

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of House)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

*(Handwritten notes in circles)*



①

July 1/99

By

MR

J. J. Brown

January

R & A

66

178

D & O

116

R +

W

MR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Delia* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, Dec. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported to be insane, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Domenico Anticoi	19	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
2	Josephine Bloom	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
3	Amelia Bloom	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
4	Matthew Bloom	15	M	Single	Labour	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Never before	New York	No	No	No	Good	
5	Luisa	16	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Never before	New York	No	No	No	Good	
6	Henry A. Mass	29	M	Single	Accountant	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Never before	New York	No	No	No	Good	
7	Vicente Wanda	26	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
8	Assad Elias St. Leon	30	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
9	Annunziata Branca	35	F	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
10	Jose Conetta	22	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
11	Barma Branca	9	F	Single	Schoolchild	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
12	Barma Branca	7	F	Single	Schoolchild	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
13	Spotts	2/6	M	Single	child	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	Never before	Brother, 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 17th of December 1898  
 H. Havelburg M.D.  
 U.S. Deputy Consul General.

105



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Carrage*

188

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		Turkey			Turkey	
3					Turkey	
4		Portugal				
5						
6		Italy				
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10						
11		U.S.				
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Giuseppe* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
is list containing names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
-mical, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
is correct and true.

*Giuseppe* 1898  
United States at *Chapel*

Oath of Surgeon.  
I, *Giuseppe*, of the S. S. *Carrage*, sailing therewith do  
have had years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Giuseppe* 1898  
United States at *Naples*



15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Giuseppe* *Giuseppe* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of December 1898

Commanding Officer.



R. F. S. Lign

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leone* *Leone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Giuseppe* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of December 1898

R. F. S. Lign

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples





# FABRE L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, for the purpose of ascertaining the number and character of the alien immigrants arriving in the United States by vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the port of New York.

Sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 **189**

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the S. S. **Britannia** from **NAPLES** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that the same are the persons named, and that they are not deformed or crippled, and that they are not insane, and that they are not suffering from any contagious disease, and that they are not suffering from any other disease which would render them unfit for admission into the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid.	more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	and if so, when and where.	and if so, what relative their name and address.	by character, yes, state which	polygamist	subject to labor in the United States	Mental and Physical	Nature and Cause.
1	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	12	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
2	Inca Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	9	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
3	Inca Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	15	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
4	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	30	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
5	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	12	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
6	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	15	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
7	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	30	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
8	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	8	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
9	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	10	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
10	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	11	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
11	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	30	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
12	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
13	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
14	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
15	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
16	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
17	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
18	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
19	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
20	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
21	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
22	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
23	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
24	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
25	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
26	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
27	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
28	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
29	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	
30	Valerio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	Palermo	no	no	no	Good	

7-17-2 15-11



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

190

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Palemo	Italian	Italy	C.
2			Palemo			
3						
4						
5						
6			Catanzaro			
7			Chieti			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Benevento			
13			Chieti			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21			Potenza			
22						
23			Canosa			
24						
25						
26		Italy	Canosa	Italian	Italy	C.
27						
28						
29						
30			Canosa			

First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of  
this vessel to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and that no one of said passengers is an  
infectious or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous States, except such as are expressly  
mentioned in said Lists or Manifests.

Commanding Officer.

...sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
of the Italian Government and the  
and that the foregoing List  
names are according  
mental and of such



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Donato*, of the S. S. *Antonia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

*Commanding Officer.*



*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

*Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *He Maria* Surgeon of the S. S. *Antonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, containing names are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in relation to the physical and the mental condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

*Naples*



# FABRE L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. AND IMM

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From **NAPLES**, 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK**

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Profession or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to deportation under the United States laws	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jovino Antonio 48	M	h	labourer	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	Italy	Self	40	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wife Chana 48	F	h														no	no	good	no	
3	Son Giovanni 18	M	h														no	no	no	no	
4	" Chole 14	M	h														no	no	good	no	
5	" Celestino 7	M	h														no	no	good	no	
6	" Elisabetta 6	F	h														no	no	good	no	
7	St. Francesco 36	M	h		no	Italian	Battoli	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	St. Paolo Luigi 36	M	h		no	Italian	"	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	St. Nicola Domenico 31	M	h		no	Italian	Bomano	Italy	John	18	no	John Caffarella	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Porto Francesco 31	M	h														no	no	good	no	
11	Paolo Paolo 21	M	h		no	Italian	Jimprano	Italy	Self	6	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
12	St. Maria Carmela 18	F	h		no	Italian	Capone	Italy	Self	4	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Son Salvatore 25	M	h		no	Italian	Capone	Italy	Self	14	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Protona Chato 17	M	h					Salento	Italy	Self	70	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Wife Chana 37	F	h														no	no	good	no	
16	Son Camillo 10	M	h														no	no	good	no	
17	" Giuseppe 7	M	h														no	no	good	no	
18	" Angelina 2	F	h														no	no	good	no	
19	Lombardi Antonio 34	M	h		good	Italian	Trapani	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Anna Pietro 34	F	h		no	Italian	Potenza	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Philippina Bianca 18	F	h		no	Italian	Bianca	Italy	Porto	6	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Antonio Vito 29	M	h		yes	Italian	Luca no name	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Chano Cecilio 10	M	h														no	no	good	no	
24	Paolucci Leonardo 14	M	h		yes	Italian	"	Italy	Self	16	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Antonio Paolo 18	M	h		yes	Italian	San Luca	Italy	Self	6	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Chano Pietro 29	M	h		no	Italian	Battoli	Italy	Self	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Guerra Antonio 31	M	h														no	no	good	no	
28	Wife Chana 31	F	h														no	no	good	no	
29	Paolucci Antonio 14	M	h		yes	Italian	Bianca	Italy	Self	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Wife Giuseppe 31	F	h														no	no	good	no	

9-18-3

21-9







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

192

S. S.

*Leontina*

SHEET

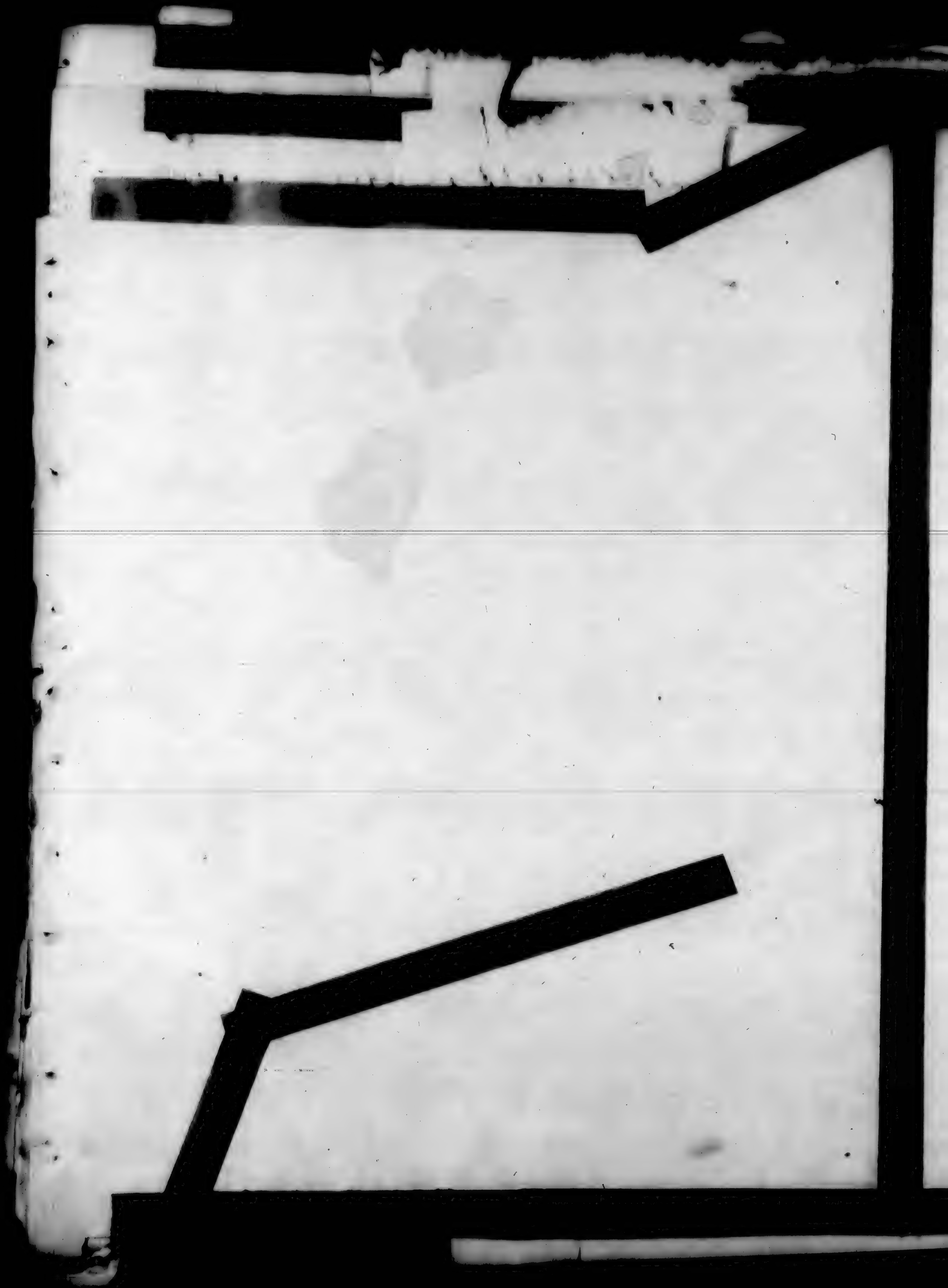
ARRIVED

*same*

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				<i>Coenza</i>	<i>Italia</i>	
10						
11						
12				<i>Quelino</i>		
13						
14				<i>same</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				<i>Salerno</i>		
20				<i>Coenza</i>		
21				<i>Coenza</i>		
22						
23						
24				<i>Roma</i>		
25				<i>same</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29				<i>Coenza</i>		
30						







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio M. M. M. of the S. S. Amalfi from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 10 this list containing 10 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of August 1899

Officer.



Vice & Deputy

R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at Naples

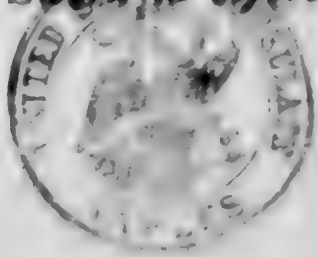
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio M. M. M. Surgeon of the S. S. Amalfi sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 10, the annexed containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of August 1899



R. F. S. Leger

Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Regulated by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Export for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in contact with persons known to be in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Giovanni	49	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Giovanni	40	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Giovanni	6	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Giovanni	8	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Giovanni	11	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Giovanni	14	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Giovanni	17	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Giovanni	20	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Giovanni	23	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Giovanni	26	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Giovanni	29	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Giovanni	32	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Giovanni	35	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Giovanni	38	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Giovanni	41	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Giovanni	44	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Giovanni	47	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Giovanni	50	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Giovanni	53	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Giovanni	56	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Giovanni	59	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Giovanni	62	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Giovanni	65	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Giovanni	68	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Giovanni	71	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Giovanni	74	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Giovanni	77	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Giovanni	80	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Giovanni	83	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Giovanni	86	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Giuseppe Giovanni	89	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Giuseppe Giovanni	92	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Giuseppe Giovanni	95	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Giuseppe Giovanni	98	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Giuseppe Giovanni	101	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Giuseppe Giovanni	104	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Giuseppe Giovanni	107	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Giuseppe Giovanni	110	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Giuseppe Giovanni	113	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Giuseppe Giovanni	116	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Giuseppe Giovanni	119	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Giuseppe Giovanni	122	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Giuseppe Giovanni	125	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Giuseppe Giovanni	128	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Giuseppe Giovanni	131	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Giuseppe Giovanni	134	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Giuseppe Giovanni	137	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Giuseppe Giovanni	140	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Giuseppe Giovanni	143	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Giuseppe Giovanni	146	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Giuseppe Giovanni	149	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Giuseppe Giovanni	152	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Giuseppe Giovanni	155	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Giuseppe Giovanni	158	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Giuseppe Giovanni	161	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Giuseppe Giovanni	164	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Giuseppe Giovanni	167	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Giuseppe Giovanni	170	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Giuseppe Giovanni	173	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Giuseppe Giovanni	176	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Giuseppe Giovanni	179	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Giuseppe Giovanni	182	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Giuseppe Giovanni	185	V	M	Married	yes	Italian	Salerno	yes	Salerno	yes	Self								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Britannia*

SHEET

194

ARRIVED

1898

at or Second Officer.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

from NAPLES do solemnly  
of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
a physical examination of each of said  
e that no one of said passengers is an  
ulsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
involving moral turpitude or a polyga  
ed States, except such as are expressly  
e information in said Lists or Manifests.

Commanding Officer.

*Anna* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
of the Italian Government and that  
at that the foregoing List or Manifest  
mes are according to the best of my  
ental and physical condition of such







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *J. J. J. J. J.* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, this list containing *names* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*20*

day of *December* 189*8*

*Commanding Officer.*



*R. F. S. Leger*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Stura* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, the annexed containing *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20*

day of *December* 189*8*



*R. F. S. Leger*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

195

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ventura Mariano	41	M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Self	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Brancata Giovanni	41	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Stenillo Giovanni	41	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Comione Angelo	46	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Grata Carmine	41	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Von Vincenza	16	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
7	" Charma	11	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
8	" Angela	7	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
9	La Rosa Rosa	19	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Von Chattia	10	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
11	" Calogero	9	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
12	" Antonio	7	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
13	" Mario	5	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Carro Giovanni	39	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Angiaroni Antonio	17	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Capucci Giuseppe	19	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Plummi Pietro	44	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Amido Vincenzo	34	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Francavilla Giuseppe	11	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Trasatta Petronella	10	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Von Giuseppe	9	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
22	" Francesca	7	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
23	" Salvatore	5	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
24	" Cristina	2	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Francavilla Giuseppe	17	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Chiantra Camela	14	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Liberto Salvatore	20	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Ventura Antonio	33	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Companella Antonio	42	M	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Patricella Giuseppe	11	F	h	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	off	off	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Britannia*

196

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Birth)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.	Remarks.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.	Stemmy, negotiating region of of said is an
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	disease, polyga-
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	apressly
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	manifests,
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Officer.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	with do
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	cian and
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	and that
20	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Manifest
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	st of my
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	of such
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, (this list containing *names*) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *December* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ch. de S. S.* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, the annexed containing *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *December* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to contract, or to be deported, or to be excluded, in case of the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pito Ricci	28	M	h	Labourer	no	Italian	Porto	aff	aff	aff	Self	10	no	Uncle Genaro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ch. Genua	16	M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	no	father Genaro	no	no	no	good	no
3	Quato Copato	27	M	h	"	no	"	Mingham	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	father Astor	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Pito	26	F	h	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Don Amador	2	M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
6	" Genua	2	M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
7	Charlotte Pacheco	36	F	h	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Genaro	no	no	no	good	no
8	Don Amador	2	M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
9	Spadafora Victoria	10	F	h	Child	no	"	Spain	"	aff	"	Uncle	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
31	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
32	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
33	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
34	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
35	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
36	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
37	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
38	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
39	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
40	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
41	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
42	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
43	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
44	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
45	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
46	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
47	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
48	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
49	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
50	Amadori Calabrese	20	M	h	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

198

ARRIVED

1898

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
this vessel to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
immigrant suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
stated and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests.

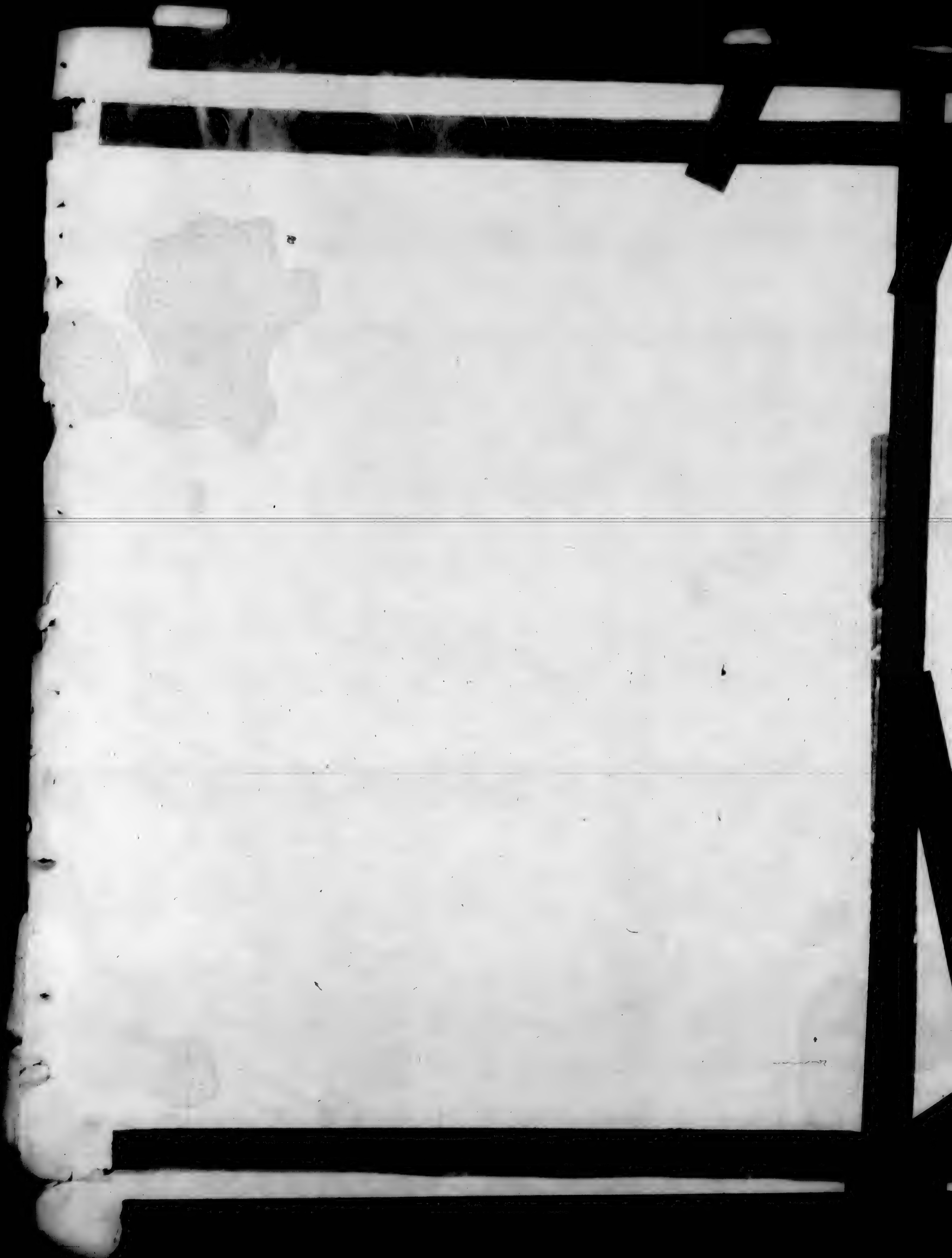
189 Officer.

Surgeon.  
I, *Dr. [illegible]*, sailing therewith do  
state that I have *30* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
the names herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
showing *30* names are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests.

189

States at Naples







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]* of the S. S. *[Ship Name]* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *[Number]* this list containing *[Number]* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer



*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at  
Naples, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. *[Ship Name]* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[Number]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *[Number]*, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 91

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y. I.

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Port	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Penella Pignatelli	45	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boa Rosa	17	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gatto Valente	21	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gatto Angela	28	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Boa Caterina	11	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Picciardi Anna	34	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Boa Domenico	15	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giuseppe	11	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calabrese Vito	44	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Boa Rosa	15	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Leonardo	10	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Caterina	6	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Amore Chapiro	55	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Boa Anna	22	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria	14	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carnovale Angela	49	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Leonardo	25	F	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Petito Francesco	14	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Santis Antonio	24	M	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tevara Teresa	35	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Boa Domenico	7	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Francesco	5	M	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Teresa	13	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Charracchio Maria	19	F	Mar	Mar	no	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonino Raffaele	34	M	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Volpe Eleonora	21	F	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Galotta Francesco	28	M	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mife Anna	22	F	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Blanco Pisciotti	24	M	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelo Pisciotti	24	M	Mar	Mar	yes	Italian	Mar	no	Mar	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

5-79-4

12-16



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200 S S.

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly  
ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
names- and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease  
dise or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga  
bri labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
wledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

189

Officer.

geon.

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
or the authority of the Italian Government and that  
amed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
ining names are according to the best of my  
ative to the mental and physical condition of such

185

States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]*, of the S. S. *[Ship Name]*, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing *[Number]* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *[Month]*, 189*[Year]*



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the S. S. *[Ship Name]*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[Number]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *[Number]* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *[Month]*, 189*[Year]*



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 7

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Spannino, James	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guarulla, Pietro	21	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Don Michele	3	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Natale	3	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Angiolino	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio, Tommaso	21	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pietro di Carmine	20	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbasciano, Michele	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pellegrini, Francesco	17	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Don Francesco	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Barbasciano	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
12	Don Carmelo	32	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
13	Don Rocco	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Amato	7	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria	5	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Guarino	3	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
17	Don Antonio	17	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
18	Don Colombo	24	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
19	Don Lucia	12	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
20	Don Rocco	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Don Antonio	12	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Don Angelo	17	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Gaetano	9	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Emilia	7	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Antonio	6	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Don Antonio	26	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Don Antonio	20	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Don Antonio	14	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
30	Don Antonio	14	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Canale	no	no	no	John	2	no	John Luigi	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

202

ARRIVED.

1898.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	"	"
12		"	Basilicata	Italian	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

I, *[Signature]*, from NAPLES do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing list containing the names of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest to be made by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamy, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *[Month]* 189*[Year]* *[Signature]* Officer.

*[Signature]*  
the United States at *[City]*

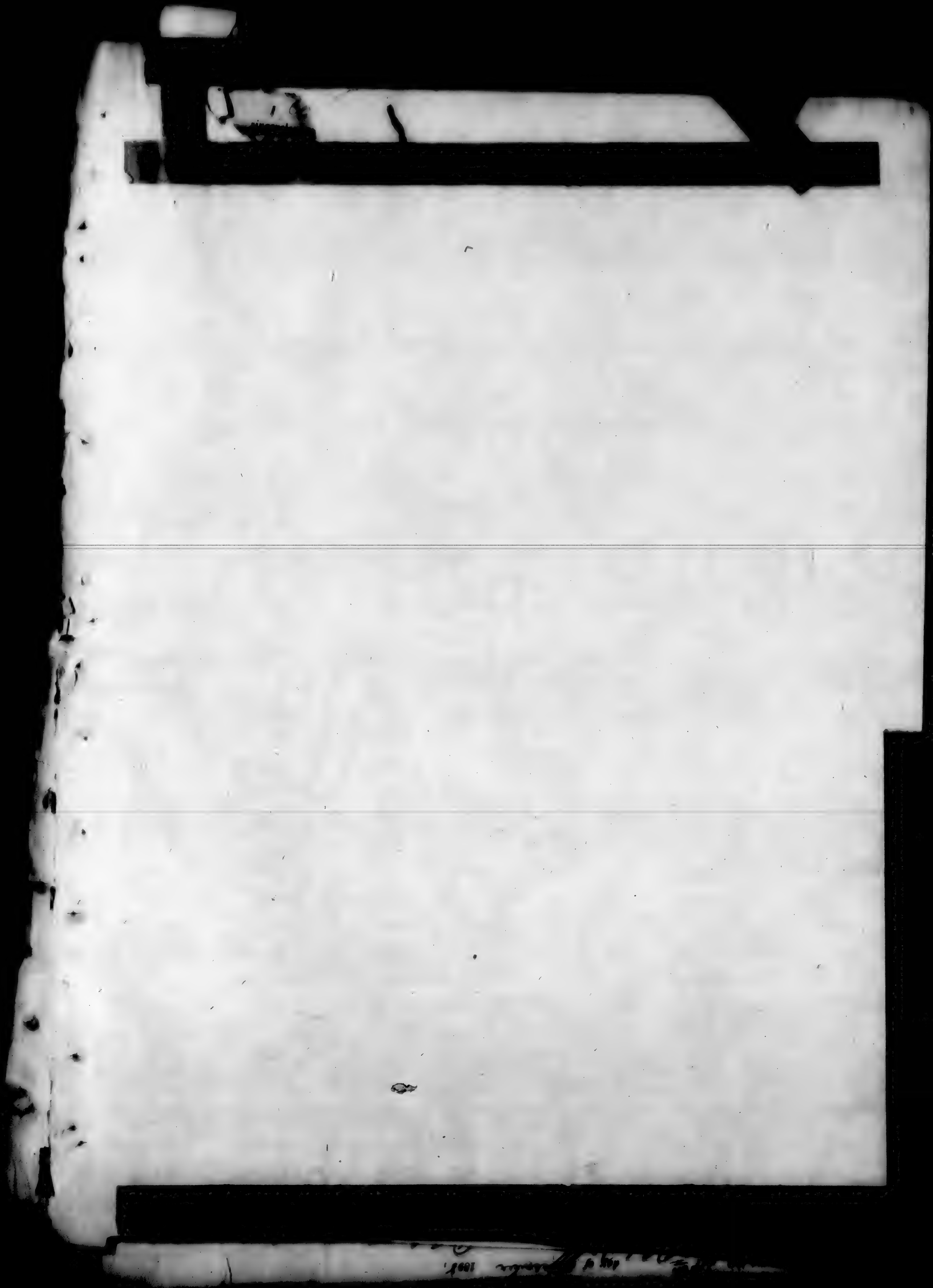
## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the S. S. *[Ship Name]*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had *[Number]* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have caused the foregoing list containing the names of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, the annexed containing *[Number]* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *[Month]* 189*[Year]*

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
Liste or Manifest Sheets, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn ~~before~~ me this

day of 20th Dec 1899

**Officer.**

R. F. St. Leger.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

**Master, First or Second Officer.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the annexed containing <sup>30</sup> names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 189



R. F. S. Lyon,  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

REF ID: A61111



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 203

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject of a contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antello Chana	21	M	Single	no	yes	Italian	Barina	NY	city	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stupolo Maria	21	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Don Agnola	1	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bianco Giorgio	28	M	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	Barina	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Don Caterina	22	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	"	15	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Charlotte Vittoria	32	F	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Camallo Francesco	22	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonino Lucio	25	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonino Giuseppe	10	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Don Antonio	47	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Enrica Carolina	18	F	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	Barina	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Donna Giovanna	24	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Don Domenico	5	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Papualo Antonio	23	M	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donna Lucia	25	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Donna Maria	17	F	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	Barina	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Donna Maria	27	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donna Maria	26	F	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	Don Michele	14	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	11	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	7	M	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	Enrica Cesare	10	F	Single	no	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	Barina	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Donna Emilia	18	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Donna Maria	14	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Donna Maria	22	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Donna Maria	24	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Donna Maria	24	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Donna Maria	24	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donna Maria	24	F	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	40	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
I, *B. F. Williams*, Master of the *SS. [redacted]*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made  
on the foregoing List or Manifest [redacted]

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(10-1-07-10-10-10)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

204

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

and Officer.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Brigante	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

I, *[redacted]*, do solemnly  
swear, named on the foregoing  
Manifest, caused the Surgeon of  
the vessel to examine each of said  
passengers is free from  
any contagious disease,  
fever, or a polydromic  
condition, such as are expressly  
prohibited in the  
said Lists or Manifests.

Officer.

I, *[redacted]*, sailing therewith  
as a physician and  
Government and the  
said List or Manifest  
to the best of my  
knowledge and condition of such

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *B. F. Williams*, Master of the *Tri*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made  
on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. F. S. Luyk*, of the S. S. *Tri*, from *NAPLES* do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a poly-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

day of *April*, 189*9*

Officer.



*R. F. S. Luyk*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

*Tri*, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. F. S. Luyk*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Tri*, sailing therewith do  
sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and the  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such



*R. F. S. Luyk*  
Vice & Deputy



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration to the Commercial and Consular Service, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

205

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs	Mos.																		
Antonio Basile	32		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Stenza	NY	Brooklyn	Self	21	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Schipani	40		M	h	"	no	"	Goghano	"	Cherry	Self	6	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
Leopoldo Antonino	27		M	h	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	
Giustella Maria	21		F	s	"	no	"	Buona	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	
Antonio Maria	19		M	s	"	yes	"	"	"											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Fournier, Master of the Patronia from Narvik do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 206 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December 1898

B. Fournier  
Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at                     

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-98-10-10-1907.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

206

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Fournier <sup>Master</sup> of the Patrician from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 206 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December 1898

Robert Fournier  
Consul of the United States at Marseille

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 120.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(No. 1-17-18-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

206

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Fournier*, Master of the *Britannia* from *Marseille* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *241* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *December* 189*8*

*Robert P. Shuman*

Consul of the United States at *MARSEILLE*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. R. Roth* Surgeon of the *Compagnie* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *41* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Le Gouvernement de la République* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *241* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *December* 189*8*

*Robert P. Shuman*  
Consul of the United States at *MARSEILLE*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from *Marseilles* 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

Sailing from												Arriving at Port of New York											
17 Dec 1898												189											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Houseless or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.		
1	Villano Vincenzo	48	M	Married	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Bone	New York	New York	Yes	his nephew	16	\$	from 1880 to 1883 in New York	his nephew Giord Germinello 444 Metropolitan Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Domenico Romen	23	M	Single	engineer	yes	yes	Spanish	Barcelona	"	Vera Cruz	No	himself	20	\$	no	his brother Felix home in Puebla	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gyle Jean	18	M	"	affiliated	"	"	Frenchman	Marseilles	"	New Orleans	Yes	himself	4	\$	no	his brother Jean Yele - Hall 63 and 65 Loyale Mariner N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	

*B*  
1 in list.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

208

ARRIVED.

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	Spain	Barcelona	Spanish	Spain	R.C.
3	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899.  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.  
E. C. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899.  
Master  
J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899.  
day of June 1899

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899.  
24th



J. J. Woodward

4

January 8/99

10

R & A

Co

San

W.C.

R.H.C.

W.P.

W.H.

Cal

16



# List of Manifest of Passengers and Crew of the S.S. Noordland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *December 24<sup>th</sup>* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *209*

189

No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged or limited to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Wincenty Bialak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Henry Jansz (Jansz)</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Frank Loewitz, Master* of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Frank Loewitz* Master  
*Bl. H. H. H.* Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Euler Jones Caldwell* Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Med College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Bl. H. H. H.* Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.  
*E. J. Caldwell*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Woodland*

SHEET

210

ARRIVED

*Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*

189*8*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# List of Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of 211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Drop in Prison or Almshouse or other institution, if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Information on List
1	Peter Lybo	31	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	St. Petersburg, Pa.	self	\$10	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
2	Bruno Lenteke	19	m	single	clerk	"	Rumanian	Herb	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
3	Rene Kohn	23	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
4	Isaac Hovet	3	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
5	Raila Hovet	16	f	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
6	Steff Friedmann	28	m	mar.	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	"	yes	\$24	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
7	Anna "	32	f	mar.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
8	Alida Petrus	29	f	mar.	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
9	Moshe Kohn	21	m	single	laborer	"	Rumanian	Herb	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
10	Ben Howelt	28	m	mar.	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
11	Nicholas Stralger	14	m	single	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
12	Isaac Kohn	24	m	mar.	laborer	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
13	Frederic Ruge	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
14	Bruno Klausner	60	m	mar.	laborer	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
15	Anna Kohn	25	f	single	joiner	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
16	Jan Kohn	26	m	single	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
17	Frederic Ruge	28	m	single	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
18	Jan Kohn	25	m	single	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
19	Chaim Kohn	42	m	mar.	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
20	Isaac Kohn	38	m	mar.	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
21	Isaac Kohn	21	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
22	Rachel Kohn	37	f	mar.	Wife	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
23	Basche "	18	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
24	David "	10	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
25	Isaac "	7	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
26	Lieba Kohn	28	f	mar.	Wife	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
27	Chaim "	3	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
28	Rebe "	2	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
29	Merschel Nudel	24	m	single	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					
30	Isaac Kohn	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	✓	✓	brother, St. Petersburg, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Losenitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Euler Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Med Coll* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 212 S. S. *Goordland* ARRIVED *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* 189*2*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>W. Hungary</i>	<i>Templer</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Norman</i>	<i>Carthage</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7						
8		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Carthage</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Carthage</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templer</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templer</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14						
15		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Dalicia</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
16		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templer</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17						
18						
19		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20						
21		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22			<i>Vilna</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Orthodox</i>
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Volhynia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
27						
28						
29						
30			<i>Vilna</i>			

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of ~~Arrival~~ ~~Departure~~ for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival, at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *December 24<sup>th</sup>* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

213

189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Draw in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and
1	Jan Van Sluysen	20	single	carpenter	yes	Dutch	Maurik	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	with a to his father	no	no	no	good	
2	Aleli Zaff	39	married	housewife	no	Russian	Moscow	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Peter Zaff	no	no	no	good	
3	Ghaze	9	child			"	"	yes	"	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
4	Moses	3	child			"	"	yes	"	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
5	March	8	child			"	"	yes	"	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
6	Chaim	16	single			"	"	yes	"	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
7	Leon Haison	40	married	stone mason	yes	Belgian	Ligny	yes	Port City, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
8	Frank Russell	40	married	engraver	yes	Englishman	London	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
9	Cosmo (Cosmas) Roberts	23	single	stone mason	yes	Italian	Lentella	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
10	Martin Rindl	17	single	carpenter	yes	German	Wien, Austria	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	brother in law	yes	no	brother in law, Leopold Rindl	no	no	no	"	
11	Benjamin Roffin	20	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Grimin	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	yes	no	father, Aaron Roffin	no	no	no	"	
12	Augustine Philippant	44	married	glazier	yes	Belgian	Brussels	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
13	Wojciech Kilian	28	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Podty	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother, Frank Kilian	no	no	no	"	
14	Nikolaus Volz	28	married		yes	German	Rudolfsheim	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
15	Maria	29	married	wife	yes	"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
16	Emil	3	child			"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
17	Helene	16	child			"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
18	Caline	12	child			"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
19	Albert Indermille	29	married	watchmaker	yes	Swiss	Geneva	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
20	He	26	married		yes	"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
21	Teresa Edelmann	28	married		yes	German	Basle	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
22	Carl Bister	23	single	baker	yes	Austrian	Cleveland	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
23	Josef Schollant	35	married	mechanic	yes	Austrian	Vienna	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
24	Josef Teich	20	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	St. Pölten	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	yes	no	father, Anton Teich	no	no	no	"	
25	Abraham Klein	43	married	baker	yes	"	Drachegg	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
26	Ignatz Reich	17	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Ungvár	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
27	Simon Meyer	19	single	baker	yes	Russian	Kharkov	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
28	Nathan Rosenthal	35	married	tailor	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	
29	Rosina	9	child		yes	"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	
30	Demeter Kitzys	17	single	laborer	yes	"	"	yes	Appleton, Wis.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewitz* Master of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julius* solemnly, sincerely surgeon and that named herein in all partic

ing therewith



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

214

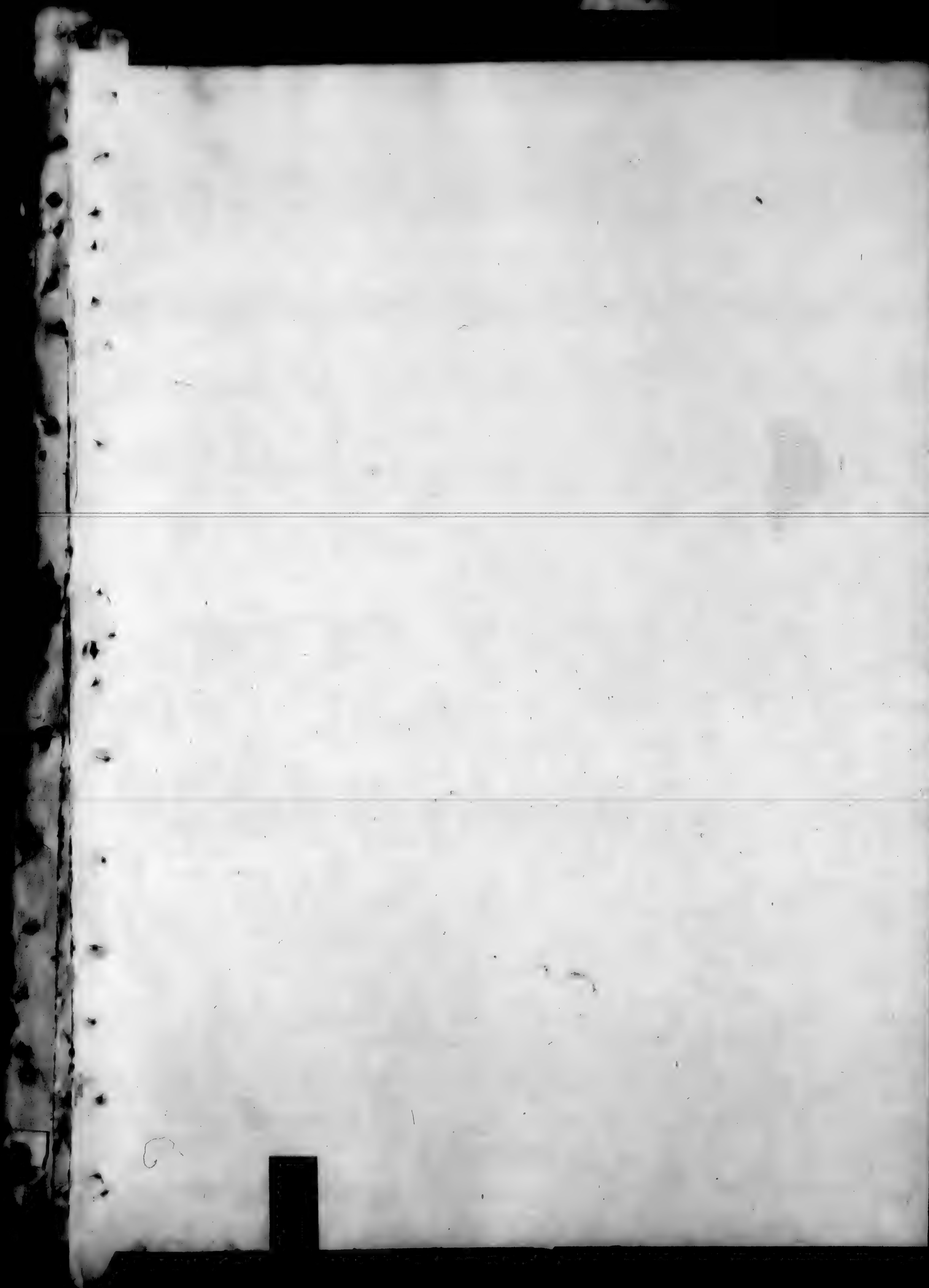
ARRIVED

189

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Home)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wht	Holland	Marisch	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2		Russia	Kiev	Ukrainian	Russia	Religious
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Poland	Lodz	Polish	Poland	Protestant
8		Poland	Lodz	Polish	Poland	Protestant
9		Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	Protestant
10		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	Poland	Protestant
11		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	Poland	Protestant
12		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	Poland	Protestant
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
15		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
16		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
17		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
18		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
19		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
20		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
21		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
22		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
23		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
30		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."











# List of Names of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1898, 215 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if over \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Eduard Vande Velde	34	m	married	laborer	yes	Belgian	Leiden	New York	Jersey, N.J.	yes	self	\$1.50	yes	Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia "	34	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mare "	17	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Conrad Schneider	34	m	married	turner	yes	"	Frankton, W.J.	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
5	Barbara "	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anne "	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conrad "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis "	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gustaf Overia	22/4	m	married	laborer	yes	Belgian	Berchem Waa	"	Wausaukee, Wis.	yes	"	"	"	brother "Emil Overia, Wausaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Valeria "	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Scher	19	f	single	"	"	"	Nabbenheim	"	Port Creek, Okla.	yes	"	"	"	brother in law "Schon, Port Creek, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anne Waisae	23	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Weinberg	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "Anna Weinberg, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michel "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yankel "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Therese Jodyszki	22	f	married	laborer	yes	"	Imagay	"	Webster, Mass.	"	sister in law	"	"	sister in law "Joseph Thiel, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mikolaj Jodyszki	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Therese Jodyszki	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marya Rutkowska	60	f	widow	"	no	"	For Cert. of Nat. Cit.	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	daughter	"	"	daughter "Anna Rutkowska, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nestor Kimer	41	m	single	mechanic	yes	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
21	Marya Jurzyk	17	f	"	"	no	"	Wynje	"	Kingston, Pa.	yes	brother	"	"	brother "Piotr Jurzyk, Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nestor "	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lea Shapiro	36	f	married	"	yes	"	Alton	"	"	yes	husband	"	"	husband "Max Shapiro, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim "	14	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shay "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaim "	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Schmusel	21	m	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	Eastfield, Pa.	no	self	"	"	brother in law "Raimon Schmusel, Eastfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lea Rucka	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pietie Van Huijzenburg	32	f	single	mechanic	yes	"	Applenton, Wis.	"	Applenton, Wis.	yes	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hendrik "	63	m	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loesewitz* Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Euler Jones Caldwell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Med College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Woodland*

216

ARRIVED *January 14*

189*8*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		<i>Colore</i>				
5		<i>Colore</i>				
6		<i>U. S.</i>				
7		<i>U. S.</i>				
8		<i>U. S.</i>				
9		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
12		<i>Germany</i>	"	"	"	"
13		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kroon</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
19		<i>Belgium</i>				
20		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	"	<i>Protestant</i>
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29		<i>Belgium</i>				
30		<i>Belgium</i>				

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



S. J. Jordan

Janua

D & O  
aug.

R & A

S & P

R & C

W & C

R & C

3  
Maria

8/99

Box

R & M

W & R



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *De Maria* sailing from *Beira* *Dec. 30* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in each hand.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacinto Soares de Almeida	45	M	Married	Portuguese	No	Portuguese	Beira	New York	New York	No	By himself	\$10	Yes	Joining to join relative	No	No	Good	No	
2	João Soares Baptista	44	M	Married	Portuguese	No	Portuguese	Beira	New York	New York	No	By himself	\$10	Yes	Joining to join relative	No	No	Good	No	
3	João Soares	10	M	Single	Portuguese	No	Portuguese	Beira	New York	New York	No	By himself	\$10	Yes	Joining to join relative	No	No	Good	No	
4	Alfredo P. Silva	31	M	Married	Portuguese	No	Portuguese	Beira	New York	New York	No	By himself	\$15	Yes	Joining to join relative	No	No	Good	No	
5	João Soares de Almeida	22	M	Single	Portuguese	No	Portuguese	Beira	New York	New York	No	By himself	\$5	Yes	Joining to join relative	No	No	Good	No	



Form 1290.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(No. 1-12-10-100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Dona Maria*

SHEET

218

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Province			
1	White	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2	"	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
3	"	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
4	"	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
5	"	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
6	"	Portugal	Algarve	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. *Cona Maria* sailing from *Fayal* *Dec. 29 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he possesses money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Dr. Silveira Dutra</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Maria Filomena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Maria da Trindade</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Paulina Ignacia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Don. Dr. Lourenço</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Maria de Jesus Lima</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Dr. J. Cunha</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Wife Catarina Cunha</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Daughter Isabel Cunha</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fayal</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bring to join family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

94/5

100



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
10-17-20-2000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Dona Diana*

220

ARRIVED

*January 5<sup>th</sup>*

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Portugal</i>	<i>Fazal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>White Portugal</i>				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S.S. D. Maria sailing from St Michael's 28 December 1893 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisco	28	M	Single																
2	Thomas	15	M	Single																
3	John	14	M	Single																
4	Joe	14	M	Single																
5	Francisco	6	M	Single						East River									Good	Healthy
6	Thomas	5	M	Single																
7	Anna de Olaya	33	F	Single						Fall River, Mass										
8	Seche de Santa Teresa	23	F	Single						Providence, R.I.										
9	Christina de Olaya	29	F	Single																
10	Augusto de Olaya	36	M	Single																
11	Anna de Olaya	29	F	Single																
12	Anna	24	F	Single						Boston, Mass										

I hereby certify that passengers N<sup>o</sup> 1 to 6 inclusive, do not go  
 Augusto de Olaya  
 Acting M. S. Consular Agent

62/4

112



18

Form 190-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27, 19-28-29)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

222

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1895

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	Black	Senegal		French		RC
8	—	Senegal		French		
9	—	Senegal		French		RC
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



③

J. J. Umbra

January 9/99

Dx0

Read

Box

A

MB

Read

MB

MB

①8



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lot No.

sailing from Liverpool, 3 Dec.

Arriving at Port of New York

189

111

**AFFIDAVIT OF**  
*Homer Dutton*

[illegible]

*Twenty four*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

1990

1. Charles Burland

**Burgess of the R. M. B.**

Ambrisa

sailing therewith ~~to~~ <sup>on</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>by</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>with</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>or</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>but</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>if</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>when</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>where</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>how</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>why</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>what</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>who</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>which</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>this</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>it</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>she</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>we</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>you</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ten</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eleven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twelve</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fourteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventeen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>nineteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>twenty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>thirty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>forty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>fifty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>sixty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>seventy nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>eighty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>ninety nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ten</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eleven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twelve</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fourteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventeen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred nineteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred twenty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred thirty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred forty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred fifty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred sixty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred seventy nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred eighty nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>one hundred ninety nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred eight</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred nine</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred ten</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred eleven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twelve</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred thirteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred fourteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred fifteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred sixteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred seventeen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred eighteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred nineteen</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty one</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty two</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty three</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty four</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty five</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty six</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty seven</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>two hundred twenty eight</sup> ~~the</~~

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in attest named herein, and that I am

Deposits to balance this Check Book of Deposits

James Boyle -

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Umbra*

224

ARRIVED.

*Jan 9*

1898.

SHEET

No. OR LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Sapri	Italian	Italy	
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
3	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	
5	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	
6	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
7	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
8	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Sweden	
11	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Sweden	
12	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Sweden	
13	"	England	Engl.	English	England	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	



1-10

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 189

No. of Ticket	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Respect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$500 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over to Person or Abandonment or supported by family, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause	
1	335 William G. Craddock	31	M	Mar	Organist	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	Brookville, Ont	Y	Self	\$100	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
2	2211 John Allender	35	M	Mar	Farmer	Y	English	Highfield	"	San Francisco	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
3	2621 William P. Bulmer	35	M	Mar	Labourer	Y	English	Belfast	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
4	Mary Bulmer	35	F	Mar	"	Y	English	Belfast	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
5	3202 Eliza Whitehead	59	F	Mar	Wife	Y	English	Highfield	"	Corona, N.Y.	Y	"	\$50	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
6	4702 William Weston	31	M	Mar	Labourer	Y	English	Railford	"	Philadelphia	Y	"	\$60	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
7	Frank Weston	22	M	Mar	Labourer	Y	English	Nottingham	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
8	5008 Corner Harris	19	M	Mar	Miner	Y	Welsh	Conyngmaen	"	Newcastle Co	Y	"	\$20	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
9	5009 William Rees	52	M	Mar	Mechanic	Y	Welsh	Merthyr Tydfil	"	Leamington Pa	Y	"	\$20	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
10	12334 James Trail	45	M	Mar	Cute	Y	English	Aberdeen	"	New York	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
11	326 James Leathem	24	M	Mar	Mechanic	Y	Irish	Belfast	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
12	1406 James Thom	29	M	Mar	Stonecutter	Y	Scotch	Peterhead	"	Peterhead	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
13	7 James Baldwin	21	M	Mar	Sailor	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Chicago	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
14	2377 Joseph Tanner	18	M	Mar	Sailor	Y	Irish	Belfast	"	Chicago	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
15	2294 Arthur S. Taylor	21	M	Mar	Wife	Y	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
16	2297 Peter Anderson	50	M	Mar	Wife	Y	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
17	David Anderson	8	M	Mar	Child	Y	U.S. Born	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
18	2298																				
19	1208 Hugh Gallagher	25	M	Mar	Student	Y	Irish	Kilcar	"	S. Bend. Ind.	Y	Self	\$20	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
20	2335 John Brine	42	M	Mar	Labourer	Y	English	Manchester	"	Leamington Ark	Y	"	\$50	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
21	220 John Lomas	38	M	Mar	Grocer	Y	English	Kull	"	Montreal Can	Y	"	\$70	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
22	Eliz. Lomas	27	F	Mar	Wife	Y	English	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
23	479 William J. McHeffey	34	M	Mar	Grocer	Y	Irish	Newry	"	New York	Y	Father	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
24	298 James Brown	24	M	Mar	Labourer	Y	English	Manchester	"	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$2	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
25	2711 William Hall	40	M	Mar	Printer	Y	English	Portadown	"	New York	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
26	966 George Moore	40	M	Mar	Coachman	Y	English	London	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
27	Joseph Moore	24	M	Mar	"	Y	English	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
28	Violet Moore	1	F	Mar	"	Y	English	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
29	5008 Richard Gill	29	M	Mar	Miner	Y	English	Comwall	"	Red jacket	Y	"	\$20	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No
30	Joseph Gill	27	M	Mar	"	Y	English	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	No	100	100	No	No	Good	No	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Amberia sailing therewith as captain, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. CS

Write last in December.

Consent of the United States is







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria*

226

SHEET *A*

ARRIVED *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>*

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
2		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
3		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
4		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
5		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
6		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
7		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
8		U.S.	Wales	English	U.S.	
9		U.S.	Wales	English	U.S.	
10		U.S.	Wales	English	U.S.	
11		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
12		U.S.	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.	
13		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
14		U.S.	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	
15		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
16		U.S.	D. Citizens	Wife		
17		U.S.	D. Citizens			
18		U.S.	Ireland	English	U.S.	
19		U.S.	England	Engl.	U.S.	
20		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
21		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
22		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
23		U.S.	England	Irish	U.S.	
24		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
25		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
26		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
27		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
28		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
29		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	
30		U.S.	England	English	U.S.	







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

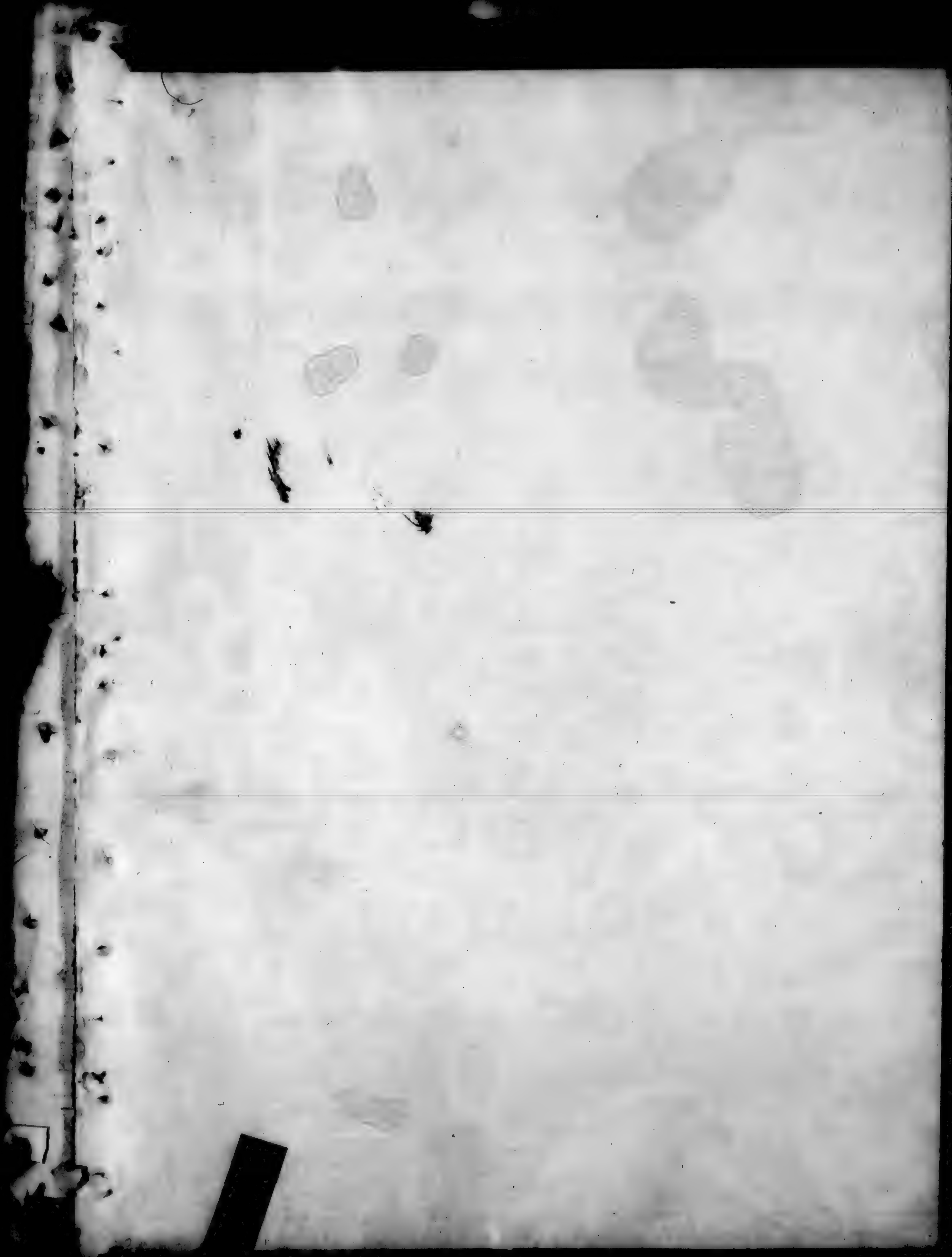
S. S. *Albatross*

SHEET 228

ARRIVED *Jan 10* 1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	wh	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	"	"				
3	"	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
8	"	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	"	"	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
10	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
11	"	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						











# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scotia*

sailing from Antwerp,

December 22<sup>d</sup> 1893

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Samuel (Sholem) Rothstein	18	M	single	teacher	yes	Austrian	Politz	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	\$4	no	no	brother, Lieke Rothstein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene Licki	20	F	"	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	\$5	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria	19	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martin Mikes	40	M	married	"	no	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$20	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosi Mikes	18	F	single	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Lipson	20	F	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leke Mikes	18	M	"	"	yes	Rumanian	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eltha Mikes	14	F	"	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank Mikes	44	M	married	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juliana Kozler	22	F	single	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Kozler	19	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Kozler	18	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	18	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	24	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Rabik	18	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	18	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Rabik	34	M	married	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ana Rabik	14	F	single	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leke Rabik	15	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Rabik	24	M	married	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Testora Rabik	18	F	single	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agis Schelbaum	30	M	married	"	yes	Russian	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michael Schelbaum	20	M	single	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Janek Mikes	39	M	married	trader	yes	"	Frederick	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Sholem Licki, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

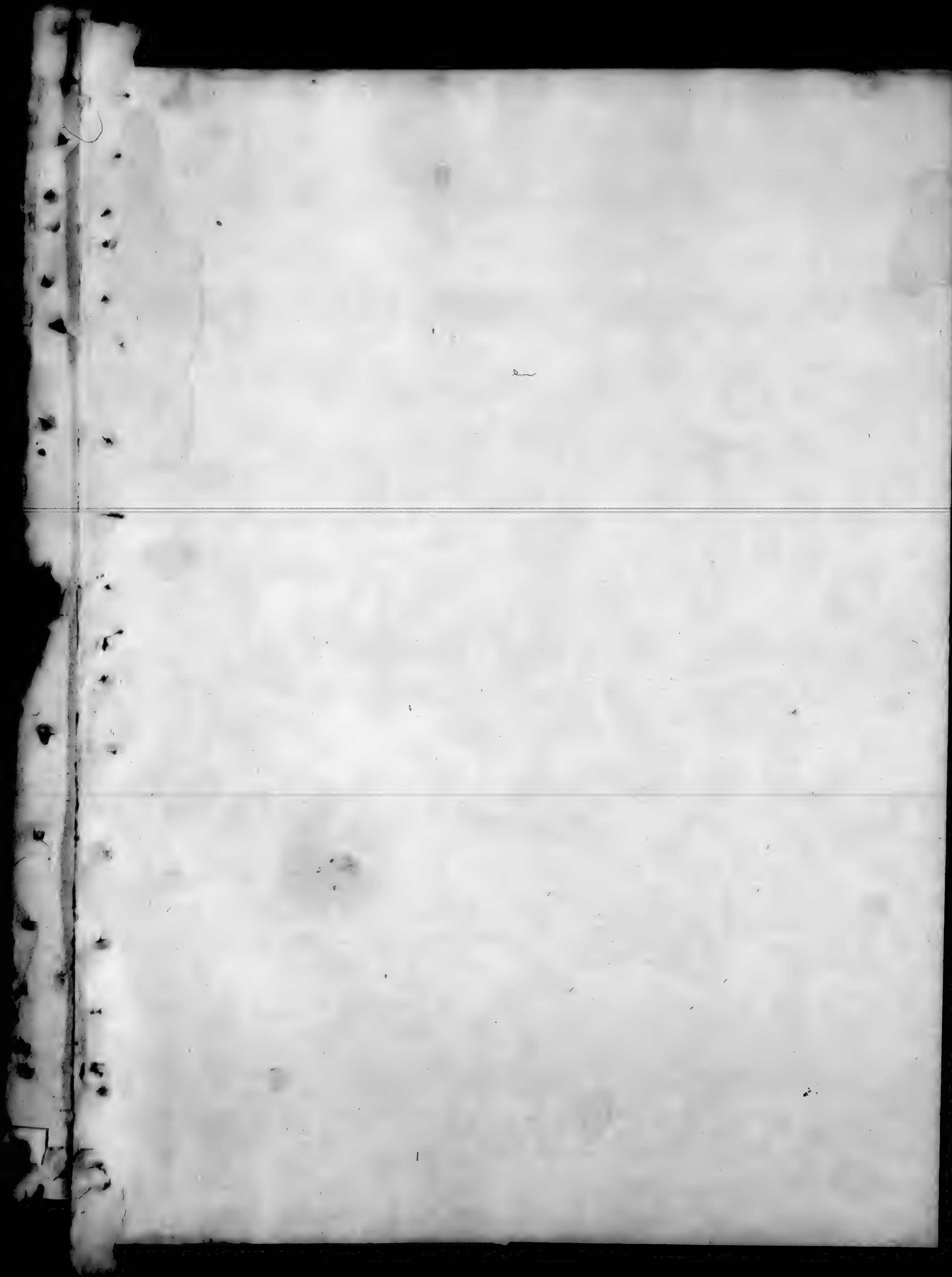
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Martin, Master*, of the *S.S. Scotia*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl Frimé Massinger*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Scotia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.







# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Scotia*

SHEET

231

ARRIVED

*Jan 9<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman</i>
2	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
5	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
7	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Roman</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
13	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
18	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
19	"	"	"	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	<i>Roman</i>
20	"	"	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
22	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Roman</i>
23	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Roman</i>
24	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek, Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Scotia

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scotia*

sailing from Antwerp,

December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1895

Arriving at Port of

231

189

No. on List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how obtained	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house, or Asylum, or Hospital, or other institution, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or Agreement, or Implication, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lieke Chye Ofuel	40	Female			no	Russian	Schmeyer	New York	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband, same place	no	no	no	good	
2	Prime	10	Female				"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
3	Lieke	7	Female				"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
4	Chaim Eohn	16	Male	single	laborer	yes	"	Schmeyer	"	Chambers, NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother, same place	"	"	"	"	
5	Uronick Poluski	21	Male	"	"	yes	"	Rudyski	"	Brooklyn, NY	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law, same place	"	"	"	"	
6	Anne Schuly	22	Female	"	"	yes	"	husband	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother, same place	"	"	"	"	
7	Pauline	15	Female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
8	Justine Rozangal	28	Female	married	Wife	no	Christian	Oldenice	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	\$4	"	husband, same place	"	"	"	"	
9	Jan	6	Male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
10	Anne	3	Female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
11	Paul	2	Male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
12	Maria	18	Female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
13	Michael Holman	34	Male	married	laborer	yes	"	Krize	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	brother in law	no	"	brother in law, same place	"	"	"	"	
14	Maria Horvath	22	Female	single	"	yes	"	Wronszky, St. Catharines	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	self	\$8	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
15	Paul Jankos	58	Male	married	butcher	yes	"	NY	"	NY	yes	son in law	\$8	"	son in law, same place	"	"	"	"	
16	Chas. Dusk	53	Male	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	
17	Marta Schm	50	Female	Wife	"	"	Russian	Kidney	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$5	"	husband, same place	"	"	"	"	
18	Salomon	8	Male	Child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
19	Sarah Zicharsky	18	Female	single	none	yes	"	Stinkow	"	NY	yes	brother	\$8	"	brother, same place	"	"	"	"	
20	Anna Jankos	20	Female	laborer	yes	yes	"	Stinkow	"	NY	yes	father	no	"	father, same place	"	"	"	"	
21	John Wernam	25	Male	single	laborer	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Columbus, O.	yes	self	\$20	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna Maje	24	Female	laborer	yes	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Penn., NY	yes	self	\$10	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
23	Maria Tuck	23	Female	widow	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	"	yes	self	\$8	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
24	John Tuck	20	Male	single	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	"	yes	self	\$6	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
25	Steph. Simko	31	Male	married	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Winnipeg, Can.	yes	self	\$10	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
26	Sybil	33	Female	tailor	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	"	yes	self	\$8	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
27	Melby Kradie	17	Female	single	laborer	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Empire, Pa.	yes	self	\$8	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
28	Walter Skowronch	29	Male	married	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Empire, Pa.	yes	self	\$8	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
29	Steph. Muckins	28	Male	single	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Empire, Pa.	yes	self	\$10	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	
30	Jan Muckl	27	Male	"	"	yes	"	Stinkow	"	Empire, Pa.	yes	self	\$10	"	self, same place	"	"	"	"	

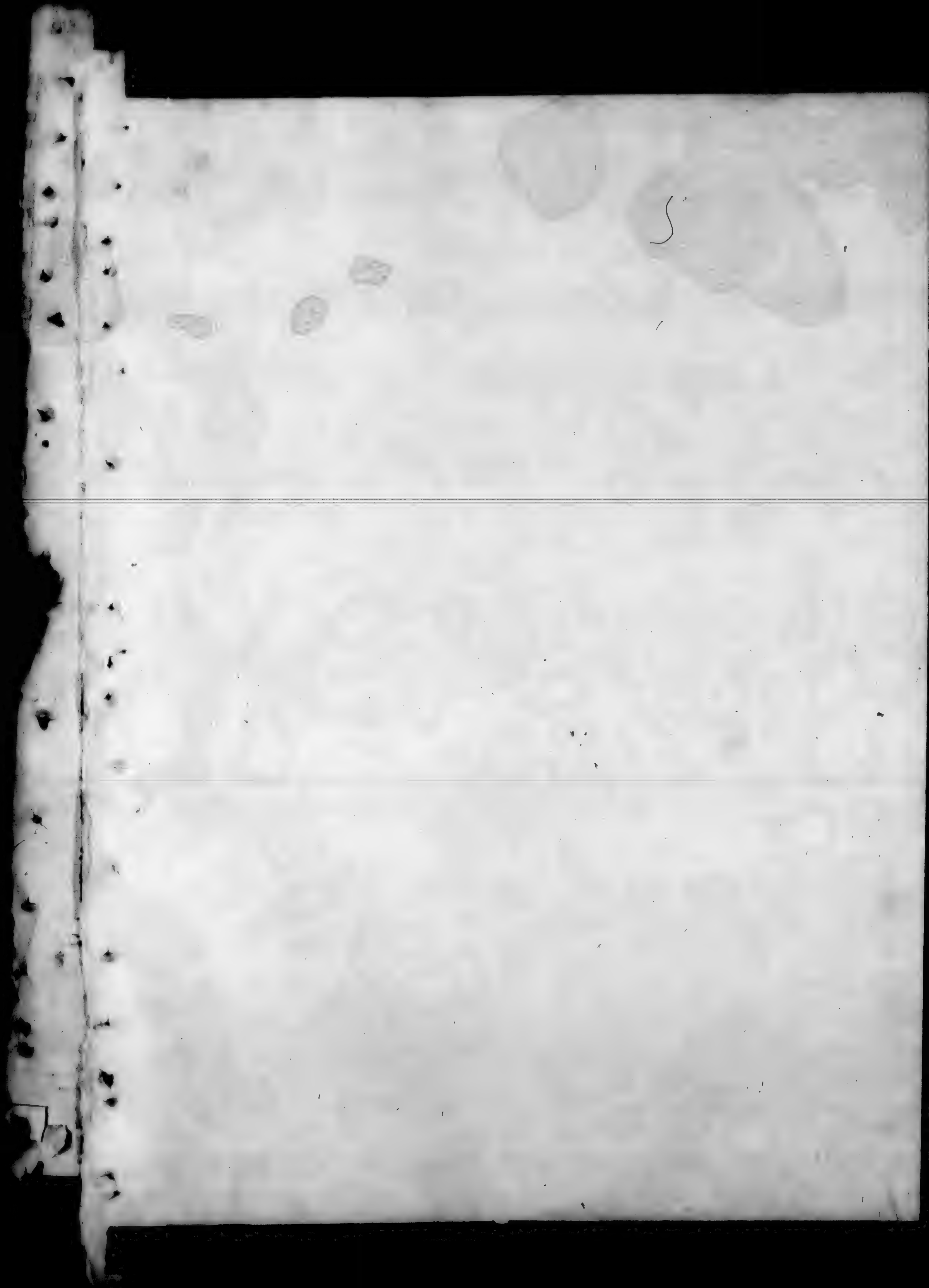
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Martin Theodore Housley*, Master of the S.S. *Scotia*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl June Mawyer*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Scotia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Scotia*

232

ARRIVED, *January 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Heb Yargum</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stown</i>	<i>Heb Yargum</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb</i>
5			<i>Polak</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
6			<i>Tuwalke</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prot</i>
7						
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb Yargum</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
16						
17		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>			
18						
19		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lomva</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
20						
21						
22		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24						
25		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26						
27		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30			<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the collector of customs at a port in the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO M... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Scotia* sailing from Antwerp, December 22<sup>d</sup> 1898

233 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Amount for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, State and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rachel Mirel	37	female		yes	Russian	Warsaw (Warsaw)		N.Y.	yes	husband	\$12		husband same ship				good	
2	Jakob "	51	single			"	"		"		father			father "				"	
3	Rebecca "	8	f "		no	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
4	Anne "	3	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
5	Maria "	18	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
6	David Milenbach	45	single	tailor	yes	"	"		"		brother-in-law	no		brother-in-law same ship				"	
7	Raphael Gromdzick	20	single	tailor	yes	"	Lichwin		Newark, N.J.	no	uncle			uncle same ship				"	
8	Rachel Lily	39	female		no	"	Both		"	yes	husband	same		husband same ship				"	
9	Helene "	16	single		no	"	"		"		father			father "				"	
10	Hayes "	9	f "		yes	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
11	Hay "	8	f "		no	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
12	Rebe "	7	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
13	Baths "	5	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
14	Sarah "	3	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
15	Mirsch Weinstein	30	single	carpenter	yes	"	Bygonow		Amesbury	no	self	same		brother-in-law same ship				"	
16	Noah Dreyer	45	single	carpenter	yes	"	(Russian) Bygonow		New York	yes	brother	same		brother same ship				"	
17	Malke Dreyer	21	single		yes	"	"		"		brother	same		brother same ship				"	
18	Sarah Ephrat	40	female		yes	"	Hydany		Petersburg, N.J.	no	husband	\$15		husband same ship				"	
19	Russel "	9	f "		"	"	"		"		father			father "				"	
20	Anna "	7	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
21	Rachel Ozyehowski	15	single	seamstress	yes	"	Liki		"	yes	brother	\$10		brother same ship				"	
22	Nehama Wolensky	18	female		no	"	Melun		Wladyslaw	no	brother-in-law	same		brother-in-law same ship				"	
23	Nehama Zimnitsky	25	single	tailor	yes	"	"		"	no	self	none		brother-in-law same ship				"	
24	Joseph Oshen	32	single	tailor	yes	"	Ostry		"		self	\$15		brother-in-law same ship				"	
25	Nehama Oshen	23	single	tailor	yes	"	Belomany		"	yes	self	no		brother-in-law same ship				"	
26	Suskind Holensky	21	single	tailor	yes	"	Brooklyn		"	yes	self	"		brother-in-law same ship				"	
27	Alta "	25	single	tailor	yes	"	"		"		self	"		" "				"	
28	Alta "	10	f "		"	"	"		"		"			" "				"	
29	Samuel Turner	13	single	tailor	yes	"	Zablow		New York		father	"		father same ship				"	
30	Leppman Tralsky	21	single	tailor	yes	"	Olsany		"		brother	"		brother same ship				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Martin Theodore Mauritz Meyer*, Master of the S.S. *Scotia* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl Jerome Massinger*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Scotia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



20

2. *Polina*

ARRIVED

1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Russia	Wartkau	Heb	Polish	Orthodox
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100



①

J. S. Vega 9/99

DxO.

R

RHC

R & A

gyp

Sw

Hel

NAR

ML

26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigra*

, sailing from *St. Michaels's*, *Dumfries*, 1898, arriving at Port of *New York*, *January*, 1899.

Arriving from <i>St. Michaels, Azores</i> , December, 1898, arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , January, 1899.																			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	CITIZENSHIP	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	SUBJECT FOR TARIFF IN THE UNITED STATES	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES (State, city, or town)	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET IN SUCH CASE	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID?	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF MONEY, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, and if so, when and where	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, and if so, what relative, first name and address	EVER IN PRISON OR DETENTION, or subjected to corporal punishment, if so, state which	WHETHER UNDER CONTRACT TO LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES	CONDITION OF HEALTH, mental and physical	DETERMINED OR CRIPPLED NATURE AND CAUSE
<i>Jose de Sousa Salma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michaels</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Full River</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To his cousin Antonio's parents, Full River</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Jose Maria da Conceicao</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To his husband Francisco de Sousa, Full River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mamed</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To his brother Manuel Francisco, Full River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Francisco da Silva</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Full River</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To his brother Manuel Francisco, Full River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Manuel da Costa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To his brother in law Jose da Costa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Antonio da Costa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>61/5</i>																			
<i>Augusto L. Pereira</i> <i>Acting U.S. Consular Agent</i>																			

*Augusto L. Pereira*  
*Acting U.S. Customs Agent*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *G. David*, Master of the *La Champagne* from *Harre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

*3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*Amthaus*

day of *December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

*Harre*

*David*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-90-25,000)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

236

S. S. *Vega*

ARRIVED

*January 7*

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *G. D. A. H.* of the *La Champagne* from *Harre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Sheet*, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*A. W. Haslam*

day of

*December* 189*8*

*Harre*  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at

*Harre*

State whether Master, First or Second officer.



7

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, L. Sullivan Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December 1895

L. Sullivan



A. M. Macfarlane

Consul of the United States of

Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of ship", as the case may be.

L. J. La Champagne

Jammary

DxO  
any

Rval

96

10

10

10

10

10

10

10



## List No.

S.S. - *Champagne* sailing from *Ham*, *24 December 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York* 237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Arthur Hara	23	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	German	Paris	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	To Mr. Robert, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	
2	Paul Hermann	21	M	Single				Poland							To his brother	No	No	Good	
3	Lehmann Achille	21	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	French	Paris		New York			\$10.00	No	To his brother	No	No	Good	
4	Prinetti Elisabetha	20	F	Single			Italian							Yes	Her husband	No	No	Good	
5	Labarthe Roman	24	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	French	Arges		San Francisco			\$10.00	No	To his brother	No	No	Good	
6	Leuenberger August	20	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	Swiss	Lyons		New York			\$24.00	No	To	No	No	Good	
7	Jabour Handanna	40	M	Single		Yes	Syrian	Beirut		New York			\$10.00	No	Her sons John & S. H.	No	No	Good	
8	Rafel	11	M	Single		Yes									329 Kimball Ave. N.Y.	No	No	Good	
9	Androm	21	M	Single												No	No	Good	
10	Parida	40	M	Single		Yes							\$12.00	No	Her son same address	No	No	Good	
11	Kodika	10	M	Single		Yes										No	No	Good	
12	George	10	M	Single		Yes										No	No	Good	
13	Paula Hanna	21	F	Single	Millwright	Yes	Polish	Crispoli		New York					To his brother 200 Tenth St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	
14	Stamatis Thomas	18	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Greek	Alex		New York					To his brother 200 Tenth St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	
15	Kalevopoulos Dimitrios	22	M	Single		Yes				Chicago			\$10.00	No	To his brother 1951 St. Madison Ave	No	No	Good	
16	Barkauli Ioannis	23	M	Single		Yes							\$10.00	No	249 Madison Ave	No	No	Good	
17	Yannias Christos	29	M	Single		Yes							\$10.00	No	1943 St. Madison Ave	No	No	Good	
18	Papadopoulos Michael	27	M	Single	Millwright	Yes				New York			\$10.00	No	120 Paminean St.	No	No	Good	
19	Emberopoulos Stephan	24	M	Single		Yes							\$10.00	No	25 Washington St.	No	No	Good	
20	Logothetis Christian	24	M	Single	Millwright	Yes				St. Louis			\$10.00	No	41 Peter Bond's 1024 110 Market St.	No	No	Good	
21	Phistinas Theodoros	19	M	Single	Millwright	Yes							\$10.00	No	To his brother	No	No	Good	
22	Nader Akel Aban	20	M	Single		Yes	Syrian	Beirut		San Francisco			\$10.00	No	His brother Hanna Nader	No	No	Good	
23	Optimian Gatar	17	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	Albanian	Alexandria		New York			\$10.00	No	Her mother Joseph Pungandian 1001 Ave. Ave.	No	No	Good	
24	Cagliosa Marie	24	F	Single		Yes	French	France		Butte Montana			\$10.00	No	Her husband	No	No	Good	
25	Alfred	21	M	Single		Yes										No	No	Good	
26	Schneider Hubert	22	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	German	Leunshoven		San Francisco			\$10.00	No	To his brother	No	No	Good	
27	Chiara Pietro	18	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Paris		Spring Valley			\$10.00	No	His father	No	No	Good	
28	Lucia Luigi	21	F	Single	Millwright	Yes	German	Paris		New York			\$10.00	No	Her cousin Melberg St.	No	No	Good	
29	Salini Giovanni	40	M	Single		Yes		Barbours							To	No	No	Good	
30	Abandis	17	M	Single		Yes										No	No	Good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or

238

S S *La Champagne*

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

No. of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1	N	German	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	N	German	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3	N	France	France	French	France	France	France
4	N						
5	N	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	N	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	N	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	N						
9	N						
10	N						
11	N						
12	N						
13	N						
14	N						
15	N						
16	N						
17	N						
18	N						
19	N						
20	N						
21	N						
22	N						
23	N						
24	N						
25	N						
26	N						
27	N						
28	N						
29	N						
30	N						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*me sailing there*  
I have experience as a physician  
of the University of *Prussia*  
that I have made a personal examination  
Sheets, in number, are  
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1898

*Stylian*

case may be.

Signed before me this *8th* day of *December* 1898  
*A. M. Muckara*  
Consul at the Port of *Harre*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

And that the said *La Champagne* from *Haute* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that it was never a vessel of war, and that all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests were passengers, and that it was never the property of such vessel, sailing thereto, or the service performed by her, notwithstanding any proclamation or regulation issued by any government, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of the crew, I have found none of the passengers situated at any person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pirate, thief, or soldier, or a felon, or a deserter, or a convict, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a deserter, or a fugitive, or a political refugee, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform duty in the United States, except as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>th</sup> day of December 1898  
*A. M. Hackara*  
 Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. C. Chapin Surgeon of the St. Champagne Sailing Schooner do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 42 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given by before me this 31<sup>st</sup> December day of 1898  
*Amthacker*  
 Consul of the United States of *Hawa*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof", as the case may be.



7

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

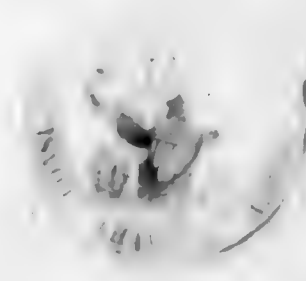
List No.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Amre* 31 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 239 1899

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to receive money for passage more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Glen Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>American citizen going home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Sauermann Theodore</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Lafosse Jean</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Justice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Conn Pitters</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Firenze</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Battelli Egisto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Corina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Bruch Johannes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Dayton</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8																			
9	Closed at 4																		
10	Name, 31 December 1898																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



*A. M. Mackara*  
*U.S. Consul*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

Known to before as the  
*Am. Mach.*  
 Copyright of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DA : 27 00 25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

240

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1		Collegian			
2					
3		France	French	Anger	
4					
5		Italy	Italian	Rome	
6		Collegian			
7		Collegian			
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

7  
Merrill

experience as a physician  
a personal examination  
in number, and  
mental and physical condition

*Spullia*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, John of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1898 at Havre  
A. M. Thackeray  
 Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, J. J. G. J. G. of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, La Champagne in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1898 at Havre  
A. M. Thackeray  
 Consul of the United States of Havre  
J. J. G. J. G.  
 Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *de Champagne* sailing from *Havre* 27<sup>th</sup> December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 241 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Colombo Giacomo</i>	28	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Italian	<i>Oleggio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$80</i>	No	<i>His brother &amp; mother</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Chianchini Giulietta</i>	23	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Bellinzona</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$80</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Perna Johann</i>	35	M	S	Smith	Yes	Austrian	<i>Grosslup</i>		<i>Pueblo</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	No	<i>His brother in law</i>	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Decasterd Andre Arthur</i>	14	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Biel</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	No	<i>His father</i>	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Jeannet Marie</i>	16	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Biel</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$4</i>	No	<i>Her mother</i>	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Gurini Giulia</i>	28	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Gurina</i>		<i>Palisade</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>Her husband</i>	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Rosina</i>	6	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Gurina</i>		<i>Palisade</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>Her husband</i>	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Jamie Josep</i>	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Austrian	<i>Grosslup</i>		<i>Pueblo</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Okorn Franz</i>	28	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Grosslup</i>		<i>Pueblo</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$19</i>	No	<i>His brother in law</i>	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Hank Johann</i>	29	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Lumina</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Hancar Cyril</i>	17	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>St Michel</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Medio Josep</i>	38	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>St. Stranba</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Sutarsen Johann</i>	30	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Grosslup</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$64</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Colombini Battista</i>	33	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Basel</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Domenico</i>	27	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Basel</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Salvatore Candida</i>	41	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Romallo</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Egger Robert</i>	37	M	S	Smith	Yes	Swiss	<i>Doblat</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Colin Francis</i>	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swiss	<i>Blochman</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$60</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Pettini Stefano</i>	22	M	S	Said	Yes	Italian	<i>Cagliari</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Marina</i>	30	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sala</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Rovelli Maria</i>	22	F	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sala</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Alapare Carlo</i>	22	M	S	Said	Yes	Austrian	<i>Guern</i>		<i>Danvers</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Samari Metilde</i>	24	F	S	Said	Yes	Austrian	<i>Guern</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Alapare Carolina</i>	20	F	S	Said	Yes	Austrian	<i>Guern</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Alapare</i>	20	F	S	Said	Yes	Austrian	<i>Guern</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Zanotti Antonio</i>	16	M	S	Said	Yes	Italian	<i>Sanza</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Alomarcio Amunoz</i>	23	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sanza</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Alomarcio Amunoz</i>	23	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sanza</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Alomarcio Amunoz</i>	23	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sanza</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	M	S	Said	Yes	Swiss	<i>Sanza</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	Yes	<i>Himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	No	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second

I, *Linear*, Master of the *La Champagne* from *Harre*,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
voluntarily or otherwise inflicts or is about to inflict injury on the person or property of another, or a person who  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Amthackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Harre*

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SHEET *X*

242

S. S.

*La Champagne*

ARRIVED.

*Jan 10<sup>th</sup>*

189*8*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	W.	Italy	Verona	Italian	R.C.
2	.	Swiss	Geneva	French	R.C.
3	.	Austria	Kraia	German	R.C.
4	.	Swiss	Vaud	French	R.C.
5	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
7	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	Austria	Kraia	German	R.C.
9	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	Austria	Kraia	German	R.C.
11	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
15	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
17	.	Swiss	St Gallen	German	R.C.
18	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	Swiss	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
20	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	Austria	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
23	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	Italy	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
27	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
29	.	.	Piemonte	Italian	R.C.
30	.	.	.	.	.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, *St. Pellier*,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination  
of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
voluntarily or otherwise inflicts or is about to inflict injury on the person or property of another, or a person who  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said  
is correct and true.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *John* *La Champagne* *Harre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *December* 189*8* *Harre*  
*John Thackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Harre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *L. Jelliffe* *La Champagne* *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *December* 189*8* *Harre*  
*Am Thackara*  
Consul of the United States of *Harre*  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 243

List No. W ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *la Champagne*

sailing from *24th December Havre* 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Luigia Neglio</i>	27	F	M	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Calumet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ch. none</i>	<i>\$45</i>	<i>son mari</i>	<i>en 1889 - 1893</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Pierino - d.</i>	5	M																
3	<i>Antonio</i>	4	M												<i>Antonio</i>				
4	<i>Giulio Maria</i>	24	M	S											<i>Calumet</i>				
5	<i>Galello Michele</i>	23	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>					<i>Jerome</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>son frere</i>					
6	<i>Regio Luigi</i>	36	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>S. Giorgio</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Franchese</i>				
7	<i>Fogliatti Giuseppe</i>	33	M	S	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Collaretta</i>		<i>Calumet</i>			<i>\$35</i>	<i>son mari</i>					
8	<i>Pastore Luigi</i>	23	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>S. Giorgio</i>					<i>\$20</i>	<i>son frere</i>					
9	<i>Domenico</i>	21	M	S									<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Doggione Caterina</i>	57	F	M	<i>domestic</i>			<i>S. Giorgio</i>							<i>a famille</i>				
11	<i>Demattis Antonio</i>	23	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>										<i>de 1889 à 1898</i>				
12	<i>Narrai Virginia</i>	20	F	S	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Sorte</i>							<i>son mari</i>				
13	<i>Margherita Giorgio</i>	16	F	S	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Luighe</i>		<i>Spring Valley</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
14	<i>Besolo Battista</i>	22	M	S				<i>Scarnagno</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
15	<i>Tenoglio Giovanni</i>	21	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>S. Giorgio</i>		<i>Calumet</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
16	<i>Niglio Marianna</i>	24	F	S	<i>domestic</i>										<i>son mari</i>				
17	<i>Devero Ezio</i>	18	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Tolerele</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
18	<i>Dalla Casa Celeste</i>	24	F	S	<i>domestic</i>										<i>son mari</i>				
19	<i>Paravento Francesco</i>	36	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Castello</i>		<i>Castle Gate</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
20	<i>Maria</i>	22	F	S	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Castello</i>							<i>son mari</i>				
21	<i>Wojciech Ernst</i>	26	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Homborn</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
22	<i>Amolich Wamgine</i>	26	M	S											<i>son mari</i>				
23	<i>Coltri Luigi</i>	29	M	S			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cyprus</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
24	<i>Baltera Emilio</i>	25	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Castello</i>							<i>son mari</i>				
25	<i>Abela</i>	26	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>										<i>son mari</i>				
26	<i>Longrandi Pietro</i>	21	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>										<i>son mari</i>				
27	<i>Trappetta Eugenio</i>	2	F	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Castello</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
28	<i>Giuffe</i>	26	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>										<i>son mari</i>				
29	<i>Finetti Antonio</i>	28	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Castello</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				
30	<i>Pastore Giovanni</i>	23	M	S	<i>Journalist</i>			<i>Castello</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>son mari</i>				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or F

I, *John A. Champagne*, Master of the *SS. Champagne*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the same to be compared with the original papers of each passenger and the report of the Surgeon, and that I have caused to be made a public charge, or something from a contagious disease, or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*24th* day of *December* 189*8*  
*A. M. Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at *Paris*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

244

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ON

*John A. Champagne* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the same to be compared with the original papers of each passenger and the report of the Surgeon, and that I have caused to be made a public charge, or something from a contagious disease, or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

1898

as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *La Champagne* *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the Port of destination, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I have found that each of said passengers is an adult or minor person, of a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a fever, or a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I find that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *December* 189*8* *La Champagne* *Havre*  
*La Champagne*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *La Champagne* *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Bordeaux* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *December* 189*8* *La Champagne* *Havre*  
*La Champagne*  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



V

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne*sailing from *Havre* 31<sup>st</sup> December 1898Arriving at Port of *New York*

245

1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if \$ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Dighera Battista</i>	27	M	Married	Workman	Yes	Italian	<i>Vicenza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Latrobe</i>	Yes	<i>Ministry</i>	\$ 20	<i>1892/3</i>	<i>His brother</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Janotta Valentin</i>	30	M	Single				<i>Burglia</i>		<i>Leckburg</i>									
3	<i>Janotti Giovanni</i>	28	M	Single															
4	<i>Thoni Antonio</i>	29	M	Single			Austrian	<i>Capalut</i>		<i>New York</i>									
5	<i>Milisa Giorgio</i>	28	M	Single				<i>Capo Ferro</i>							<i>His cousin</i>				
6	<i>Stemoch Pierre</i>	35	M	Married			Italian	<i>Saro</i>											
7	<i>Virginia</i>	24	F	Single															
8	<i>Lina</i>	44	F	Single															
9	<i>Amelia</i>	20	F	Single															
10	<i>Guglielmo Andrea</i>	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Austrian	<i>Galatz</i>		<i>S. Jose</i>			\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
11	<i>Marletta</i>	30	F	Single		Yes				<i>Cal.</i>			\$ 20		<i>Her cousin</i>				
12	<i>Zachilonia Anna</i>	16	F	Single	Hand	Yes		<i>Bromie</i>					\$ 20		<i>Her cousin</i>				
13	<i>Jurkonick Anna</i>	35	F	Single		No		<i>Granasso</i>					\$ 20		<i>Her brother</i>				
14	<i>Maikonic Jia Maria</i>	18	F	Single	Workman	Yes		<i>Subramin</i>		<i>S. Francisco</i>			\$ 20		<i>His</i>				
15	<i>Lejash Jasla</i>	20	F	Single		Yes				<i>Cal.</i>			\$ 20		<i>Her fiancé</i>				
16	<i>Nijre Pietro</i>	19	M	Single	Workman	No				<i>Fresno</i>			\$ 30		<i>His uncle</i>				
17	<i>Nijre Pietro</i>	18	M	Single						<i>S. Jose</i>			\$ 20		<i>Cousin</i>				
18	<i>Nijre Pietro di Nicola</i>	17	M	Single				<i>Subramin</i>		<i>Fresno</i>			\$ 20		<i>Uncle</i>				
19	<i>Agrippa Battista</i>	18	M	Single	Hand	Yes	Italian	<i>Biella</i>		<i>Pateron</i>			\$ 20		<i>Her brother</i>				
20	<i>Acciani Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	Workman	Yes		<i>Continoli</i>		<i>New York</i>			\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
21	<i>Basano Giovanni</i>	30	M	Single		Yes		<i>S. Martina</i>		<i>Leckburg</i>			\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
22	<i>Terri Luigi</i>	24	M	Single			Italian	<i>Caprina</i>		<i>Leckburg</i>			\$ 20		<i>His family</i>				
23	<i>Leggieri Carlotta</i>	29	F	Single									\$ 20		<i>His family</i>				
24	<i>Montelli Pietro</i>	30	M	Single									\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
25	<i>Ordini Vincenzo</i>	18	M	Single									\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
26	<i>Propi Angela</i>	38	F	Single		No							\$ 20		<i>Sister</i>				
27	<i>Prota Augusto</i>	41	M	Single	Workman	Yes							\$ 20		<i>Her husband</i>				
28	<i>Guidini Giuseppe</i>	36	M	Single									\$ 20		<i>His brother</i>				
29	<i>Maiani Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single									\$ 20		<i>No</i>				
30	<i>Fonari Luigi</i>	22	M	Single	Workman	Yes							\$ 20						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First Officer**

I, John H. Thompson, Master of the La Champagne from Le Havre do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the or the Surgeon employed by the vessels thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or being or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning is correct and true.

Signed to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1898  
John H. Thompson  
 Master of the United States at Le Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. La Champagne

246

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"
4		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
5		"	"	"	"
6		Italy	Verona	Italy	"
7		"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"
10		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
11		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
12		"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"
15		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
16		"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"
20		Italy	Verona	Italy	R.C.
21		Italy	Verona	Italy	"
22		Citizen	"	"	"
23		Italy	Verona	Italy	"
24		"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"
28		Italy	Verona	Italy	"
29		"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

page sailing herewith do  
 your experience as a physician  
 only of University of Le Havre  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of Sheets, in number, are  
 plans, relative to the mental and physical condition

1898

John H. Thompson

The case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John H. Harkness*, Master of the *La Champagne* from *Harre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each and every one of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or a person, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or has been sentenced to imprisonment, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except so far as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*John H. Harkness*  
 Master of the *La Champagne* at *Harre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *L. J. Julligan*, Surgeon of the *La Champagne* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Amthackara*  
 Consul of the United States of *Harre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *a Champagne* sailing from *31 December* *Paris* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 247 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause	
1	Bassina Rughest Antonio	24	V	M	S	Baker	yes	Italian	Corio	New York	Coal City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	No	No	Good	No
2	Bassina Bequet Annimino	18	V			Workman							30							
3	Favola Giovanni	30	V	M	S	Miner		Italy						his cousin	1890 at 1895 Birmingham (Ala)					
4	Chiasso Celia Giovanni	38	V	M	S			Italy					30	his father	no					
5	Grinelli Giuseppe	26	V	M	S	Workman				Irvin			35	no						
6	Barnato Leonardo	34	V	M	S			Italy		Spring Valley		his father	30	his father						
7	Grinelli Demario	29	V	M	S	Miner		Italy	Corio	Irvin		himself	30	his family	1880 at 1898 Chicago					
8	10 Michele (figlio)	23	V	M	S			Italy					30	his family	1890 at 1896 Irvin					
9	Bartolero Luigi	24	V	M	S			Italy		Irvin			30	no						
10	Raisino Antonio	32	V	M	S	Workman				Spring Valley			60							
11	Cusso Michele	30	V	M	S	Farmer				Frontenac			300	his father	1890-96 Fresno City					
12	Ceculli Giuseppe	22	V	M	S	Workman				S. Gusto			34	no						
13	Veggetti Angel	25	V	M	S	Baker				Albi			35	his father						
14	Banich Kater	34	V	M	S	Seaman		Austrian	Venezia	New York			100	no	1894-1898 Seattle					
15	Favola Candido	36	V	M	S	Miner		Italian	Taggiaro	Lathrop			30	his cousin	1884-1890 Lathrop					
16	Curri Evaristo	22	V	M	S	Workman				Sacramento			30	no						
17	Lozengoni Davide	20	V	M	S	Farmer		Austrian	Cles	S. Francisco		his father	30	no	his father Costanza J. Lathrop					
18	Bravo Enrico	21	V	M	S	Farmer		Italian	Biella	West Hoboken		himself	30	his father	Bravo Secondo W. Hoboken					
19	Bonardi Antonio	30	V	M	S	Miner				Boston			30	1883-1898	his cousin to Boston					
20	10 Maria	27	V	F									30	no						
21	Melli Lida	17	V	F									30		Borachi Carlo Boston					
22	Leporetti Clemente	22	V	M	S	Workman							30		Cenali Pietro					
23	Alboni Domenico	22	V	M	S	Workman				New York			30		his father Pietro Giuseppe					
24	Rosari Anna	22	V	F									30	1893-1894	his man Patthota					
25	Cugonio	18	V	M	S															
26	10 Maria	11	V	F																
27	10 Maria	7	V	F																
28	10 Maria	6	V	F																
29	10 Maria	6	V	F																
30	10 Maria	19	V	F		Workman				S. Francisco			30		his father Giacomo					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer of the**

*La Champagne*  
I, *La Champagne*, Master of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon or the Surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe, that none of said passengers is an idiot or to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under to the test of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*9*  
*A. W. MacKara*  
Consul of the United States at *House*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(No. 7-27-98-25,000)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

248

S. S. *La Champagne*

ARRIVED *Dec 31 1899*

189*9*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	N		N			
2	N		N			
3	N		N			
4	N		N			
5	N		N			
6	N		N			
7	N	<i>Italy</i>	N			
8	N	<i>Italy</i>	N			
9	N		N			
10	N		N			
11	N		N			
12	N		N			
13	N		N			
14	N		N			
15	N		N			
16	N		N			
17	N		N			
18	N		N			
19	N		N			
20	N		N			
21	N		N			
22	N		N			
23	N		N			
24	N		N			
25	N		N			
26	N		N			
27	N		N			
28	N		N			
29	N		N			
30	N		N			

*John J. Sullivan*  
I, *John J. Sullivan*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon or the Surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe, that none of said passengers is an idiot or to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under to the test of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*9*  
*John J. Sullivan*  
Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *La Champagne* *Harre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined in detail each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused to be prepared and filed on board of said vessel, showing therein, at the time of my examination, the physical condition of each of said passengers, and that in my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, of their true names, and passengers, as an adult or minor person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person from a territory, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, except so far as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day

of

December 1898

(David)

*A. W. Thacker*

*Harre*

Commander of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. J. Hallen*, Surgeon of the *La Champagne*, sailing *herewith*,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*,  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*A. W. Hackara*  
Consul of the United States of *Hawaii*

*J. J. Hallen*

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **T**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Havre* 31<sup>st</sup> December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 249 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mahari Giuseppe	23	M	S	Workman	No	Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Hisself	\$2.75	No	His brother	No	No	Good	No
2	Pinatotti Remigio	25	M	S	Yes										His sister				
3	Bonal Pierre	20	M	S	Student		French	Deauville		Spain					His cousin 120 Fourth Street				
4	Marchand Emma	15	F	S	and her mother		French	Deauville		New York					Her brother in law and his mother 2, Carlisle St.				
5	Aliga	1	F	S															
6	Kucha	1	F	S															
7	Chapman	1	F	S															
8	Carida	1	F	S															
9	Perleth M. de la	13	F	S											His brother in law				
10	Daghen Salim	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes				Montreal					to Bath, England and Long Beach				
11	Salim H. H. H.	25	M	S	Shopkeeper					Port of Spain	No				His cousin Michael 100 1/2 St. 150				
12	Barlos Emma	20	F	S	Student	No				New York	Yes				Cousin				
13	Aguerdichian M. H.	22	M	S		Yes	Armenian	Alcazar		Portland		His brother in law			brother in law 100 1/2 St. 150				
14	Thamassian M. H.	20	M	S		No						His uncle			brother in law 100 1/2 St. 150				
15	Thamassian S. H.	20	M	S		Yes						His cousin			Cousin				
16	Batarsee Habib	20	M	S	Merchant		Syrian	Paris		Alcazar		Hisself	130	3 years	going home				
17	Salim	20	M	S															
18	Pierre	15	M	S									40	Yes	do				
19	Loime	20	M	S											do				
20	Sublime	1	F	S											do				
21	Kerk Carl	24	M	S	Student		German	Leubersheim		Green Bay				No	His cousin				
22	Krobel Ludwig	31	M	S	Teacher			Paris		Green Bay			24		4, 6, 7, 9 Ave. Jersey City				
23	Pilla Louis	22	M	S	Student		French					Hisself	20		100 1/2 St. 150				
24	Piara	31	F	S	Student			Belfort				Hisself	47		100 1/2 St. 150				

Closed at 10:24  
Havre 31<sup>st</sup> December 1898

114  
6 in list

P. G. J. Tourange

Amthara  
H. H. H.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Champagne*

250

ARRIVED *Jan 10<sup>th</sup>*

189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>France</i>	<i>Loire</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Lysia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Harput</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Harput</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Harput</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bararia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>France</i>	<i>Mosne</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24		<i>"</i>	<i>Belfort</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Meisel* Master of the S.S. *Spera* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*W. Meisel*,  
Master.

Sworn to before me this *twenty first* day of *Sept* 189*8*



*Frederick J. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meisel Master of the S.S. Tea from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meisel,  
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of April, 1898



Frederick J. Hartung  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

584



4

10/9/99

Josef

Campana

Box

Miss - 274

Miss - 274

6

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. Heller, Surgeon of the SS, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1899



Frank H. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at [Signature]

Dr. Heller

Dr. Heller

Dr. Heller

Dr. Heller

Dr. Heller



2

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sera* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 24* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 251 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lamont, Agnes	19	W		laborer	/	Prussian	Stettin	Port of New York	Port of New York	yes	self	\$2.75	yes	father, Stettin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmidt, Helt.	11	M			/														
3	Epstein, Lachmann	21	M		laborer	/	Russian	Polotsk		Polotsk	yes		\$2.75		brother, Port of New York					
4	Pawel, Antoni	36	M		laborer	/	Polish	Polotsk		Polotsk	yes		\$2.75		brother, Port of New York					
5	Thamara	14	F		none	/	do.													
6	Wojcik, Peter	34	M		laborer	/	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	yes		\$2.75	yes	brother, Port of New York					
7	Howe, Joe	12	M		none	/	Polish	Polotsk							brother, Port of New York					
8	Wolf, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
9	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
10	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
11	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
12	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
13	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
14	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
15	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
16	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
17	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
18	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
19	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
20	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
21	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
22	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
23	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
24	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
25	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
26	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
27	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
28	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
29	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
30	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
31	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
32	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
33	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
34	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
35	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
36	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
37	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
38	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
39	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					
40	Wassch, Helt.	14	M			/									brother, Port of New York					



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(10-1-17-100-1000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cera*

SHEET 252

ARRIVED

1898

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	American	Connecticut	English	American	Protestant
2	W	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
4	W	"	"	US	"	"
5	W	"	"	US	"	"
6	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
7	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
8	W	"	"	"	"	"
9	W	"	"	"	"	"
10	W	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	"	"	"	"	"
13	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
14	W	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
18	W	American	Massachusetts	English	American	Protestant
19	W	"	"	"	"	"
20	W	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	"	"	"	"	"
24	W	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	"	"	"	"	"
26	W	"	"	"	"	"
27	W	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	"	"	"	"	"

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Heip* Master of the S.S. *Cera* from Bremen

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*W. Heip*



Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December* 1898.  
*W. Heip*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

sailing therewith do  
and surgeon and that

the passengers named herein,  
according to the best of my  
passengers.

*W. Heip*

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1898-12-25-1000

No 581



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Heissel*

Master of the S.S.

*Gera*

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*W. Heissel*

Master.



Sworn to before me this

*4th* day of *December* 189*8*

*Paul H. [Signature]*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 2551



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Heller*

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Geed*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wien* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty one* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

born to before me this

*fourth* day of *December* 189*0*  
*Paul Lang*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. K. K.*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 24th* 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan 7th* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kalypso Immigrant	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Simon G.	24	M	single	laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yokohama	Calumet, Minn.	self	\$2.75	\$2.00	last, Bremen	no	no	no	good	no	

W. H. M. M.

4



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-15-28, 1898.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

254 S. S. *Tera*

ARRIVED *Jan 7*

1898

SHEET *C*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	RC
2				Slavak		
3				Slavak		
4				Slavak		
5				Slavak		
6		Poland	Galicia	Polish	Poland	RC
7		Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	
8		Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	
9		Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	
10			Krain	German		
11		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
12				Hebrew		
13						
14						
15			Sarato	German	Russia	
16		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
17		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
18			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	
19		Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	
20			Hannover	German	Germany	
21		Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*W. Seivel* Master of the S.S. *Tera* from

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*W. A.*



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December* 189*8*.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

sailing therewith do  
physician and surgeon and that  
each of the passengers named herein,  
is according to the best of my  
knowledge of such passengers.

*Flam*

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

No. 581



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heipel Master of the S.S. Guad from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Heipel,  
Master.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of December 1898.  
Frank H. H. J.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Helke Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

first day of December 1898  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Helke



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Gera*

256

ARRIVED. *January 10* 189*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	Roman Catholic
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	Roman Catholic
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	Roman Catholic
9	w	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Roman Catholic
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Roman Catholic
14	w	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	Roman Catholic
20	w	Russia	Novorossia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Roman Catholic
21	w	Russia	Black Sea	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Roman Catholic
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	"	"	"	"	"
26	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish	Roman Catholic
27	w	Prussia	Prussia	German	German	Roman Catholic
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

*M. Hessel*

Master of the S.S.

*Gera*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 189*0*

*W. H. Hessel*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

3000.

*Gera*

sailing therewith

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of *Wurgburg*.

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*O. Keller*

189*0*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Weisel Master of the S.S. Gera from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel,  
Master.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1898.  
Ernst Haack  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. S. Keller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Keller



Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1898.  
Ernst Haack  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany* Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City & Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Cecilia	18	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	John	22	m	single	joiner	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Elisabeth	18	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paul Eckhart	24	m	single	joiner	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna C.	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Hambro	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ande. Gajdos	14	m	single	laborer	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Shabal	14	m	single	laborer	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Salter	18	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
31	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
32	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
33	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
34	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
35	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
36	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
37	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
38	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
39	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
40	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
41	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
42	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
43	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
44	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
45	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
46	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
47	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
48	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
49	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
50	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
51	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
52	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
53	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
54	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
55	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
56	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
57	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
58	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
59	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
60	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
61	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
62	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
63	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
64	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
65	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
66	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
67	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
68	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
69	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
70	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
71	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10	no	father, L. J.	no	no	no	good	no
72	Anna	14	f	single	none	✓	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	-	father	10							



I, *J. A. Fairfull*, Master of the *Pomeranian*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that *one* in said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the passengers, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any of the duties as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December*  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *Per*  
*John*  
*Deputy*

Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-18-25, 1893.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *A* 258

S. S.

ARRIVED

*Gera*  
*Jan 10<sup>th</sup>*

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3		Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	
4		Russia	Sarata	German	Russia	Prot
5		Russia		"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
8						
9						
10		Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	
11						
12		Austria	Bohemia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelite
13		Russia	Hungary	"	"	"
14		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
15		Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	
16		Hungary	Alany	Hungarian	Hungary	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Pr.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Pomeranian*, employed by the Owners  
*three* years experience as a  
by and under the authority of *Glasgow*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

*J. H. Martin*

*em 1898*

*Glasgow*

*MS*  
*Q 40*  
*ML*  
*161*



1. *J. A. Fairfull*, Master of the *Pomeranian*, from *Glasgow*,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*J. A. Fairfull*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *Ten* Names.

*Wm. Sturgeon*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Glasgow*



**AFFIDAVIT OF CONCLUSION:**

I, John H. Martin, Surgeon of the Pommanian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Martin

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1895

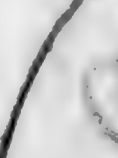
Montague  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Samuel J. Parvian

January 10/99

*Lux*

24



R & A

A handwritten signature, possibly 'N. J. 1', is written inside a large circle. The signature is written in a cursive, stylized font. The circle is drawn with a thick black line. The signature is positioned in the center of the circle, with the letters 'N' and 'J' being the most prominent. The number '1' is written below the 'J'. The signature is written in black ink on a light-colored background.

248



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pomeranian* sailing from *Hagen* 258, 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Poly-gamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause
1	Donald Graham	70	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Scotch	Stornoway	New York	Fort Worth	Yes	Daughter	\$1.50	No	Daughter, Mr. Donald Graham, Glenwood, Fort Worth	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Barbara McDonald	31	F	Single	S. Dom	Yes	Irish	Zorfar		Andover	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Daughter, Mrs. McDonald, Andover, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Patrick Connolly	60	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Irish	Bungoma		Waltham	Yes	Daughter	\$1.50	No	Daughter, Mary Connolly, 160 School Street, Boston	No	No	No	Similarity	No	
4	Mary Sharkey	35	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Johnstone		Boston	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Brother, John Sharkey, High Park Ave, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Patrick Hendry	18	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scotch			Worcester	Yes	Self	\$3.40	No	Brother, Patrick Hendry, Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Mrs Susan M. Laren	3	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Citizen			Worcester	Yes	Husband	\$1.50	No	Husband, Mrs. Susan M. Laren, Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Hippie	3	F	Single	Child	Yes	U.S.	Dis on file			Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Father, Hippie, Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Alexander	11	M	Single	Inf	Yes	U.S.				Yes	Self	\$1.50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Emil Neilson	19	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen		Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$2.00	No	Uncle, Mr. Emil Neilson, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	John Lough	24	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow			Yes	Self	\$1.50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	

*Wm. J. ...*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

260

S. S. *Pomeranian*

ARRIVED *Jun 10<sup>th</sup>*

1896

SHEET *C*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1	W.	Grt Brit	Scotland	English	Grt Brit	Prot
2	.	Grt Brit	Scotland	English	Grt Brit	Prot
3	.	.	Ireland	Irish	.	R.C.
4	.	Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Grt Brit	R.C.
5	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	.	.
6	q	Citizen				
7	q	U S				
8	.	U S				
9	.	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
10	.	Grt Britain	Scotland	English	Grt Brit	.



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

83

Jan. 1-9-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....APR 26 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 26 1944

.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
.....  
Camera Operator



9-8-1937

Tabb # 22-8

Completed & Checked

George Davis



Jan 11. 1899

VOLUME NO. 84

# INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Rotterdam	8
2	Cymric	1
3	California	9
4	St Paul	2
5	Ems	10
6	Furnessia	3
7	Germanic	5
8	La Louis	4
9	Augusta Victoria	7
10	La Bretagne	8
11	Servia	4
12	Weimer	9
13	Friesland	11
14	Island	1
15	State of Nebraska	1
16	Amsterdam	5
17	Lahn	11
18	Phoenicia	10
19	Tectonic	6
20	Nevelius	2



~~REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS~~

9-8-1937

Tabb # 22-8

Completed & Checked

George Harris



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

84

Jan. 11-20-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
APR 27 1944  
day of....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 27 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



France, do solemnly, sincerely and  
passengers, thru in  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the  
passengers, and that, from my poor  
that or insane person, or a pauper  
demon, or a person who has been co  
polytunist, or under a contract o  
expressly excepted under the law,  
or Manifest, concerning each of so.

William H.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. *H. C. Van der Zee* Master of the *St. France*, do solemnly swear that I have made passengers, *French* in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon about or upon board of a passenger, or likely to become a public charge, or stiff disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly or under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Swear before me this 20th day of Dec

1. *St. James & Fair*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S M

Stat. weather. Master, First or Second Officer

from the  
examination of each an  
that I have signed the  
physical examination of  
me that no one of said po  
from a louthsome & danger  
temenior involving moral  
in the United States, excep  
and belief, the information

H. C. Edwards

[illegible]

What I am entitled to receive as such by a  
of New York

all, and true in all particulars, relative

before this 30th day

*[Handwritten signature]*

~~Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by" (MCMC) 4~~

1877-78



avit o  
 1. *W. L. Stan*  
 I, *W. L. Stan*, Master of the *Ship*  
 said vessel, sailing thereon  
 passengers, and that, from  
 dead or insane person, or  
 disease, or a person who has  
 performed, or under a con-  
 expressly excepted under the  
 or Manifest, concerning each

Signed to before me this  
*Willis*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Signed to before me this *30th* day of *Dec*  
*William H. Hill*  
 Consul of the United States at Baltimore, Md.

1. *W. L. Stan* the *Master* of the *Ship*  
 I, *W. L. Stan*, Master of the *Ship*  
 said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 doctor or insane person, or a person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
 polio, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my be-  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

From the  
 examination of each an-  
 that I have signed the  
 physical examination of  
 that no one of said pas-  
 from a infectious or dangerous  
 human being, involving moral tur-  
 in the United States, except  
 and belief, the information

*W. L. Stan*  
 I, *W. L. Stan*, Master of the *Ship*  
 said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 doctor or insane person, or a person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
 polio, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my be-  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

*W. L. Stan*  
 sailing thereon  
 years' experience as a physician  
 (University)  
 a personal examination of all the pas-  
 sengers, according to the best of my be-  
 cal condition of such passengers.  
*W. L. Stan*

*W. L. Stan*  
*January*  
*W. L. Stan*  
*30th*  
*W. L. Stan*



ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1879, entitled "An Act to regulate commerce with foreign countries by mail steamships," no vessel having such passengers on board upon

TERDAM

sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**

30 DLC.

1. 136. & can der-  
franco do solemnly, sincerely  
per-~~ceive~~ ~~shy~~  
not need sitting therewith, or  
per-~~ceive~~ and that, from may 3  
that a private person, or a party  
agent, or a person who has been  
poly-~~graphist~~, or under a contract  
expressly excepted under the law,  
or Manifest concerning each of

*Sewn to before me this*

William

<sup>9</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of  
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Yoman 1897

sailing there  
as a physician  
of all the people  
of my kind  
pers.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Was paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$500 and how much if \$500 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
							as a physician
							all the people of my country.
							ers.

A. F. V. Vourachy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, W. B. van der Koo Master of the Str. Rotterdam  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a full and true list of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and true list of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I do not know of any person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec. 1895

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

Sheet B

2

Arrived

January

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing thereon that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician to practice as such by and under the authority of Ulverbeek and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Dec. 1895

at Boulogne S.M.

as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country
		Country	Province		
1	White	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Holland
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. van der Koo Master of the Str. Rotterdam from Boulogne  
do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a  
true copy in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
no person is on board who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the  
United States, except as permitted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec. 1898

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Jan Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing thereon  
do hereby truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this 30th day of Dec. 1898

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from

Amsterdam, 30 DEC 98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 1899

3

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK																					
January 1899																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket or cash for passage.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Reference.
1	P. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
2	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
3	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
4	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
5	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
6	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
7	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
8	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
9	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
10	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
11	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
12	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
13	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
14	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
15	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
16	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
17	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
18	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
19	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
20	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
21	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
22	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
23	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
24	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
25	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
26	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
27	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
28	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
29	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		
30	J. J. J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good		

P. P. V. Vouraky

P. J. V. Vouraky



1. *H. C. van der Kees* Master of the Str. Rotterdam  
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
 passengers, *ship* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physice  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
 that or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a low  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
 public trust, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*John J. Swan*  
I, *Swan*, Surgeon of the *Sir*. *Robert Jones*, sailing there  
that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physi-  
cian, and that I have made a personal examination of all the pa-  
ssengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my be-  
lief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M

Surge *therewith*" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States any vessel having

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from

30-1-1893 30 DEC 93 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan 1 1899

3

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK										January 1899											
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and less than \$100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Refugee.
P. J. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York		Self	\$1.75						Good	
J. A. Van der Meer		23	M	Single	None			Dutch	Rotterdam												



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

I, *J. C. van der Lee*, master of the vessel *Amstel*, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have no passengers on board, and that, from my personal inspection, no person is on board who has been convicted of any crime, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, except under the laws. And that, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*Chris W. Voornindus*  
*Aren* deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
\* State whether Minister, Consul, or other Officer.

Sheet *A* S.S. *ROTTERDAM* 4 Arrived *January* 189*9*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Profession			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Amateur</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amateur</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Slave</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 Surgeon of the *Str. Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do  
 I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physician and  
 and under the authority of *University of*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
*J. J. J. J.* Surgeon.

*of December 1898.*  
*United States at ROTTERDAM*  
*contains one name*  
*Chris W. Voornindus*  
*Deputy Consul of the United States*

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



No. 1, *4. C. 1000* *Free* *in* *atlas* of the *Str. Rotterdam* from *Rotterdam*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
passengers, *the* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*J. E. Ender*, Master.



Sworn to before me this

*29* day of

*December*, 189*8*.

*Alfred W. Vornier*

*Acting Deputy*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Statement of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the St. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to this

29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.



Chas. H. Voorlander

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

J. J. J. J. Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains one name



Chas. H. Voorlander

Resident Agent of the United States



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*T.S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 1899.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Place of birth in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket for such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse, or any place of confinement, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or is pledged to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.
1	<i>Johannes Kijmolt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Tulplem</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *one* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

December, 1898.

*Alvin W. Vornindew*

*Notary Public*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. E. E. E. E.* Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. H. K. A. T. Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.

J. A. H. K. A. T. Surgeon.



Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice-Deputy  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains one name



Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 1998* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 1899.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for passage paid.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and in what form.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address.	Ever in prison or confined in any institution, and if so, under what law, and for what offense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detained or Expelled, Name and Cause.
1	<i>Johannes Vijnholt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,**

I, H. C. van der Lee, master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have no  
passenger, in number, named on the foregoing List or  
said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Spoken to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December  
Chas. W. Vrooman  
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 6

**HOLLAND-AMERICA**

S.S.

Arrived

Rotterdam  
January 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	America	Protestant
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mahomedan, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the Ste. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do  
and have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and  
under the authority of University of New  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

December, 1898.

at ROTTERDAM.

"quers thereof", as the case may be.

Stanis Lucif Surgeon

Chas. W. Vrooman  
Notary Public, Consul of the United States



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.

Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.

Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twelve names.

Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, December 19th, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York January 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	By whom and how paid.	Whether in possession of a valid ticket for passage to the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a valid ticket for passage to the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gerda Jansen	34	F	Married	Child		Holland	Holland		New York	Alphonsus	herself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
2	Gerda	14	F	Child			Holland	Holland		New York	Alphonsus	mother	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
3	Jan de Selimant	44	M	Married	Labourer		Holland	Holland		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
4	Samuel Puder	34	M	Married	Labourer		Holland	Holland		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
5	Maria Pauls	46	F	Married	Labourer		Holland	Holland		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
6	Kataly Pristas	16	F	Child			Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
7	Don Grimbura	35	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
8	Henk Heister	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
9	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
10	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
11	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
12	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
13	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
14	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
15	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
16	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
17	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
18	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
19	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
20	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
21	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
22	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
23	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
24	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
25	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
26	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
27	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
28	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
29	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	
30	Henk	58	M	Married	Labourer		Hungary	Hungary		New York	Alphonsus	himself	from Rotterdam	husband					good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. C. van der Lee*, Master of the *SS. Rotterdam* from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly swear that I have on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, for the Surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said doctor or nurse person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *C* Arrived *Jamari* 189*8*

Subscribed before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Chas. H. Vroomwilde*  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on list.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
<i>1</i>	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
<i>2</i>	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Born</i>			
<i>3</i>	"					
<i>4</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
<i>5</i>	"			<i>German</i>		
<i>6</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
<i>7</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
<i>8</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
<i>9</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
<i>10</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
<i>11</i>	"					
<i>12</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
<i>13</i>	"					
<i>14</i>	"					
<i>15</i>	"					
<i>16</i>	"					
<i>17</i>	"					
<i>18</i>	"					
<i>19</i>	"					
<i>20</i>	"					
<i>21</i>	"					
<i>22</i>	"					
<i>23</i>	"					
<i>24</i>	"					
<i>25</i>	"					
<i>26</i>	"					
<i>27</i>	"					
<i>28</i>	"					
<i>29</i>	"					
<i>30</i>	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do that I have had *6 1/2* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *December*, 189*8*.

*Pro*  
 United States at *Rotterdam*.

names thereof", as the case may be.

list contains twenty-nine names.

*Chas. H. Vroomwilde*  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. C. van der Lee*, master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~that~~ *that* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*H. C. van der Lee*, Master.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December*, 1898.

*Wm. Vrooman*

*Notary*

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.

Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Chas. H. Voorwinder  
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 1898 Arriving at New York 9 January 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a valid passport or other document.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or for any other reason, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.
X	Leie Schieker	18	N	Married	seamster	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Abraham Geisfen	45	N	Married	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		wife			in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Rimke	16	N	Single	none								mother			in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Rosa	7	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Chaim	5	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Frieda Nass	25	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Serel Harder	34	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Bert	9	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Juda	3	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Pessel Klein	32	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Ischmed	9	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Gyssen	7	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Leie Schrage	18	N	Single	seamster	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Jides Lidat	17	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Pessie Benovitch	17	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Israel Seimann	48	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Clara	14	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Schmuel Willmann	47	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Michael Lech	33	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Pessel Sprung	47	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Lajos Abramovich	37	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Prake Treidler	16	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Samuel	16	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Salomon Deychshley	42	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Isidor Torat	30	N	Single	tailor	yes		Russian	Bukovo	New York	New York		brother	\$2		in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Lofie Weinberg	15	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Juda Ruten	34	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Abraham Galanda	36	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Samuel Redstone	42	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	
X	Alexa Kyspan	42	N	Single												in	brother & Schieker			good	



of the Master or Commanding

Netherlands, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true. And that also, according to the law, and that also, according to the law, and that also, according to the law.



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Subaltern Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

10

T.S.S. / Rotterdam

Sheet D

Arrived

Yamari

1899

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the law, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true. And that also, according to the law, and that also, according to the law.

Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Bucovina	Ukrainian	Austria	
2	"	"	Galicie	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Roumania	Moldavia	"	Roumania	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Russia	Samara	"	Russia	
19	"	Austria	Galicie	Polish	Austria	
20	"	"	"	Ukrainian	"	
21	"	Hungary	Pest	"	Hungary	
22	"	Austria	Galicie	"	Austria	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Hungary	Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	
26	"	Roumania	Moldavia	Ukrainian	Roumania	
27	"	Austria	Galicie	"	Austria	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	White	Austria	Galicie	Ukrainian	Austria	


\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherland, *de* *van der* *Le* *master* of the *Str. Rotterdam* from Rotterdam, passengers, *sincerely and truly* *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, *with*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or *person*, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, *on* who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, *under* a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly *under* the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Le* *van der* *Le* Master.

to before me this *20th* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*Alvin Vonmuden*  
*My Deputy* Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
  
\* Shall be Master, First or Second Officer.



I, John Surgeon of the Ship Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. O. [Signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

December, 1898.



Wm. H. Voorhies

Notary Public

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

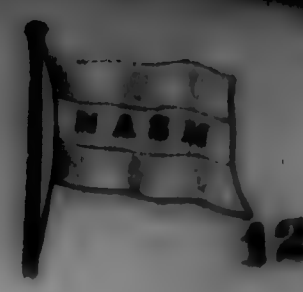
T.S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Jan 1899.

Sailing from Rotterdam December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York January 1899.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Reason for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has a family in his native country.	By whom and how much passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and by what means.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long in prison or how long confined by military or civil authorities, if any, and in what place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Refused or Suspended. Name and Cause.			
		Read.	Write.																						
1	Hel Schumtowski	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes		Germany	Polish	New York	New York	Brother	\$1.50			Brother, Schumtowski, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.				good				
2	Lobe Hoffman	30		Male	Single	Seaman	no		Russia	Polish	New York	New York	husband				husband, L. Hoffman, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.				good				
3	Lore	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes						father												
4	Hijack	17		Male	Single	Seaman	yes																		
5	Solomon	14		Male	Single	Seaman	yes																		
6	Chaim	8		Male	Single	Seaman	no																		
7	Sankel	7		Male	Single	Seaman	no																		
8	Heise Himmick	20		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
9	Leah Horv	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
10	Elizabet Retuck	18		Female	Single	Seaman	no			Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
11	Elizabet Dinkel	15		Female	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Holland			husband	\$1.50			husband, Dinkel, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
12	Lore Gornit	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Holland			sister				uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
13	Rafael Pogorowski	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
14	Samuel Schnee	19		Male	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
15	Ischel Bernheim	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Holland			brother				brother, Bernheim, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
16	Benjamin Ewensky	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			himself	\$1.50			uncle, J. P. P. 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
17	Blas	17		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			father				brother, Blas, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
18	Johan de Groot	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes		Holland	Holland			father				father, de Groot, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
19	Anna van der Schaaf	19		Female	Single	Seaman	yes		Holland	Holland			father				father, van der Schaaf, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
20	Gitel Lomberg	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Holland			uncle	\$1.50			uncle, Gitel, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
21	Masche Goldwasser	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			husband	\$1.50			husband, Goldwasser, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
22	Erise Haiser	18		Female	Single	Seaman	yes		Polish	Holland			husband				husband, Haiser, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
23	Jasse	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			husband				husband, Jasse, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
24	Schae	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes			Holland			father				father, Schae, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
25	Meyer Friedmann	18		Male	Single	Seaman	yes		Russia	Polish			husband	\$1.50			husband, Friedmann, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
26	Reine Lof	37		Female	Single	Seaman	no						husband				husband, Lof, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
27	Beile	11		Female	Single	Seaman	yes						father				father, Beile, 107 Avenue C, N.Y.								
28	Jurrie	9		Male	Single	Seaman	yes																		
29	Dole Gorky	8		Male	Single	Seaman	yes																		
30	Masche Glat	6		Female	Single	Seaman	no										going to father Masche Gorky								
this child is only in her care																									



I, *J. H. van der Zee*, master of the ship *Netherlands*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made passengers, *in number*, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*Chas. H. Voorzick*  
*Ans. Depuyf* Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
 State Master, First or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet *C* *T.S.S. Rotterdam* Arrived *January* 189*9*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of List (Country)	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	Prussia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
10	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
11	"	Prussia	Galicia	"	Prussia	"
12	"	Prussia	Wilna	"	Prussia	"
13	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
14	"	Prussia	Galicia	"	Prussia	"
15	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	Prussia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Whist	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Prussia	Galicia	"	Prussia	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Prussia	Wilna	"	Prussia	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israellite, Mohammedan, Protestants Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 Surgeon of the *T.S.S. Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do that I have had *6 1/2* years experience as a physician and under the authority of *University of New* and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. H. van der Zee*, Surgeon.  
 December, 189*8*.  
 at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.



Officer.

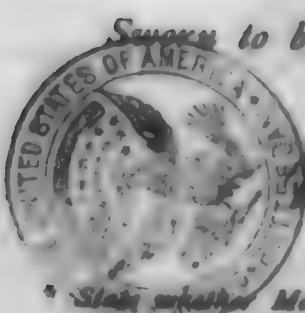
I, *J. E. van der Zee*, master of the Str. *Hollands* from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirteen* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*J. E. van der Zee*, Master.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *December*, 189*8*.



*Am. H. Voorruden*

*Am. Deputy*

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named Herin, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. J. J., Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of December, 1898.



Carl H. Womander

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, December 12, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 13 January 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much (if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	David Sperber	17 1/2	m	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Clementenograd	New York	Cincinnati	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jandel Linkowsky	46 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Bredany	New York	New York	father				brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
3	Myroslaw Adler	16 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Bredany	New York	New York	father				brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Kleris	15 1/2	m	single	baker	yes	Russia	Bredany	New York	New York	brother				brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lisa Weisberg	24 1/2	f	single	butcher	yes	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother				brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schulam Weisberg	17 1/2	f	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Clementenograd	New York	New York	himself	\$45			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef	15 1/2	m	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Clementenograd	New York	New York	mother	\$5			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chane Blitzer	24 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chas. Pudles	15 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esther Holtsman	18 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scheridel Guldshlag	14 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pessie Brust	13 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ruchel Pasternak	17 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hechel Menkes	18 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
15	Little Kolbus	15 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
16	Beile Pudles	16 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Leissmann	18 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lamm	14 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
19	Julia Reich	17 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leib Pulmann	58 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chane	56 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
22	Freige Silbermann	54 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bell Rosenstock	18 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
24	Branne Schachnowski	17 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
25	Monas Velovich	65 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
26	Freide	62 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
27	Yvise Weisler	28 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
28	Elly Gartenlaub	46 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ligmann	19 1/2	m	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no
30	Clara	17 1/2	f	single	none	no	Russia	Karelin	New York	New York	brother	\$12			brother H. Sperber	no	no	no	good	no

Book



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Thirti in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal inspection of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I do not know of any person who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1898.  
Wm. W. Vonmuden  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

14  
Sheet B

T.S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived Jamari 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria Galicia		Hungarian	Austria Galicia	
2	"	Russia	Poland		Russia	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Austria Galicia		"	Austria	
5	"	Russia	Poland	"	"	
6	"	Austria Galicia		"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Hungary	Poland	"	Hungary	
13	"	Austria Galicia		"	Austria	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hungary	Poland	Hungarian	Hungary	
19	"	Austria Galicia		Hungarian	Austria	
20	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Roumania	Moldavia	"	Roumania	
23	"	Austria Galicia		"	Austria	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Roumania	Moldavia	Rumanian	Roumania	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and under the authority of Twenty of New and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. J. Surgeon.

December, 1898.

ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. C. van der Lee* Master of the *Str. Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *December*, 189*8*.

*John H. Vermeulen*

*Deputy*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Other Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. C. van der Lee* Master.

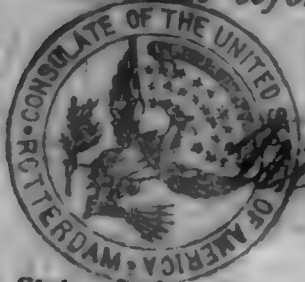


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1898.



Cliff H. Voorhies  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 15 January 1899.

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam December 1895 Arriving at Port of New York January 1896																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or workhouse, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rose Rosenzweig	16	f	single	none	yes	Hungary	Turser	New York	New York		uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yehy Grinberg	17	m	single	seamstress	yes	Romania	Tassy		Blue		self	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joseph Rosenberg	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Brody				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saul Bleier	12	m	single	locksmith			Lemberg				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bluma Gross	14	f	single	none							father		no	father H. Bleier 75 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chaja Feiner	16	f	single	servant	yes		Lata				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Donbaum	15	f	single	none	yes	Romania	Tassy				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rozalia	8	f	single								husband	\$2	no	husband H. Donbaum 412 Clinton St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leon	3	m	single								father		no	father H. Donbaum 412 Clinton St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Eidel Kinger	17	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	Brinsky				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moses Kohn	16	m	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Wysoki				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isore Spier	35	m	single	none			Augustow				father		no	father H. Spier 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hersch	11	m	single								husband	\$1.50	no	husband H. Spier 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Neche	6	f	single								father		no	father H. Spier 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bogche	4	f	single								father		no	father H. Spier 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Levi Kantor	45	m	single	tailor	yes		Prejadan				children	\$2	no	children Kantor 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scholem	18	m	single								children	\$2	no	children Kantor 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isaac Helper	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russia	Olchowa		Pittsburg	yes	father	\$1	no	father H. Helper 350 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schimen Weissman	15	m	single	locksmith		Russia	Trobin		New York		uncle		no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chaim Boxer	15	m	single	tailor	yes		Marschan				uncle		no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leibush Luchs	16	m	single	carpenter		Russia	Polatonia				brother	\$1	no	brother L. Boxer 95 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Moritz Boitz	16	m	single	laborer			Jayerson				uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Levi Rubin	16	m	single	tailor			Ludawa				uncle	\$1	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christina Loibl	16	f	single	none			Ostropfen		Berlin	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Rubin 111 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joseph	15	m	single						Berlin	yes	uncle	\$2	no	uncle J. Ungar 1758 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Minnie Michowski	15	f	single		yes	Russia	Lwir		New York		daughter	\$2	no	daughter Michowski 342 Cherry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rubin	15	m	single								son	\$2	no	son H. Pasternak 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chaja Pasternak	15	f	single			Russia	Lborow				son	\$2	no	son H. Pasternak 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chaim Reiss	14	m	single	tailor	yes		Ubertin				himself	\$2	no	himself H. Reiss 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tekla Halnab	14	f	single	servant	no		Petra		Jersey City	yes	father	\$1	no	father H. Halnab 100 1st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no







3

solemnly  
forfeiting  
Surgeon of  
of sail  
ers to an  
us disease,  
a polyga-  
s expressly  
Manifests,

S. S. Cymrie  
January 11/99  
Sex (R) (A) (D) (M)

(R) (A) (D) (M)  
(M) (R)

2

therewith do  
physician and  
the passengers  
(names)  
to the mental



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *11*

S.S.

*Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* on *December* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *17*

189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Place of birth (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land and how paid	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in prison or otherwise or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>James Auld</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
2	<i>George R. Stokes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Ship Stew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
3	<i>George Agull</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Barthman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
4	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Barthman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
5	<i>Marjorie Foster</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
6	<i>Philip Blake</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
7	<i>Christopher Smith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Barthman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
8	<i>John Blake</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
9	<i>Matthew Brown</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
10	<i>James Fay</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
11	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
12	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
13	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
14	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
15	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
16	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
17	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>
18	<i>Henry Manning</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Dis on file</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>9107</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18

S. S. *Cymric*

ARRIVED *Jan 11*

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	COUNTRY
1	W	<i>Citizen</i>			
2	"	<i>Great Britain</i>			
3	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>
4	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
5	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
6	"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>
7	"				
8	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
9	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
10	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
11	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
12	"	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>Chesland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>
13	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zemplin</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austrian</i>
15	"	<i>Citizen</i>			
16	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>
17	"	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

3

of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

from *NAPLES* do solemnly

swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named on the foregoing list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *Decem* 1899

Master

at the United States at *NAPLES*

Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

sailing therewith do

swear that I have had years experience as a physician and have by and under the authority of *State* made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheets, (this list containing 28 names) and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *Decem* 1899

Surgeon

at the United States at *NAPLES*



19

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA

I do hereby and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of Decem 1898

*George Mitchell*  
Master



*R. F. St. Lawrence*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*Handwritten signature: J. J. [illegible]*

*Dux*

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*

Affidavit of Surgeon:

*James H. [illegible]* Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA

I do hereby and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice \_\_\_\_\_ by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named \_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Decem 1898

*James H. [illegible]*  
surgeon



*R. F. St. Lawrence*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

*D x O*

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*



*Employed by owner thereof*  
experience as a physician and surgeon.  
*University*  
the passengers named herein, and that the  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
*Augustine Castiglione*  
Surgeon

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

CALIFORNIA

from NAPLES to solemnly

I, *George Mitchell*, Captain of the S.S. *California*,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest Sheet, *28* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ill or weak person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political  
milit, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted from the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

day of *December* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

*George Mitchell*

Sex

MANIFEST OF SURGEON

I, *George Mitchell*, Surgeon of the S.S. *California*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *28* in number, contains the names of all passengers, relative to the manifest,  
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

Surgeon

*George Mitchell*

*George Mitchell*

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

D x O

*Rel*

Affidavit of

*George Mitchell*

tennity, sincerely and truly  
regarding Lists or Manifest  
Surgeon employed by the  
and the report of said surgo  
public charge, or suffering  
infamous crime or misdemea  
labor in the United States,  
the information in said List

Sworn to before me this

State whether Master, First



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Export for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
104	Vedore Strauss	26		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	40			no	no	no	Good	no																			
105	Estheria Costa	19		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	39			no	no	no	good	no																			
106	Isidro Nicolardi	36		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	10			no	no	no	good	no																			
107	Di Lapio Chantre	23		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	20			no	no	no	good	no																			
108	Isidoro Anna Rosa	21		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	6			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Adriano Anna Rosa	12		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself				no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	9		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself				no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	4		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself				no	no	no	good	no																			
109	Isidoro Anna Rosa	24		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	20			no	no	no	good	no																			
110	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	6			no	no	no	good	no																			
111	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	24		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	30		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	26		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	28		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	25		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	28		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
112	Isidoro Anna Rosa	25		V		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
	Isidoro Anna Rosa	28		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
113	Isidoro Anna Rosa	24		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
114	Isidoro Anna Rosa	19		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
115	Isidoro Anna Rosa	21		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
116	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
117	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
118	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
119	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
120	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
121	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
122	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
123	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
124	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
125	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
126	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
127	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
128	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
129	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
130	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
131	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
132	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
133	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
134	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
135	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
136	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
137	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
138	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
139	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
140	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
141	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
142	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
143	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
144	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
145	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
146	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
147	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
148	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
149	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			
150	Isidoro Anna Rosa	22		N		laborer			Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York	no	himself	12			no	no	no	good	no																			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20

S.S.

*California*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Mother)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orthodox
2	w					
3	w					
4	w	Holy	Holy	Hellenic	Hellenic	Orthodox
5	w	Holy	Holy	Hellenic	Hellenic	Orthodox
6	w					
7	w					
8	w					
9	w					
10	w					
11	w					
12	w					
13	w					
14	w					
15	w					
16	w					
17	w					
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w					
22	w					
23	w					
24	w					
25	w					
26	w					
27	w					
28	w					
29	w					
30	w					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*George Mitchell Master*

I solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal copy of Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infirmity, or is a laborer in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Signed to before me this 20 day of December

*George Mitchell*

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *California* that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of *Salerno University* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the *10* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true physical condition of such passengers.

day of *December* 1898

States at *Salerno*

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

G 7



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*George Mitchell* Master of the *California* from *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-10* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *20* day of *December* 189*8*. *George Mitchell* Master  
*Wm H H Dorr*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Eugenio Castiglioni* Surgeon of the *California* employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salerno University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-10* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *20* day of *December* 189*8*. *Eugenio Castiglioni* Surgeon  
*Wm H H Dorr*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

G 7



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

20 Dec 1895

Arriving at Port of                      94                     [illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

22

S. S. *California*

ARRIVED *January 11*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>A</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
3	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
4	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*George Mitchell Masdes* of the  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made  
regarding Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, as  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p  
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under  
the information in said Lists or Manifests; concerning each of

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Dec*, 1898

*Charles H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John* Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA* Employed by *owners thereof*  
do that I have had *none* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
each by and under the authority of *Palermo University*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
*1-23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1898* day of *189*

*Admiral*  
United States at *PALERMO*

or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**F 6**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, George Mitchell Mascher of the CALIFORNIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 20 DIC 1898

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

Charles H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Eugenio Castiglioni Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Falerno University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Seets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suorn to before me this 20 DIC 1898 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

Charles H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**F 6**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from PALERMO

27 DEC 1893

189

Arriving at Port of

23

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
77	Vitellaro Filomena	21	f	m	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	none
78	" Carmela	29	f	m	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
81	La Duca Vincenz	28	m	m	barber	no	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
81	" Rosa	21	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	Matalliano Rosalia	21	f	m	S	wife	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	La Duca Vincenz	58	m	m	barber	yes	yes	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	" Carmela	18	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	Carmata Vincenza	23	f	m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellamm	New York	Orenton	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	Bro Sebastiana	4	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	Maria Grazia	2	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
82	Dolcemaxolo Ida	11	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
12	Lucrezia Salvator	47	f	m	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
13	Marelli Rosa	23	f	m	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Garci	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
14	" Francesco Taro	20	m	m	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Garci	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
15	" Cataldo	17	m	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Garci	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
16	" Maria Carmela	14	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Garci	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
85	Quastella Pietro	24	m	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
86	Stabile Filippo	31	m	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
86	" Giovanni	14	m	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
87	Borgogna Maria	24	f	m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	Bousso Concetta	14	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	Paibando Cira	5	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	" Carmelo	4	f	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	" Anna	2	f	m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	Lo Taro Giuseppe	30	m	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
88	" Maria	20	f	m	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marines	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
90	Schimenti Carmelo	23	m	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villapoti	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
90	Li Gamberi Maria	52	f	m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alessandria	Murphiboro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
91	Sersia Giuseppe	20	m	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Alessandria	Murphiboro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none
91	" Leonardo	16	m	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Alessandria	Murphiboro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	none



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *24* S. S. *California*  
ARRIVED *January 11* 189*6*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language by District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>White Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Reggio</i>			
7						
8			<i>Massina</i>			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
17			<i>Palermo</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21			<i>Palermo</i>			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			<i>Palermo</i>			
28			<i>Reggio</i>			
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*George Mitchell* Master of the **CALIFORNIA**  
I solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, and that I have caused a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers are true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *DEC* 189*6*

*John H. Dore*  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon*, of the **CALIFORNIA**, employed by *owners thereof*,  
I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
the authority of *Palermo University*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
report, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *DEC* 189*6*

**PALERMO**

owners thereof, as the case may be.

**E 5**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

George Mitchell Master of the CALIFORNIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1898 day of 189

Church H. Don  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

67

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1898 day of 189

Church H. Don  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

Eugenio Castiglia  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**E 5**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

25

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
62	Kavara Simone	63	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	15	no					good	none
	" Eufemia	15	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no					good	none
	" Accursio	9	m	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no					good	none
67	Seaturro Antonino	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Anna Chiarella	no	no	no	good	none
	La Salommo Paschia	31	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no	1000 Green St. La	no	no	no	good	none
65	Gugliotta Giuseppa	18	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
	" Angela	7	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Verla	11	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
66	Di Ganci Gandolfo	27	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Engelhardt	no	no	no	good	none
67	Moineo Giovanni	48	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Engelhardt	no	no	no	good	none
	" Michele	16	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
68	Sipitone Michele	24	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
69	Masseria Giuseppe	52	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	none
70	D'Aquanno Salvatore	48	m	m	porter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giovanni	12	m	s	son	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
71	Florentino Maria	37	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
72	Drago Livia	47	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	none
73	Piragusa Elisabetta	16	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	45	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppe	11	m	s	son	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
74	Disenza Orazio	51	m	m	porter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Anna Maria	19	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
75	Trivitera Rosaria	32	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	none
76	Costantino Calogera	12	m	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Profilissa	7	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
77	Biluffo Francesco	25	m	m	porter	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Vacante Rosaria	23	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
78	Biluffo Salvatore	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	35	no		no	no	no	good	none
79	Biluffo Giuseppe	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
80	La Duca Giuseppe	30	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppa	26	f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

*George Mitchell Master* of the *California*  
 I solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, infirmity, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1898 day of

*Shirley H. Don*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALESTINE**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. *California*

26

ARRIVED *Jan 11*

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	White	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Rom Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"
5	"	"	Genoa	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"
10	"	"	Trapani	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Trapani	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Palermo	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"
29	"	"	Genoa	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

Surgeon.

**CALIFORNIA** Employed by name *Theresa*  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon.  
*Palermo University*  
 Examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 passengers.

189

*Raymond Castiglia*  
 Surgeon

the case may be.

4



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*George Mitchell* Master of the **CALIFORNIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *20* DEC 1898

day of

189

*Shirley H. Dorr*

Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Eugene Castiglia* Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA** employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *none* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *20* DEC 1898

day of

189

*Shirley H. Dorr*

Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**D 4**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from PALERMO 20 DEC 1893

189

Arriving at Port of

L. 27

189

List No.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
45	Intrabartolo Pasquale	21	m	S	baker	no no	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	1892/93	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
46	Mariano	28	m	S	farmer	no no	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New York	yes	self	72	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
47	Sate Biagio	20	m	S	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New Haven	yes	self	12-10	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
48	Giacomare Rosa	25	m	S	farmer	no no	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New York	yes	self	10-72	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
49	Sate Giovanna	26	f	m	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New Haven	yes	self	10-72	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
50	Geraci Luciano	8	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New Haven	yes	self	15-12	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
51	Alfredo	5	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New Haven	yes	self	15-12	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
52	Cipriano Rosario	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Schalia Pott	New York	New Haven	yes	self	5-12	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
53	Brioso Maria Teresa	31	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	10-72	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
54	Belfiore Maria Rosa	13	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	10-72	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
55	Scalidi Maria Anna	6	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
56	Galanzaro Maria Teresa	4	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
57	Scalidi Filadelfio	3	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
58	Ignazio Monteleone	38	m	m	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
59	Trisa Salvatore	17	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
60	Antonina	10	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
61	Maria	11	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
62	Angela	4	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
63	Luciana	1	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
64	Alesi Giuseppe Cristoforo	26	m	S	farmer	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
65	Emma Vincenzo	25	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
66	La Bona Calogero	65	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
67	Gemma Antonina	56	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
68	Di Lafani Carmela	27	f	m	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
69	Dolce Gandolfo	31	m	m	porter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
70	Garpa Illuminata	26	f	m	wife	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
71	Dolce Alfonso	4	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
72	Basilio Maria Grazia	48	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
73	Zaffarano Giuseppa	20	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none
74	Gandolfo	16	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Baltavutun	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	In Pomeria, Italy	no	no	no	good	none

CN. 3



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(25-1-10-10-10)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *California*

28

ARRIVED.

*Jan 11/98*

1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Habit.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	<i>wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Shipping Officer, or First or Second Officer,

**CALIFORNIA**

from NAPLES do solemnly, of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous form labor in the United States, except such as are expressly stated in the knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is true.

*George M. Mott*

Master

Dec 1898

ates at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing therewith do had *five* years experience as a physician and and under the authority of *Naples* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *29* names) full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*St. Vincent Ammiraglio*

Decem 1898

surgeon

United States at NAPLES

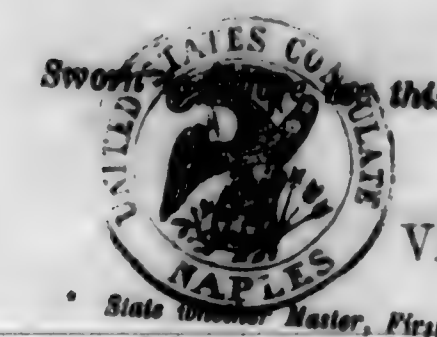
in the case may be.

N. 3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of Decem. 1898

R. F. S. Luzz

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Comm. Solomon Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of Decem 1898

R. F. S. Luzz

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CN. 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **FORNI**

sailing from **NAPLES**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Originated, Nature and Cause
33	1	Gustavo Salvatore	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	father	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
34	2	" Riccardo	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	father	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
35	3	Luigi Giuseppe	36	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	father	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
36	4	Novi Rosa	24	female	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	himself	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
37	5	Luigi Masile	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	himself	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
38	6	M. Marinaccio Beniamino	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	himself	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
39	7	Vincenzo Ruggie	34	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
40	8	Granata Giuseppe	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
41	9	Saccaria E. Soubon	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
42	10	Abbondio Schioppa	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
43	11	Carmina -do-	23	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
44	12	Pasquale Buonanno	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
45	13	Calisto Elia	50	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
46	14	Lucia Rosa	46	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
47	15	Cardamone Bruno	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
48	16	Salerno Pietro	38	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
49	17	Colangelo Vito	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
50	18	Martiniello M. Ant.	23	male	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
51	19	Maria Salvo	31	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
52	20	Setaro Antonia	11	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
53	21	De Sina Biagio	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
54	22	D'Amico Giuseppe	15	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
55	23	Elia Ersola	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
56	24	Elia Giovanni	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
57	25	Sturacina Immacolata	24	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
58	26	Elia Rosalia	21	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
59	27	Elia Antonia	18	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
60	28	Matrese Salvatore	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
61	29	Caruso Raffaele	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
62	30	Carlo Finocchiaro	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	St. Louis	yes	brother	5	no	father, Pasquale Salvatore, 345 St. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no

I, R. F. P. Legier, U.S. Vice Consul at New York, do hereby certify that the above is the ship's manifest as such.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30 S. S. *California*

ARRIVED *January 11*

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or dialect	
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

The S. S. *CALIFORNIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
d examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ged by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
ad the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
miplicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
so the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
is correct and true.

day of *December* 1898

Master

at *NAPLES*  
the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing therewith do  
I have had *five* years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of *Chaplin*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *December* 1898

Surgeon

at *NAPLES*  
the United States at *NAPLES*


owners thereof," as the case may be.

**BN. 2**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

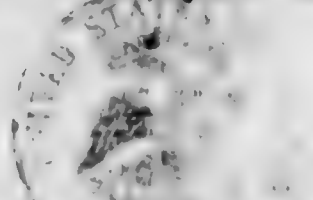
I *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Decem* 189*8*  
  
*R. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> class*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*George Mitchell*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Commadore Armonia* Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chaplin University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Decem* 189*8*  
  
*R. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> class*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

*Commadore Armonia*  
 surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**B N.<sup>r</sup> 2**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

22 DEC 94

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

31

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																		
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																																
16	1	Pepe Antonio	23		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	New-York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	Good	no																		
	2	Madde Eredde	21		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	3	Maria Domina	22		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	4	Capocelli M. Luigi	24		male	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	5	De Carlo Grande	24		male	un	laborer	no		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	6	Bullo Antonio	25		male	un	laborer	no		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	7	Anna M. M. M.	22		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	8	Coluccio Pasquale	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	9	Piloso Luigi	24		male	un	laborer	no		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	10	Fasolino Adorina	24		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	11	Bello Giuseppe	24		male	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	12	" Vincenzo	24		male	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	13	Marziale Angiolina	22		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	14	Norina Antonio	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	15	" Pasquale	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	16	Romano M. M. M.	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	17	Romano M. M. M.	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	18	Florinda Salvatore	26		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	19	Lomanno Giovanni	24		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	20	Pellegrino Vardelli	22		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	21	Fiore Nanni	36		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	22	Gemma Rubco	14		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	23	Beatrice Rubco	11		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	24	Anna Rubco	5		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	25	Dannagelo Anna	24		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	26	Pappado Viviana	10		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	27	" Antonia	8		female	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	28	" Vincenzo	2		male	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	29	" Antonio	1		male	un	un	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		
	30	Simone Di Sano	18		male	un	laborer	yes		Italian	St. Petersburg	N. York	N. York		himself	20		father in law	no	no	no	good	no																		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *32* S. S. *California* ARRIVED *Jan 1* 189*8*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

The S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, at examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing **25** names and that I have caused the Surgeon of and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct and true.

of *Decem* 189*8*

Master

at the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do I have had *five* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, (this list containing **33** names) and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *Decem* 189*8*

surgeon

at the United States at **NAPLES**

as the case may be.


\*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**A N. 1**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,


I *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, (this list containing **25** names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **Decem** 189**8**  
  
**R. F. St. Leger.**  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**  
\* State wharves, piers, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*George Mitchell*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Thomas Armonia* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **five** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **claples** **University** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, (this list containing **33** names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **Decem** 189**8**  
  
**R. F. St. Leger.**  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**  
\* State wharves, piers, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Thomas Armonia*  
 surgeon

**A N.<sup>r</sup> 1**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

on 11th

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

33

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause																			
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																																	
1	Goffo M. Maria	34		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
2	Goffo M. Maria	19		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
3	Vincenzo Vincenzo	11		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
4	Chimene di S. Maria	33		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
5	Chimene di S. Maria	30		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
6	Chimene di S. Maria	4		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
7	Chimene di S. Maria	38		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
8	Chimene di S. Maria	31		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
9	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
10	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
11	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
12	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
13	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
14	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
15	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
16	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
17	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
18	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
19	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
20	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
21	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
22	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
23	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
24	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
25	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
26	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
27	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
28	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
29	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			
30	Chimene di S. Maria	22		male		tailor			Italian	New-York		New-York		himself	\$10		husband Giuseppe, 100 St. 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no																			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*A*

SHEET *A* 34

S.S. *California*

ARRIVED *Jan 11<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
9						
10			<i>Benevento</i>			
11			<i>Benevento</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Reggio</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28			<i>Cosenza</i>			
29			<i>Cosenza</i>			
30			<i>Salerno</i>			

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~ARRIVALS~~ FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1913, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.S. *California* sailing from *San Francisco*

S.S. *California*

*sailing from*

... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

35

-189

[illegible]



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-1960)

## 36

S. S. California

ARRIVED

.1898

No or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	A. C.
2	"	Cuba	Matanzas	"	Cuba	"
3	"	"	Santa Clara	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*[Handwritten signatures and initials in ovals]*



RECEIVED  
CO DEC 89  
ANB

2

Paul  
11/99  
P40  
DHP

H.S. St  
Jamaica  
DxO  
Dx  
DxO  
DxO  
DxO



S. S. St Paul

January 11/99

(D)

(Dx)

(DxO)

(R1O)

(R & A)

(96)

(Mc)

(R1)

(DxR)

(2)

(A)



# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

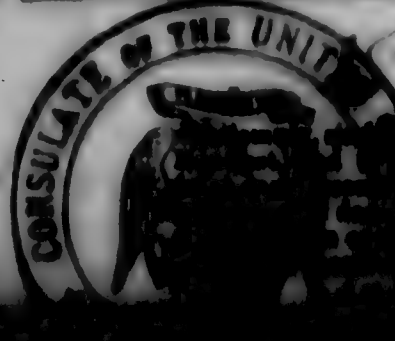
sailing from *Southampton* Dec. 9, 1898

Arriving at Port of

37

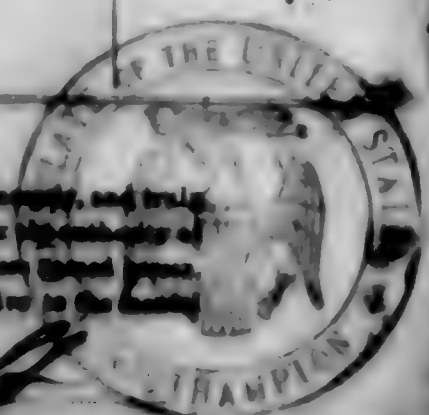
189

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in company with family or not	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Reformed or Cripple Nature and Cause	Contract Number
1	Lynna Palanowich	27	F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	London	New York	New York	yes				American citizen returning home						8104
2	Lewis Layette	24	M	S	maker	yes	Polish	London	New York	New York	yes										2902
3	Alexander Kissland	36	M	M	Gardener	yes	English	Leyton	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes										22043
4	William Cox	31	M	S	Barman	yes	English	London	New York	New York	yes	Self	no			no	no	no	good	no	1498
5	Isaac Rio	39	M	S	dealer	yes	Russian				yes										5125
6	Barrett Donahy	45	M	S	shoe maker	yes	Russian				yes										2238
7	Michael Richman	29	M	S	maker	yes					yes										2901
8	Lawry Cohen	40	M	S	maker	yes					yes										22042
9	Leiser Janischewski	26	M	S	maker	yes					yes										22304
10	Zala Grein	20	F	S	Tailor	yes					yes	brother	no								802
11	Abraham Schmusach	25	M	S	Jeweller	yes					yes	self	no								8108
12	Stephan Rudomacke	25	M	S	tailor	yes	German	London	New York	New York	yes	self	no								22800
13	Morris Lipman	48	M	M	tailor	yes	German	London	New York	New York	yes	self	no						good	no	3260
14	Sergei Warszowski	22	M	S	wife	yes	Polish				yes										1965
15	Janina	20	F	S	child	yes					yes										
16	Leah	45	F	M	wife	yes					yes										
17	Alfred Le Page	4	M	S	farmer	yes	Canadian		Montreal	Montreal	yes				In transit to Canada						1531
18	Rosau	21	F	S	wife	yes					yes										
19	Bernard Neubaum	26	M	S	tailor	yes	Polish		New York	New York	yes	self	no								2967
20	George H. Baker	15	M	S	trimmer	yes	English	Capetown	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes				American citizen returning home						3722
21	Sam Leon	24	M	S	merchant	yes	Austrian	London	New York	New York	yes	self	no						good	no	22308
22	Joseph Dier	38	M	S	carter	yes					yes										3560
23	Isch Aaronsohn	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russian	London			yes										2204
24	Alfred Madden	19	M	S	seaman	yes	English	Southampton	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes								3731
25	Wm. Faust	22	M	S		yes			Los Angeles	Los Angeles	yes				American citizen going home						1670
26	Sam L. Jurek	38	M	S	carpenter	yes	Polish	London	New York	New York	yes										22235
27	Julius Lees	31	M	S		yes	German	Munich	Batavia	Batavia	yes	self	no						good	no	5891
28	Edward J. Jones	40	M	S	clerk	yes	English	Cardiff	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes										3725



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John E. Hopton*, Master of the S.S. *St. Paul*, sailing from *Southampton* on the 9th day of December, 1898, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John E. Hopton*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.









SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

38

S.S. *St Paul*

SHEET

ARRIVED

*January 11<sup>th</sup> 1899*

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>British Empire</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Corn</i>			
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22						
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List

39

sailing from Southampton 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1891

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket  
No.

3729  
8087  
1664  
7649  
1248  
3720  
9072  
2492  
✓ 3  
✓ 4  
✓ 5  
✓ 6  
✓ 7  
3721  
1157  
818  
52714  
3723  
✓ 4  
8106  
1668  
9073  
✓ 4  
1495  
32307  
1494

[illegible]

1. C. J. Schacht Surgeon of the U. S. Army  
University of Pennsylvania  
 that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
 in number, and that the Surgeon General of the United States is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full competent and true in all particulars relative to the  
 and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Dated at Philadelphia this 31st day of December 1918  
C. J. Schacht

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES



sincerely and truly  
 Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
 or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 inprudence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
 concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 120.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Rev. 7-27-1906)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L. 40

S. S.

St Paul

ARRIVED Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

1898

SHEET

No. OR LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	
1	wh.	Russia	Nicep	Russian	Protestant
2	"	"	Kowno	"	"
3	"	Gr Br	Wales	Gaelic	Protestant
4	"	Citizen	"	"	"
5	"	Gr Br	Wales	Gaelic	Protestant
6	"	Citizen	"	"	"
7	"	Gr Br	Eng.	Eng.	Protestant
8	"	Swiss	Zurich	German	Protestant
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gr Br	Eng.	Eng.	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	"
22	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	"
23	Blk	Gr Br	Jamaica	Eng.	"
24	wh	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	"
25	"	Gr Br	Eng.	Eng.	"
26	"	Germany	Baden	German	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"
30	"	Gr Br	Eng.	Eng.	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I have had  
 under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
 such passengers.

Let  
 DWP  
 R  
 D x O  
 any  
 M



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employee" by orders thereof, as the case may be.

2000

Waver



WASP

*Aug.*  
D x O



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

physician and  
the passengers  
and true in all

Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ had to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and \_\_\_\_\_ foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of  
 officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Ems

sailing from Genoa at 28<sup>th</sup> / 9.

S.S. Oms sailing from Genoa at 29 <sup>th</sup> of Dec									
No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.
1	Moretti Giacomo	37	✓	no	midw	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
2	Verrini Donato	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
3	Beri Luigi	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
4	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
5	inf	6	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
6	inf	6	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
7	inf	2	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
8	Moretti Carlo	24	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
9	Verrini Alessandro	20	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
10	Garani Guastallo	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
11	children	18	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
12	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
13	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
14	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
15	Gamba	22	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
16	Garbino	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
17	children	18	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
18	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
19	Garbino	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
20	Bortolotti	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
21	children	18	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
22	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
23	Bortolotti	36	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
24	children	18	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
25	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
26	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
27	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
28	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York
29	inf	10	✓	no	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York

30 On J. R. F. B. Leger, U. S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that N<sup>o</sup> 20  
his list did not embark at Genoa and therefore is not on board.

Affidavit of The Master or Command

R. F. St. Louis.  
2. S. Vice & Deputy Counsel.  
First or Second Officer

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

FOR THE COMMIS-

Approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding  
 card upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1898 Arriving at Port of 41

189<sup>5</sup> Arriving at Port of

189

189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Abode or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
self	\$100	\$100	Nebraska	left 3 days ago his family in La. St. Dargway					
his wife				his wife					
his brother				his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother Mario Francisco					
his mother				his mother Maria					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30	Nebraska	his brother					
his mother				his mother					
self	\$30	\$30							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Schuller  
solemnly, sincerely and truly

Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* *and* *the* *U.S. Navy*  
that I have had *the* *pleasure* *to* *know* *you* *for* *many* *years* *and* *am* *glad* *to* *hear* *of* *your* *success* *in* *the* *U.S. Army* *and* *the* *U.S. Navy*



of the S. S.  
 that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of infamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to marry another person. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Rev. 1-17-22-25-26-27)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 42

S. S.

Emis

ARRIVED.

January 11, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Brescia	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahman, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



correctly and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, nor suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Union

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



1  
Surgeon of the U. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Subscribed to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* Note whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by means thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1889, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 10

S.S. *Enza*

sailing from *Genoa* at *24<sup>th</sup> Decmber 1898* Arriving at Port of *43* 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Enoli Eugene</i>	26	M	Single	man	yes	yes	<i>Milan</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>friends</i>					
2	<i>Sasso</i>	41	M	Single	labor	yes	yes	<i>Milan</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
3	<i>Pachella Vera</i>	34	F	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
4	<i>Di Vagnani Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
5	<i>Scuderi</i>	31	M	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
6	<i>Grattoni Caterina</i>	23	F	Single	Wife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
7	<i>daughter Anna</i>	14	F	Single	Child				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
8	<i>Bigola</i>	27	F	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
9	<i>Cinetta</i>	27	F	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
10	<i>Brigola Maria</i>	27	F	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
11	<i>Di Bartolini Albert</i>	17	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
12	<i>Scarlotti</i>	23	M	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
13	<i>Scarsenzi</i>	21	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
14	<i>Martino</i>	14	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
15	<i>son</i>	3	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
16	<i>Angiolini</i>	17	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
17	<i>Carani</i>	24	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
18	<i>son</i>	3	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
19	<i>Carlovich</i>	19	M	Single	man			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
20	<i>Carlovich</i>	19	M	Single	man			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
21	<i>Syentia</i>	21	F	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
22	<i>Syentia</i>	21	F	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
23	<i>Onigius</i>	23	M	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
24	<i>Malstro</i>	21	M	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
25	<i>Rafailovic</i>	31	M	Single	man				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
26	<i>Caucino</i>	16	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
27	<i>Lamborghini</i>	24	M	Single	labor				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
28	<i>Lana</i>	21	F	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
29	<i>Dandassi</i>	23	M	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					
30	<i>Carli</i>	23	M	Single	housewife				<i>Italy</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>don</i>	<i>husband</i>					

1-20-2  
-7-  
10-10  
7-

191 E 115 St  
New York

Cortlandt St. North Bergen

374 7<sup>th</sup> Ave. New York

43 Marion St.

376 E 63<sup>rd</sup> St



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of  
 Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
 that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to  
 or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
 concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1898

Captain of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Form 100  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
 (Re 1-27-00-25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Ons*  
 SHEET *BL Perua* ARRIVED *Jan 16* 1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Javanna	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Javanna	"	"	"
3	"	"	Javanna	"	"	"
4	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
7	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
8	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
9	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
10	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
11	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
12	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
13	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
14	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
15	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
16	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
17	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
18	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Salzburg	Salzburg	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Perua	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28	"	"	Perua	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



I  
sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, or the Surgeon employed on the foregoing  
vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of the Surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer,

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I  
sincerely and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enos*

sailing from *Genoa* at *19th December 1896* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

sailing from Genoa at 9 P.M. December 1895 Arriving at Port of New York																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Perata Guberto	31	M	Single	sealer	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
2	Cistaghi Antonio	30	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
3	Castori Rosa	24	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
4	Guisti Giovanni	23	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
5	Ansani Rodolfo	22	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
6	Cristofani Emma	21	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
7	Enicqua Tommaso	20	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
8	Ghis Giovanni	19	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
9	Derani Michele	18	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
10	Gaffaelli Caterina	17	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
11	Chileno Anna	16	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
12	Melo	15	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
13	Lucchesi Maria	14	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
14	Chileno Carlo	13	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
15	Lucchesi Anna	12	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
16	Peroluso Luigi	11	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
17	Galeazzi Giovanni	10	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
18	Castelli Antonio	9	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
19	Castelli Antonio	8	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
20	Castelli Antonio	7	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
21	Castelli Antonio	6	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
22	Castelli Antonio	5	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
23	Castelli Antonio	4	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
24	Castelli Antonio	3	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
25	Castelli Antonio	2	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
26	Castelli Antonio	1	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
27	Castelli Antonio	0	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
28	Castelli Antonio	0	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
29	Castelli Antonio	0	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	
30	Castelli Antonio	0	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Alghero	New York	New York	self	self	4.50	never	his family	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Enos*, Master of the S.S. *Enos*, sailing from *Genoa*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that the same are true and correct.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. *Enos*, sailing from *Genoa*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

46

S. S. *Ellis*

ARRIVED

. 1898

SHEET

No on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	wh	Italy	Lucca	Italian N. Italy		R.C.
2	"	"	Milano	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Genova	"	"	"
9	"	"	Alessandria	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Treviso	"	"	"
18	"	"	Cellina	"	"	"
19	"	"	Massa Carrara	"	"	"
20	"	"	Massa Carrara	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Massa Carrara	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Massa Carrara	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
29	"	"	Treviso	"	"	"
30	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Vice + d. p. l. <sup>18</sup> Consent of the United States at Naples.

Given in before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

*Myself and Lady declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony  
 traitors, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named therein to correct and true  
 statements,*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
 of the U.S.S. *USS Johnston*  
 E.M.

avit of Surgeon.  
 of the U.S.  
 EMS  
 your experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of the Hermin Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
 last or Manifest here. in number, the answer  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SWE





Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1898.

(Officer)

I, *John D. Shaw*, of the R.R. from Bremer do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting forthwith, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EMS



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1898.

F

I, *John D. Shaw*, of the R.R. from Bremer do solemnly and truly declare that I have had a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest sheets, containing the names of such passengers, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EMS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. D. Harrington* of the S.S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 30* day of *December* 189*8*.

*R. F. St. Leger*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Wm. D. Harrington*  
Officer.

U. S. 4444 (17-11-90)





Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. De Luca*

Surgeon of the S.S.

EMS

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *088* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *21* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. De Luca*

Sworn to before me this *Naples* *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples.



**F**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress a vessel having such passengers on board

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples, the 30th of*

1893 Arriving at Port of *New York the 11th of Jan. 1894.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Russo, Orazio	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varrat, Antonio	45	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	brother	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	San Francesco	17	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Vito	39	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luigi Paolo	22	M	Single	unemployed	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John A. [unclear]*, of the S.S. **EMS**, do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal examination of said passengers is an adult person or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *14th* day of *December* 189*8*.  
*R. F. [unclear]*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples



Form 1200  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
 (Rev. 7-17-97)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 48

S.S. *Emu*

ARRIVED *January 1st* 189*8*

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**EMS**

I, *[unclear]*, having experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that from my personal examination of said passengers is an adult person or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*December 1898*

Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. A. Harrington* of the S.S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *December* 189*8*.

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. T. Teller* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *6* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *December* 189*8*.

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.



**E**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE E-8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. 5

S. S. *Emma*

Sailing from *Naples* the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1899.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Wife or Child	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, whose relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Caruso Domenico</i>	45	M	Married	Barber	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Angela Rosa</i>	17	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Agnesa Francesca</i>	17	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Capparella Giovanni</i>	50	M	Married	Barber	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Don Domenico</i>	14	M	Single	Child	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Capparella Vincenzo</i>	14	M	Single	Child	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Prompieri Giuseppe</i>	17	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Moscone Francesco</i>	18	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Barone Pasquale</i>	18	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Amato Francesco</i>	19	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Giuseppe Spirito</i>	17	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>M. Carmela Ruggieri</i>	50	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Children Carmela Spirito</i>	18	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Matilde Elena</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Bettina</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Esilia</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Attilio</i>	15	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Maria Carmela Turi</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Angela Carmela Turi</i>	17	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Don. Pasquale</i>	30	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Maria Di Rita</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Agnesa Vincenzo</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Domenico Rosalia</i>	14	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Edmondo Carmela</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Francesca</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Salvatore</i>	5	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Antonietta Schinolfi</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Angela Landino</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Teresa Marino</i>	50	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	<i>\$10</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*Cap. A. Panarini*

EMS

I hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or all turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December* 189*8*

*R. T. Bridger*

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

50

S. S.

*Enns*

ARRIVED

*Jan 11*

189*8*

of Surgeon.

of the N. S.

EMS

sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest sheets. in number, the amount lodge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or dialect)	
1		<i>N. Italy</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2					
3					
4			<i>Catania</i>		
5					
6					
7			<i>Catania</i>		
8			<i>Catania</i>		
9			<i>Catania</i>		
10			<i>Catania</i>		
11			<i>Catania</i>		
12			<i>Catania</i>		
13			<i>Catania</i>		
14			<i>Catania</i>		
15			<i>Catania</i>		
16			<i>Catania</i>		
17			<i>Catania</i>		
18			<i>Catania</i>		
19			<i>Catania</i>		
20			<i>Catania</i>		
21			<i>Catania</i>		
22			<i>Catania</i>		
23			<i>Catania</i>		
24			<i>Catania</i>		
25			<i>Catania</i>		
26			<i>Catania</i>		
27			<i>Catania</i>		
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>		
29					
30					

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John A. Hennessey* of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *April 30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*.

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. de Lutter* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows *25* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *April 30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*.

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.



**D**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples* the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1899.

Arriving at Port of New York the 11th. of Jan. 1899.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	De Lucia Raffaele	28	M	Single	Candy	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	Lowell	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Chirago Maria	54	F	Married		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Chirago Fabiana	44	F	Married		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Vicenzo	5	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Carola	31	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Leone Genaro	24	M	Single	Merchant	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Paranone Antonio	64	M	Married	Weaver	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Mongioli Benedetta	19	F	Single	Domestic	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Chirago Fabiana	35	F	Married	Candy	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Vito Probo	45	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Carola Margilla	48	F	Married		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Orsola Barbara	28	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Maddalena Maddalena	31	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Carola Margilla	48	F	Married		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Caporale Francesco	44	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Margherita Teodoro	34	F	Married		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Giuseppe Pisanini	44	M	Single	Candy	Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Pisanini	34	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Lauretta Rosa	61	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Alfonso Pisanini	44	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Ruggieri A. Giuseppe	19	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Pisano A. Giuseppe	14	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Gallo Clemente	52	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Di Matteo Maria	34	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Lauretta Teresa	74	F	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Scorpio Antonio	54	M	Single		Y	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.67	1894	Brother	no	no	good	no	
27		3-13-4																		
28		9-11																		
29																				
30																				



1. *Exp. O. Narasimayy*

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the said Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing under a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this Naples 20<sup>th</sup> day of December  
R. F. S. Leger  
 Vice + Substitute Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-27-20-20,100.)

SHEET

52 S. S.

ARRIVED

January 11<sup>th</sup> 1898

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dungeon of the S.S.*

**EMS**

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

erty of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
ing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

L. A. M.

December 1898

*Lager.*  
United States at Naples

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		Italy	Asuta	Italian	Italy	P.C.
2		"	Cosenza	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		U.S. born				
5		"				
6		Italy	Potenza	"	"	"
7		"	Potenza	"	"	"
8		"	Catania	"	"	"
9		"	Potenza	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Napoli	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14						
15		Italy	Asuta	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Potenza	"	"	"
21		"	Potenza	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24		Italy	Asuta	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Asuta	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capl. A. Marassey*

of the S.S.

EMS

from Bremen do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

*Naples 30<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December*

189 *8*

*R. F. S. Legier*

Vice + Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples.

*A. Marassey*  
Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. de Tullio*

Surgeon of the S.S.

EMS

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *0th* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *6* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*D. de Tullio*

Sworn to before me this *Naples 30* day of *December* 189*8*.



*R. F. S. Leary*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

C



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from *Naples* the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1899.

53

sailing from Naples the 30 <sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1828 Arriving at Port of New York, the 11 <sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1829.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scalafani Occursia	16	N	Married	housewife		Italian	Scianca	New York	Manice	yes	self	\$10.-		husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
2	Quarta Maria	4	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
3	Vincenzo	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
4	Pico Maria	16	N	Married	housewife										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
5	Children Maria Anna	5	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
6	Augustine	3	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
7	Carolina	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
8	Sabellina Addaluna	4	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
9	Milici Caloro	4	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
10	Calaurano Occursia	16	N	Married	housewife										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
11	Maia Vincenzo	4	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
12	Bonciardi Antonino	3	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
13	Bonciardi Francesco	3	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
14	Messina Vincenzo	3	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
15	Buccato Maria	15	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
16	Dioguardi Francesco	14	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
17	Dioguardi Pietro	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
18	Phillippo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
19	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
20	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
21	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
22	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
23	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
24	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
25	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
26	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
27	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
28	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
29	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		
30	Arigo Salvatore	1	N	Single	child										husband, Leonard	no	no	good		



104. *Dr. J. P. Passavant*, of the S.S.  
or Manifest and that I have made a personal examination  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
on one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or that from  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct



to before me this April 30 day of June  
R. F. Sledge  
 Vice + Deputy  
 Consul of the United States at New

S. S. *Emo*

51

ARRIVED. *January 11*, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	w	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	S'	"	"	"
5	w	U.S.	"	"	"	"
6	w	U.S.	"	"	"	"
7	w	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	w	"	S'	"	"	"
9	w	"	S'	"	"	"
10	w	"	S'	"	"	"
11	w	"	S'	"	"	"
12	w	"	S'	"	"	"
13	w	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	"	S'	"	"	"
15	w	"	S'	"	"	"
16	w	"	S'	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	S'	"	"	"
19	w	"	S'	"	"	"
20	w	"	S'	"	"	"
21	w	"	S'	"	"	"
22	w	"	S'	"	"	"
23	w	"	S'	"	"	"
24	w	"	S'	"	"	"
25	w	"	S'	"	"	"
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	S'	"	"	"
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	S'	"	"	"
30	w	"	S'	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

EM S

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *C.* in number, the annexed is of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

relative to the

day of December 1898

S. Leger.  
United States at Naples





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. D. Schasson* of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

*A. Harrington*  
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. de Tulle* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *06* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
 Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

**B**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MISSIONER IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples, the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1899.*

55

Sailing from Naples, the 30th of December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 11th of Jan 1899.																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Mariano Francesco	15 1/2	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
2	Milio Lorenzo	26 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
3	Giuseppe Raffaele	23 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
4	Herchie Pasquale	22 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
5	Ch. Simeone	23 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
6	Adolfo P. Simeone	23 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
7	Riccardo Simeone	23 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
8	Maria Simeone	23 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
9	Guarascio Raffaele	37 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
10	Perrin Giuseppe	17 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
11	Guarascio Raffaele	37 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
12	Mariano Francesco	15 1/2	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
13	Don Luigi	15 1/2	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
14	Prasie Andrea	26 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
15	Antonino Silvestro	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
16	John Krumm	23 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Russian	Pisco	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
17	Pompeo Maria Longi	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
18	Don Giovanni	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
19	Maria Simeone	23 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
20	Sasso Caterina	24 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
21	Barbolumma Giuseppe	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
22	Minardi Teresina	24 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
23	Maria Simeone	23 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
24	Don Giovanni	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
25	Arcenio Rossi	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
26	Viola Capella	24 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppe Perandrea	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
28	Francesca Simeone	24 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
29	Don Giovanni	24 1/2	M	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	
30	Maria Simeone	23 1/2	F	single	carriage	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Louis, New York	no	good	no	



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, John A. H. H. H. H. of the S.S. San,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except  
are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



to before me this 14th day of Dec  
Vice & Deputy R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. San

56

ARRIVED January 11 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
5	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
6	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
7	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
15	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Livland	German	Russia	Prot
17	"	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
21	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
27	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
28	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Teramo	"	"	"

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Lutheran, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

EMS

calling thereunto do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
travelling List or Manifest sheets, 6.  
in number, the annexed  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

J. A. H. H. H.

of Naples 1898.

S. Leger  
of the United States at Naples.

A



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer** **First or Second Officer.**

*Sup. A. Harrington* of the S.S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



In before me this *14th* day of *December* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

*A. Harrington*  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. de Lalle*

Surgeon of the U.S.

**EMS**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had - *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows *6* containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



In before me this *14th* day of *December* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

**A**

*Handwritten note at bottom right of page 2.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A /

99 Ems

sailing from *Naples*, the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1899.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	15	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Polo, Alfonso</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
31	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
32	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
33	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
34	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
35	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
36	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
37	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
38	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
39	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
40	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
41	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
42	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
43	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
44	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
45	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
46	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
47	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
48	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
49	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
50	<i>De Amato, Antonio</i>	12	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Alban</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	no	<i>John De Amato</i>	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

58

S.S. *Emm*

ARRIVED. *Jan 1*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
2	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Ancona</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Orth</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Orth</i>
17	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
18	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
19	"	"	<i>Aquila</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>N. E. I.</i>	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>N. E. I.</i>	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Foggia</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Benevento</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Cosenza</i>	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Incaistic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OFFICE OF

OF SURGEON.

*Thompson*, employed by the *U.S. Army*,  
has *10* years experience as *Physician*,  
and is a graduate of the *University of Maryland*.  
He has made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
and in number, are according to the list of up  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*McDon*

*R & C*

*mar*



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress  
having such passengers on board

S. S.

*Ennis*

sailing from *San Francisco 23rd*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination United (State, City)
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write				
1	<i>Julian Pretleso</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Francis Jose Maime</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Algarve</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												

*✓*  
*1 in transit*



# THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1, 1902, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel at a port in the United States.

1899 Arriving at Port of 59

189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether coming to the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contact with No.
Thy himself	himself	\$20		Transit				good		
								good		

Signature of  
 Surgeon,  
 U.S. Army  
 I have examined  
 the list of my  
 passengers.

Thurs

*Handwritten signatures and stamps:*  
 J. J. L. J. am  
 D. O.  
 R & A  
 MAR  
 MC  
 R. J.



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, James Harris, Master of the SS. Harris, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers in number, and that, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease infirmous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a to perform labor in the United States, except such as are except of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

See

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 60

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		White Spain	Andalus	Spanish	Spain	R.C.
2		White Portugal	Andalus	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahma, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the Furman, employed by the Customs Service, do have had 11 years experience as Physician and Surgeon, by and under the authority of University of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in Manifest Sheet, 60 in number, are according to the best of my in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Smith

day of Dec 1898

W. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

*(Large circular stamps containing various letters and initials, including "D.K.O.", "R & A", "M.C.", "R & A", "M.C.", "R & A", "M.C.", "R & A", "M.C.")*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Fernessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James Harris  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Decr, 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1 Name.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

D. H. Ausch, Surgeon of the Farmers, employed by the Owner thereof, do  
solemnly and truly declare that I have had one years experience as Physician and Surgeon,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen  
B. A. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
below, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ausch

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Decr 1898

Stamie Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

J. J. Sumner

January 13/99

PH

654

DxO.

PH

PH

92

R & A

PH

MC

max







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

61

List No.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from Glasgow 29th Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a right to land in the United States.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of a valid ticket or other receipt for passage.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Prison or otherwise confined or detained by any authority of any country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gaseous.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Corry	24 1/2	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Co Down	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Brother 26-15th St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good		
2	Jas Burns	32 1/2	M	M	Labr	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		NY			3 25	4 years ago NY							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, James Harris, Master of the SS. Furness,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named in said List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a to perform labor in the United States, except such as are except best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

James

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-1906)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62 S.S. Furness

ARRIVED Jan 5, 1908

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Roman Catholic</u>
2			<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Scotch</u>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E SURGEON.

OF SURGEON.

Furness, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon.  
University of Aberdeen University  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Dec 1898

Glasgow



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Thermopylae, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 90 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. N. Amelio, Surgeon of the Thermopylae, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany University Med. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. N. Amelio

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1898

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from Glasgow, Pa. Decr 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 63

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money to defray expenses.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over to whom a contract of service has been made.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or in place, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Endorsed or Rejected, Name and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Neil M. Monagle	22	M.	Single	Longman	Yes	Irish	Paisley	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	\$15	No	John M. Monagle	No	No	No	Good	No.	592
2	Domide L. Costa	28	M.	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Glasgow		Holyoke Mass	No	Self	\$6	No	brother in law Giuseppe Maggiani Holyoke Mass						3
3	Evo Douglas	13	M.	Single	Number		Irish	Dis an Ties		N.Y.	Yes	Self	American citizen returning home								4
4	Mrs Mary McDougall	56	F.	Married	Mil		Irish	Coatbridge		Phila Pa.		Son	\$5 over	No	Son John C. McDougall						5
5	John C. Simon	38	M.	Single	Baker		Scotch	Paisley				Self	\$20	No	Cousin David C. Simon						6
6	Lies Duncan	27	F.	Single	Miner		Scotch	Paisley		Phila Pa.		Self	\$20	No	Wife Madeline P.						20
7	John McColl	27	M.	Single	Labr		Scotch	Paisley		Phila Pa.		Self	\$20	No	Wife Madeline P.						21
8	Robt. Macaulay	20	M.	Single	Clerk		Scotch	Glasgow		Phila Pa.		Self	\$25	No	Wife Madeline P.						22
9	Wm. Cameron	32	M.	Single	Gardner		Irish	Glasgow		Phila Pa.		Self	\$25	No	Wife Madeline P.						23
10	Ally M. Gray	25	F.	Single	Labr		Irish	Glasgow		Phila Pa.		Self	\$25	No	Wife Madeline P.						24
11	Maria Huntz	22	F.	Single	Mil	No	Hungarian	Hungary		Phila Pa.		Husband	none	No	Husband Andy Huntz						1100
12	Andres	18	M.	Single	Mil	No	Russian	Russia		N.Y.		Father			Father to children						1
13	Heke Blinder	53	M.	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Russia		N.Y.		Son			36 West 3rd Ave N.Y.						2
14	Martha Lib. Claser	51	F.	Single	Sailor	No	Romanian	Romania		Phila Pa.		Son	\$12		934 Arch St Philadelphia						3
15	Roschel	43	F.	Single	Mil																4
16	Eva	16	F.	Single	Mil																
17	Augt. Effring	23	M.	Single	Cartwright	Yes	Swiss	Stockholm		Cambridge Mass	No	Self	\$65		friends No						3
18	Perl Ferdmann	35	F.	Single	Mil	No	Russian	Russia		N.Y.	Yes	Husband	none		Husband Emil Ferdmann						4
19	Rinke	15	F.	Single											father						
20	Eli	11	M.	Single																	
21	Chane	10	M.	Single																	
22	Mordche	6	M.	Single																	
23	Leib Steinberg	28	M.	Single	Dealer	Yes	Austrian	Austria		Phila Pa.		Brother	none		Brother Mendel Steinberg						5
24	Bessie Siskind	18	F.	Single	Tailoress		Russian	Glasgow		Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	\$5		Brother Louis Smith						597
25	James Hay	24	M.	Single	Shipwright		Scotch	Glasgow		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$15		Brother William Hay						8
26	Isabella	23	F.	Single	Mil																
27	John	14	M.	Single		No															
28	Mrs L. Kelly	35	F.	Single		No	Scotch	Glasgow				Self			American resident returning home						9
29	Francis	5	M.	Single		No	American	Dis an Ties													
30	Joseph	10	M.	Single			U.S.														



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

*Thurris* Surgeon of the S.S. *Furnessia*  
 I, *Thurris*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have made a  
 correct list of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet  
 used by the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners of  
 said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of  
 one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea  
 along or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
 contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform lab  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
 information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of  
 me.

Declared before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Decem*



*P. J. Rouger*

Consular Agent of United States

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64

S.S. *Furnessia*

ARRIVED

1896

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language of Subject	
1	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
2	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
3	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
4	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
5	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
6	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
7	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
8	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
9	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
10	W	Ireland	County	Irish	R.C.
11	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
12	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
13	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
14	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
15	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
16	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
17	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
18	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
19	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
20	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
21	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
22	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
23	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
24	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
25	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
26	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
27	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
28	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
29	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.
30	W	Hungary	County	Hungarian	R.C.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## DAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*, employed by the  
 I, *Thurris*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had  
 one years' experience in the practice of medicine and surgery  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that the foregoing list  
 of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list  
 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all  
 material condition of such passengers.

*D. H. Anselmi* M.D.

of *December* 1896

Surgeon Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

*Merrie* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. **AA** 13 in number, and that I have used the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1895



*P. Y. Rogers*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

*J. H. Anselie*  
Commanding Officer

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Anselie* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University* M.B. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*D. H. Anselie M.B.*

Declared before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1895



*P. Y. Rogers*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **A**

S.S. FURNESBIA

sailing from LONDONBERRY

December 31 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

65 Jan 1899

Sailing from LONDON DERRY										Arriving at Port of New York										65		1899	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gagged, Nature and Cause			
1	Carrie McIntyre	20	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
2	Mannah McIntyre	28	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
3	Aggie Lawton	19	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
4	Margaret McIntyre	49	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
5	William McGee	31	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
6	Hugh	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
7	William Hallett	28	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
8	Bridget Smith	23	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
9	Lizzie	21	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
10	Bernard	19	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
11	Barney Madden	32	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
12	Mary McMorkey	30	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
13	Kate Langan	34	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

132/11

Back

UNITED STATES CONSULAR OFFICE  
PORT OF LONDON DERRY  
IRELAND

33



Book



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(RE 147-10-5018)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Furnessia*

SHEET 66

ARRIVED *January 13<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	"	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	<i>Brit Brit</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
3	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot</i>
4	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot</i>
5	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
6	"	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>RC</i>
7	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
9	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
12	"	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
13	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahma, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Box*  
*SPR*  
*96*  
*RC*  
*ad*  
*RC*



S. S. Germanie  
January 15/99

0. (Sax) (N.R.)

(a) (I) (L) (J.P.R.)

(M) (R)



S.S.

Germania

on board upon arrival at port in the United States.  
sailing from Liverpool 4<sup>th</sup> January 1899

Arriving at Port of

67

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if not, how to be paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kersch, Joh. Richter	47	M	Mar	Farmer		Prussian	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	Brother, Samuel Richter				good	no	18534
2	Schmidt, Emil Louis	40	M	Mar	Scavenger		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	53. Christy St. N.Y.	no	no				18535
3	Jules, Emma	24	F	Mar	Housewife		Polish	Sabotz	"	"	"	"	100	no	53. Christy St. N.Y.						18536
4	Maria, Bristowska	20	F	Mar	Housewife		"	Moscow	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
5	Maria, Kurnala	23	F	Mar	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
6	Anders, My. K. K. K.	28	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
7	Emil, Kurnala	23	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
8	Johann, E. Kurnala	29	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
9	Peter, Kurnala	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
10	Jacob, Kurnala	32	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
11	M. K. K.	40	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
12	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
13	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
14	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
15	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
16	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
17	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
18	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
19	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
20	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
21	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
22	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
23	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
24	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
25	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
26	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
27	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
28	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
29	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510
30	M. K. K.	30	M	Mar	Farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Brother, Frank R. Brist						18510

34

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Robert H. Kurnala, Master of the R.M.S. Germania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kurnala, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68

S. S.

*Germania*

ARRIVED.

*Jan 15*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Catholic
2						
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Catholic
4						
5		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Catholic
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Catholic
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Catholic
14		Germany	H. Helt.	German	Germany	Catholic
15		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Catholic
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



James Boyle.  
U. S. Marshal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO. 1888-1889

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germano

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, 69  
sailing from *Liverpool* # *1* *January* 189*9*. Arriving at Port of

No. of List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or property.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1		Mesa Harich	26	N		Labr	yes		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Woods Run, Pa	yes	self	\$7.00		Carthage, C. Smith						
2		Simon Gaudin	26	N													Woods Run, Pa				Good	No	18503
3		Swan Skubi	32	N													Woods Run, Pa						18504
4		Alexander Kleria	43	N													Woods Run, Pa						18505
5		Antoni Wojasak	32	N													Woods Run, Pa						18506
6		Czesko Komanski	22	N													Woods Run, Pa						18507
7		Symko Smytka	26	N													Woods Run, Pa						18508
8		Anna Kozuska	18	N													Woods Run, Pa						18509
9		Simon Kozak	28	N		Labr											Woods Run, Pa						18510
10		Stephen Kozak	25	N													Woods Run, Pa						18511
11		John Kozak	23	N													Woods Run, Pa						18512
12		Paul Kozak	24	N													Woods Run, Pa						18513
13		Wolfe Kozak	17	N													Woods Run, Pa						18514
14		Paul Kozak	15	N													Woods Run, Pa						18515
15		Israel Kozak	16	N		Labr	yes										Woods Run, Pa						18516
16		Moss Kozak	20	N		Labr											Woods Run, Pa						18517
17		Israel Kozak	18	N													Woods Run, Pa						18518
18		Benzon Kozak	22	N													Woods Run, Pa						18519
19		Paul Kozak	25	N													Woods Run, Pa						18520
20		Janet Kozak	20	N													Woods Run, Pa						18521
21		John Kozak	24	N													Woods Run, Pa						18522
22		Moss Kozak	20	N													Woods Run, Pa						18523
23		Jan Kozak	22	N		child											Woods Run, Pa						18524
24		Janos Kozak	27	N		Labr											Woods Run, Pa						18525
25		Janos Kozak	30	N													Woods Run, Pa						18526
26		Paul Kozak	35	N													Woods Run, Pa						18527
27		Anna Kozak	18	N													Woods Run, Pa						18528
28		Thijs Holton	27	N													Woods Run, Pa						18529
29		Thijs Holton	32	N													Woods Run, Pa						18530
30		Thijs Holton	35	N													Woods Run, Pa						18531
31		Thijs Holton	38	N													Woods Run, Pa						18532
32		Thijs Holton	41	N													Woods Run, Pa						18533

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Dawson Price, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Comaria, calling therewith, do solemnly swear that I have been thirteen years experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia and the Government of the U.S. I do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Given at before me this fourth day of June, A.D. 1919.

James H. Boyle Captain of the United States of America Surgeon calling therewith



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

70

S.S.

*Germania*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

James Boyle, *1851*  
S.S.

Germanic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether under a contract to work for a particular employer.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of a valid passport.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1		James Kinneer	31	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1671
2		Marchbank	31	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1672
3		William Leach	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1673
4		Robert Stanley Ball	27	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1674
5		Samuel Hague	15	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1675
6		William H. Ward	26	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1676
7		James Watson	24	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1677
8		Edmund H. Jones	18	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1678
9		David Halligan	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1679
10		Michael Higgins	24	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1680
11		Samuel Drury	27	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1681
12		Annie Martin	20	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1682
13		Robert H. Pharoors	26	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1683
14		Lewis Williams	27	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1684
15		Frank Edwards	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1685
16		Michael O'Brien	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1686
17		James Atkinson	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1687
18		O. S. Jones	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1688
19		George Twiss	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1689
20		John Sturges	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1690
21		John Thomason	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1691
22		James Ogle	25	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1692
23		Harriet Rapoport	24	F	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1693
24		Isaac	24	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1694
25		Isaac	24	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1695
26		David	24	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1696
27		Abraham Morris	22	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	No	1697

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Thomas Price Surgeon of the U.S.S. Serrano sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice so much by and under the authority of the State of California and Surgeons of the U.S. and the General Medical Council of California and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein John Thomas Price and that the foregoing list of names is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger known to him on this fourth day of January 1909 at San Francisco, Cal.

James H. Price Captain of the United States S.S. Serrano sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

72

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				Irish		
9						
10						
11				Irish		
12						
13				Scottish		
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20			Altona			
21					Prot	
22		Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



... passed without a suspension

Germanic

James Boyle. Counsel  
S.S.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool 4<sup>th</sup> January

Arriving at Port of

75

... 18

37

1 in foot

[illegible]

**THE**

January 1909

R. L. L. L.

## Methods

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Lawrence Price, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Lebanon,  
do hereby certify that James Lawrence is a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice so much by and under the authority and letters of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. James Lawrence is a member, and that the foregoing is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Given to believe me this fourth day of January, 1909.  
James Lawrence  
Surgeon of the United States at Lebanon Mo.  
Surgeon making oath.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

74

S.S. *Veracruz*

ARRIVED

*June 15*

1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
3		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
4		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
6		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
7		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
8		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
10		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
11		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
12		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
13		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
14		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
15		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
16		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
17		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
18		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
19		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
20		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
21		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
22		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
23		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
24		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
25		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
26		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
27		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
28		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
29		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
30		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

*S.S. German*

*sailing from Bremen*

*75*

SS.

Germane

sailing from Quebec on Jan 1897. Arriving at Port of

75

Arriving at Port of

186

[illegible][illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SUBARON.**

I, John F. Tamm, of the State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that I have personally examined the foregoing named person, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



76

S. S. *Germania*

ARRIVED. January, 15<sup>th</sup> 1898

RECEIVED  
7 JAN 68  
AN 68

Sheet 1

Dec  
1991

00000000

NATIVITY

## COUNTDOWN

## Introduction

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language of Indians.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

046163109

1

2

3

4

1

2

10

11

12

18

14

18

2

10

1

2

2

1

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hinduism, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, \*not stated.



S. J. St Louis

(4)

January 15/99

(D & O  
aug)

(by)

(MR)

(P & A 96)

(RHC)

(MR)

(MC)

(Re 1)

RECEIVED  
JAN 20  
1899

(8)



# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ST LOUIS* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON* January 1897 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money or other property	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wilhelm E. Brockel	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$100	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	122043
2	Henry	25	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$100	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12982
3	Leah Ublaker	28	F	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$50	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12905
4	Harry Weiss	25	M	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$50	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12906
5	Rachel	25	F	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$50	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12907
6	Sam Zeginsky	32	M	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$50	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12908
7	Sarah	20	F	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$50	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12909
8	John Michael	31	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	1501
9	Edmund Warren	49	M	Married	Sheward	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	13846
10	Samuel Terry	56	M	Married	Sheward	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	13843
11	William Rubenstam	24	M	Married	Sheward	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	13842
12	Florence Styles	24	F	Married	Sheward	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	1502
13	Mary Brockel	23	F	Married	Sheward	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$45	American	Brother in law, 257 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	12982

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert Ship Officer*, of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.



## Lied

7

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

180

Arriving at Port of

189

D. E. A. 92-14988-02

2 in first

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS, OF A STEAMSHIP.**  
*Rogers* Ship Officer of the *St Louis*  
 and truly believe that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

14 in number, named on the Incoming List of examination of each of said passengers, and the only to become a public charge, or suffering from insanity, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement of any kind, and belief, the information is

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, Rebbecca Parker Surgeon of the 66th Iowa Inf. Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of  
the State of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of all the prisoners and hospitals  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifesto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names  
and physical condition of such prisoners.

and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

78

S.S.

*St. Louis*

ARRIVED

*January 15<sup>th</sup> 1898*

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	"	<i>Belgian</i>			
2	"	<i>Brit Brit Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"	<i>Germany Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	"	<i>London</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	"	<i>Russia Warsaw</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	"	<i>Strokovski</i>			
7	"				
8	"	<i>Russia Strokovski</i>			
9	"				

10					
11	"	<i>Belgian</i>			
12	"	<i>Belgian</i>			
13	"	<i>Russia Warsaw</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	"	<i>Brit Brit England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	"	<i>Brit Brit Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit Brit</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



## List No.

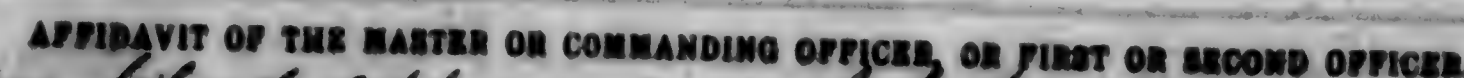


S.S.

sailing from Southampton 7<sup>th</sup> 1897

### Arriving at Port of

180

11

only, and they have done the business of said vessel, calling thereat, or the burgess employed by the Ottoman Government, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the inspection and the report of said burgess, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a polygamist, or under a sentence or agreement to perform forced labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Wm. H. Miller

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. *W. Lloyd Garrison* Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, *Therewith*  
 swear that I have had *19* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
 of the *State of California* in number, and that the foregoing List of Members is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and one in all particulars  
 and physical condition of *the members*

R. G. H. B.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

80

S. S.

*St. Louis*

ARRIVED

*January 1*

1899

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hesse</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hesse</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11		<i>Czech</i>				
12		<i>Czech</i>				
13		<i>Czech</i>				
14		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18						
19		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21		<i>Czech</i>				
22		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hesse</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1899



## List N

21

555

sailing from Southampton Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1891

### Arriving at Port of

189

B. C. & Co., Limited.—18

*Reverend black Beloved*

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Wm Howard Parker

that I have had

76 number of ...

and physical condition of each defendant.

**STOCK IN TRADE**

1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 25

years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice

and that I have made a personal examination of the same.

[illegible]

1009



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

82

S.S. *St Louis*

ARRIVED

*Jan 15*

1898

SHEET

| No. of List | COLOR | NATIVITY         | MOTHER TONGUE         | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|             |       | COUNTRY PROVINCE | (Language or Dialect) |                         |          |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1899*

Arriving at Port of *83*

189

| Sailing from Southampton Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 1899 |                      |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |  | Arriving at Port of 83                                       |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  | 189                                    |                     |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| No. on List                                       | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if any | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |  |  |
| 1   | Henry Mitchell       | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 2   | Thomas H. Henderson  | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 3   | John Allen           | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 4   | George S. Hatcher    | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 5   | Yodfries Hatcher     | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 6   | Olto Nordlund        | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 7   | Alfred H. Asplögen   | 19  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 8   | Christened Henderson | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 9   | Robert               | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 10  | John Ellingsen       | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 11  | Bertha               | 49  | F   | Wife              |                       | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 12  | Dorthea              | 11  | F   | Child             |                       | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 13  | Bauva Enikiren       | 27  | F   | Wife              |                       | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 14  | Twing                | 4   | M   | Child             |                       | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 15  | Charles C. Bengtson  | 51  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 16  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 17  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 18  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 19  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 20  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 21  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 22  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 23  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 24  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 25  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 26  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 27  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 28  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 29  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 30  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 31  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 32  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 33  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 34  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 35  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 36  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 37  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 38  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 39  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 40  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 41  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 42  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 43  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 44  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 45  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 46  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 47  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 48  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 49  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 50  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 51  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 52  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 53  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 54  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 55  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 56  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 57  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 58  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 14440               |  |  |
| 59  | John H. Rasmussen    | 30  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | U.S.        | Chicago        | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | No  | Self                     | \$5.00   | No  | Friend   | No   | No                   | No</  |  |  |                     |  |  |



sincerely and truly  
 Lists of Manifest and that I have caused the  
 make a physical examination of each of said  
 that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
 torpidity, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that all  
 concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
 (No. 7-27-18-25-26)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

84

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>OF LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>COUNTRY.<br>PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1              | W     | U.S.                              |  |                             |            |
| 2              |       | Irish                             | Irish                                  |                             |            |
| 3              |       | Irish                             | Irish                                  |                             |            |
| 4              |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 5              |       | Sweden                            | Swedish                                | Sweden                      |            |
| 6              |       | Sweden                            | Swedish                                | Sweden                      |            |
| 7              |       | Sweden                            | Swedish                                | Sweden                      |            |
| 8              |       | Sweden                            | Swedish                                | Sweden                      |            |
| 9              |       | Sweden                            | Swedish                                | Sweden                      |            |
| 10             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 11             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 12             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 13             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 14             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 15             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 16             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 17             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 18             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 19             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 20             |       |                                   |  |                             |            |
| 21             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 22             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 23             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 24             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 25             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 26             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 27             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 28             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 29             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |
| 30             |       | Finland                           | Finnish                                | Finnish                     |            |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

1898

Sex  
 Age  
 Color  
 Religion  
 Name  
 Address  
 Occupation  
 Education  
 Marital Status  
 Family  
 Other



1  
sincerely and truly

of the U. S.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

• State whether Surgeon sailing therewith • or • employed by orders thereof • as the case may be.

Auguste Victoria

January 16/99

W. P. R.

W. P. R.

D. X. O.

W. P. R.

W. P. R.

W. P. R.

W. P. R.

W. P. R.

W. P. R.



sincere  
lasts a  
month  
that has  
a dangerous  
impulse  
exposed  
concern

U. S. Auguste Victoria

January 16/99

(D x O) (D x O) Sex (W R)  
R & A I b (R A O)  
i M C (R)

and that I have had a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Signature to be given in this

day of

1899

from Genoa to Genoa, Italy.  
I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and I have had a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

as a physician and  
each of the passengers  
correct and true in all



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* at *5<sup>th</sup> of January 1899*. Arriving at Port of *85*

189

| No. on List | NAME in FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | Martinoletti, Giovanni | 23  | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 2           | Casano, Giovanni       | 26  | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 3           | Colletti, Giuseppe     | 21  | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4           | Seccabarro, Giuseppe   | 23  | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5           | Baldanti, Giovanni     | 24  | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6           | Cini, Maria            | 11  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7           | Gazzola, Maria         | 11  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8           | Casimelli, Maria       | 11  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9           | Casini, Maria          | 11  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10          | Liberti, Eugenio       | 1   | M   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11          | Granelli, Maria        | 16  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12          | Novelli, Maria         | 16  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13          | Novelli, Maria         | 16  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          | Sollini, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          | Marchelini, Maria      | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16          | Bordiero, Maria        | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          | Novelli, Maria         | 13  | F   | Single            | Miller                | yes                | Italian     | Genoa          | Yes                                      | Philadelphia   |   | self                     | 11-25  | 5-10-98   | his uncle  |  |                      |   |  |  |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of infamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1896.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-98-21100.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

86

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

ARRIVED

*Jan 16<sup>th</sup>*

1896

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY         | MOTHER TONGUE      | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION    |
|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|             |       | COUNTRY          | PROVINCE           | (Language or Dialect)   |             |
| 1           | W     | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Salzburg</i>    | <i>German</i>           | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 2           | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Genoa</i>       | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 3           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 4           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 5           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 6           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 7           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 8           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 9           | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 10          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 11          | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Piacenza</i>    | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 12          | "     | "                | <i>Piacenza</i>    | "                       | "           |
| 13          | "     | <i>U.S. born</i> | "                  | "                       | "           |
| 14          | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Piacenza</i>    | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 15          | "     | "                | <i>Mass. Amara</i> | "                       | "           |
| 16          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 17          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 18          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 19          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 20          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 21          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 22          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 23          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 24          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 25          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 26          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 27          | "     | "                | <i>Genoa</i>       | "                       | "           |
| 28          | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Genoa</i>       | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 29          | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Genoa</i>       | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 30          | "     | <i>Italy</i>     | <i>Genoa</i>       | <i>Italian</i>          | <i>R.C.</i> |

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



1  
sincerely and truly

of the S. S.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the passengers Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Counsel of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



solemnly, sincerely and truly

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States

\* Note whether Surgeon is sailing thereon, or is employed by

now had

the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
up to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
passengers.

189

proof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* at *5<sup>th</sup> of January* 189*9*. Arriving at Port of *NY* 189

| No. on List | NAME in FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Day in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | Garnaldi Giovanni | 22  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Bulgaria       | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$8  | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 2           | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Bulgaria       | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 3           | daughter Maria    | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Bulgaria       | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in father                | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 4           | Fiore Maria       | 21  | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$12   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 5           | Ercolani          | 19  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$10   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 6           | Cavanna           | 25  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 7           | Papollini         | 20  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 8           | Lapponi           | 26  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Bulgaria       | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 9           | Varelli           | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$12   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 10          | Bagnoli           | 22  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 11          | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 12          | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 13          | Salic             | 19  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 14          | Luci              | 18  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 15          | Salic             | 19  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 16          | Goldner           | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 17          | Tambini           | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 18          | Cresio            | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 19          | Collegi           | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 20          | Collegi           | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 21          | Molaspina         | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 22          | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 23          | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 24          | inf. Maria        | 2   | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | in husband               | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 25          | Castelli          | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 26          | Valla             | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 27          | Donnini           | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 28          | Galbattini        | 23  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 29          | Chierico          | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 30          | Donnini           | 21  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Manassas   | yes   | self                     | \$20   | never   | Manassas   | yes   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Aug Victoria*  
ARRIVED *January 16* 189*8*

SHEET *1* 88

| No<br>ON LIST | COLOR     | NATIVITY       |                    | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION     |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
|               |           | COUNTRY        | PROVINCE           |  |                            |              |
| 1             | <i>Wd</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Apulia</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 2             |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 3             |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 4             |           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Apulia</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 5             |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 6             |           |                | <i>Basilicata</i>  |  |                            |              |
| 7             |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 8             |           |                | <i>Apulia</i>      |  |                            |              |
| 9             |           |                | <i>Apulia</i>      |  |                            |              |
| 10            |           |                | <i>Basilicata</i>  |  |                            |              |
| 11            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 12            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 13            |           | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 14            |           | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 15            |           |                | <i>Dalmatia</i>    | <i>Dalmatian</i>                       |                            |              |
| 16            |           | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Brandenburg</i> | <i>German</i>                          | <i>Germany</i>             | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 17            |           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Liguria</i>     | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 18            |           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Chiana</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 19            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 20            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 21            |           |                | <i>Pavia</i>       |  |                            |              |
| 22            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 23            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 24            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 25            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 26            |           |                |                    |  |                            |              |
| 27            |           |                | <i>Porto</i>       |  |                            |              |
| 28            |           |                | <i>Porto</i>       |  |                            |              |
| 29            |           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Ugenta</i>      | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 30            |           |                | <i>Ugenta</i>      |  |                            |              |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Attest:  
of the S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing herewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest sheets. *5*  
in number. The number  
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Attest:  
of the S.S. AUGUST  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thos. B. Sanyoff*

of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA *from Hamburg*

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Menge*

Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUST VICTORIA** sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *S* \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the annexed  
containing \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *June 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

**E**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OF AUGUST/ VICTORIA sailing from Genoa 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1899 Arriving at Port of 89

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1   | Giuseppe Filippini  | 41  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Boston   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Boston  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 2   | Giuseppe Filippini  | 23  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Boston   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Boston  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 3   | Francesco D'Uso     | 33  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 4   | Augusto Bonaventura | 15  | M   | Single            | Student               | no                 | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 5   | Francesco Caputo    | 41  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 6   | Francesco Caputo    | 50  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 7   | Giuseppe Caputo     | 54  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 8   | Giuseppe Caputo     | 54  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 9   | Sanseverino Antonio | 34  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 10  | Magno Emilio        | 15  | M   | Single            | Student               | no                 | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 11  | Emilio Magno        | 17  | M   | Single            | Student               | no                 | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 12  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 13  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 14  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 15  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 16  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 17  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 18  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 19  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 20  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 21  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 22  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 23  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 24  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 25  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 26  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 27  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 28  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 29  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |
| 30  | Luigi Guastalla     | 35  | M   | Married           | Barber                | yes                | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | Philadelphia   | no  | Self                     | \$5  | 5 years  | brother, Philadelphia  | no   | no                 | good  | no                                       |  |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John H. H. H.* of the *SS August Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest and that they are the persons named on the same.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *C. P. P.* Surgeon of the *SS August Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had the following passengers examined and that they are the persons named on the foregoing manifest.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John B. Knapp*, Master of the S.S. *Augusta*, do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to transport or harbor any such person, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *June 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

U. S. 445 (11-11-98)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MAN.

30 S.S. *Augusta*

ARRIVED.

*July 16<sup>th</sup>*

1899

| SHEET | No. of List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
|       |             |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE      | Language of District    |          |
| 1     |             | White | Italy    | Messina       | Italian                 | S. C.    |
| 2     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 3     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 4     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 5     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 6     |             | "     | "        | Taranto       | "                       | "        |
| 7     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 8     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 9     |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 10    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 11    |             | "     | "        | Salerno       | "                       | "        |
| 12    |             | "     | "        | Stenza        | "                       | "        |
| 13    |             | "     | "        | Stenza        | "                       | "        |
| 14    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 15    |             | "     | "        | Andria        | "                       | "        |
| 16    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 17    |             | "     | "        | Stenza        | Italian                 | St. C.   |
| 18    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 19    |             | "     | "        | Ferrara       | "                       | "        |
| 20    |             | "     | Austria  | Croatia       | Italian                 | "        |
| 21    |             | "     | Italy    | Reggio        | Italian                 | "        |
| 22    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 23    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 24    |             | "     | "        | Genoa         | "                       | "        |
| 25    |             | "     | "        | Lucca         | "                       | "        |
| 26    |             | "     | "        | "             | "                       | "        |
| 27    |             | "     | "        | Genoa         | "                       | "        |
| 28    |             | "     | "        | Genoa         | "                       | "        |
| 29    |             | "     | "        | Genoa         | "                       | "        |
| 30    |             | "     | "        | Genoa         | "                       | "        |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*

I, *John B. Knapp*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Augusta Victoria*, do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to transport or harbor any such person, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *June 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John V. Wright*  
 of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, do solemnly  
 swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
 Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *June 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4484 (17-11, 98, 100)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*T. D. Spriggs*  
 Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, do solemnly  
 swear and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Surgeon and that  
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *5*  
 containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, and that the same are  
 mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *June 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

**D**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST/ VICTORIA

Sailing from *San Francisco* at *10<sup>th</sup>* of *January*.

1897 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality    | Last Residence       | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$30 and how much of \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether ever employed in labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Francis Michel</i>    | 18  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 2           | <i>John Michel</i>       | 14  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 3           | <i>Pietro Michel</i>     | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 4           | <i>Marcello Michel</i>   | 10  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 5           | <i>De Pauphe Michel</i>  | 14  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 6           | <i>Corrado Michel</i>    | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 7           | <i>Leandro Michel</i>    | 10  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 8           | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 9           | <i>Samuel Michel</i>     | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 10          | <i>Children Giuseppe</i> | 8   | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 11          | <i>Children Chiara</i>   | 4   | F   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 12          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 13          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 14          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 15          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 16          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 17          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 18          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 19          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 20          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 21          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 22          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 23          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 24          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 25          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 26          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 27          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 28          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 29          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 30          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 31          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 32          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 33          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 34          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 35          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 36          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 37          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 38          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 39          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 40          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 41          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 42          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 43          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 44          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 45          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 46          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 47          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 48          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 49          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 50          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 51          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 52          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 53          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 54          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 55          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 56          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 57          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |
| 58          | <i>Giuseppe Michel</i>   | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Candy</i>          | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>                        | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>USA 1893</i>   | <i>Brother Francis</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, Capt. E. K. Knap, of the S.S. A,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of January,  
1899, at Naples,  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4434 (12-11-98) (70)

Form 1200  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-98-30,100)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32

S. S. Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED January 16th 1899

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |               |                            |          |
| 1              | W     | Italy    | Cambr.   | Italian       | Italy                      | R.C.     |
| 2              |       |          |          |               |                            |          |
| 3              | W     | Italy    | S.       | Italian       | Italy                      | R.C.     |
| 4              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 5              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 6              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 7              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 8              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 9              | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 10             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 11             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 12             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 13             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 14             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 15             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 16             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 17             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |               |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |               |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |               |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |               |                            |          |
| 22             | W     | Italy    | S.       | Italian       | Italy                      | R.C.     |
| 23             | W     | Italy    | S.       | Italian       | Italy                      | R.C.     |
| 24             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 25             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 26             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 27             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 28             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |
| 29             | W     | Italy    | S.       | Italian       | Italy                      | R.C.     |
| 30             | W     |          | S.       |               |                            |          |

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA,  
being sworn as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
the List or Manifest sheets,  
in number, the number  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

January 1899

United States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. E. K. H. H. H.* of the S.S. **AUGUST/ VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting thereunto or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of *January* 1899

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-94) (8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Sprague* Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUST/ VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years experience* as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

C



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA

Sailing from *Yuma* at *10<sup>th</sup> of January*

1897 Arriving at Port of-

93

189

| Arriving from |                         |     |     |         |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |  |                          |  |  |   |   |                    |   |   |  | Arriving at Port of- |  | 93 |  | 188 |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|----|--|-----|--|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 1             | Jardine M. Co           | 25  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 2             | Romeo Calogeri          | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 3             | Pagnani Vincenzo        | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 4             | Franco Silvana          | 36  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 5             | Josephine Sactana       | 11  | F   | Y       | Child                 | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 6             | Castagna Michele        | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 7             | Leone Rusele            | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 8             | Catalanese Luciano      | 37  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 9             | Lucio Andronico         | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 10            | Josephine Catalana Rosa | 11  | F   | Y       | Child                 | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 11            | Reynaldo Maria          | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 12            | Giuseppe Vincenzo       | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 13            | Doni Francesco          | 24  | M   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 14            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 15            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 16            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 17            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 18            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 19            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 20            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 21            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 22            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 23            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 24            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 25            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 26            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 27            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 28            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 29            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 30            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 31            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 32            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 33            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 34            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 35            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 36            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 37            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 38            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 39            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 40            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 41            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 42            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 43            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 44            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 45            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 46            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 47            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 48            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 49            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 50            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 51            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 52            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 53            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 54            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 55            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 56            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 57            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 58            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 59            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 60            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 61            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 62            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F   | Y       | Teacher               | Y                  | Italian     | Trinidad       | New York                                 | New York   | Y  | Self                     | \$10   | Y  | Y   | Y   | Y                  | Y   | Good                                    | None                                   |                      |  |    |  |     |  |
| 63            | Doni Maria              | 24  | F</ |         |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |  |                          |  |  |   |   |                    |   |   |  |                      |  |    |  |     |  |



1. *Prof. C. Kauff*

of the U.S.S. AUGUST  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or M  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> day of January.

*Consul of the United States at Naples*

B. 4424 (17/11. 88) 20

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-60)

E 94  
SHEET 163

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*

ARRIVED. (Jan 16)

1898

Wit of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. **AUGUST/ VICTORIA**

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of said or Manifest sheets. **S** in number, the annexed knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Samuel 1899

### Notes at Naples

|    | NO<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----|---------------|-------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| 1  |               |       | Italy    | Italian                                | Italy                      |          |
| 2  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 3  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 4  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 5  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 6  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 7  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 8  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 9  |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 10 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 11 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 12 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 13 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 14 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 15 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 16 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 17 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 18 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 19 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 20 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 21 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 22 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 23 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 24 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 25 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 26 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 27 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 28 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 29 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |
| 30 |               |       |          |  |                            |          |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. G. Kämpf* of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 189*9*.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B. 4451 (17-11-90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Spring* Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *5* in number, the annexed containing *50* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

**B**



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 Arriving at Port of 25

185

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the



Wm. L. Kämpf

before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*

*Consul of the United States at Naples.*

U. 4434 (17/11. 92) 100

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed 7-27-66) (20-100)

96

## S. S

Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED

1898

Swit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. AUGUST VI

years experience as a

of the German Government and that I have

Lat or Manifest sheets, 5

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1A

sailing therewith do

and surgeon and that

*personal examination of*

*in number, the annexed*

particulars, relative to the

2 June 1899

### Stays at Naples

| No.<br>of List | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>COUNTRY | PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1              |       | Italy               | Palermo  | Sicilian                             | English                     | R.C.       |
| 2              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 3              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 4              |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 5              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 6              |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 7              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 8              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 9              |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 10             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 11             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 12             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 13             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 14             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 15             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 16             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 17             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 18             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 19             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 20             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 21             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 22             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 23             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 24             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 25             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 26             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 27             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |
| 28             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 29             |       |                     | Triginta |                                      |                             |            |
| 30             |       |                     |          |                                      |                             |            |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Hop. G. Kauff.*  
I, *Hop. G. Kauff.*, Master of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. 4454 (17-11-90. 70)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Spring.*  
Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have personally examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *5* in number, the annexed containing *5* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

A



# 1CT 00 MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Copy of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Genoa* at *10th of January* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *NY* 189*7*

*Capt. E. Kamm*  
*Nile Giulio. Storage Passenger*  
*from Naples. List No. 1. has*  
*not embarked from Genoa*

*Giordano*  
*Pure*

|    |                    |     |    |          |     |         |   |               |                            |    |       |    |      |    |
|----|--------------------|-----|----|----------|-----|---------|---|---------------|----------------------------|----|-------|----|------|----|
| 1  | Marinella Antonino | 59  | no | Brooklyn | yes | brother | 2 | USA 1884 1894 | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 2  | Maraglia Rosa      | 50  | no | "        | yes | brother | 2 | "             | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 3  | San Quaglini       | 1   | no | "        | yes | brother | 2 | "             | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 4  | Capri Salvatore    | 41  | no | Brooklyn | yes | brother | 2 | USA 1884 1894 | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 5  | Marzo Domenico     | 41  | no | "        | yes | brother | 2 | "             | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 6  | Carra Savoca       | 18  | no | New York | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 7  | Carra Savoca       | 23  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 8  | Carra Savoca       | 34  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 9  | Carra Savoca       | 46  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 10 | Carra Savoca       | 54  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 11 | Carra Savoca       | 62  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 12 | Carra Savoca       | 70  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 13 | Carra Savoca       | 78  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 14 | Carra Savoca       | 86  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 15 | Carra Savoca       | 94  | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 16 | Carra Savoca       | 102 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 17 | Carra Savoca       | 110 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 18 | Carra Savoca       | 118 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 19 | Carra Savoca       | 126 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 20 | Carra Savoca       | 134 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 21 | Carra Savoca       | 142 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 22 | Carra Savoca       | 150 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 23 | Carra Savoca       | 158 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 24 | Carra Savoca       | 166 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 25 | Carra Savoca       | 174 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 26 | Carra Savoca       | 182 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 27 | Carra Savoca       | 190 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 28 | Carra Savoca       | 198 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 29 | Carra Savoca       | 206 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 30 | Carra Savoca       | 214 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 31 | Carra Savoca       | 222 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 32 | Carra Savoca       | 230 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 33 | Carra Savoca       | 238 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 34 | Carra Savoca       | 246 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 35 | Carra Savoca       | 254 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 36 | Carra Savoca       | 262 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 37 | Carra Savoca       | 270 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 38 | Carra Savoca       | 278 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 39 | Carra Savoca       | 286 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 40 | Carra Savoca       | 294 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 41 | Carra Savoca       | 302 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 42 | Carra Savoca       | 310 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 43 | Carra Savoca       | 318 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 44 | Carra Savoca       | 326 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 45 | Carra Savoca       | 334 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 46 | Carra Savoca       | 342 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 47 | Carra Savoca       | 350 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 48 | Carra Savoca       | 358 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 49 | Carra Savoca       | 366 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 50 | Carra Savoca       | 374 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 51 | Carra Savoca       | 382 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 52 | Carra Savoca       | 390 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 53 | Carra Savoca       | 398 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 54 | Carra Savoca       | 406 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 55 | Carra Savoca       | 414 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 56 | Carra Savoca       | 422 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 57 | Carra Savoca       | 430 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 58 | Carra Savoca       | 438 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 59 | Carra Savoca       | 446 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 60 | Carra Savoca       | 454 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 61 | Carra Savoca       | 462 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 62 | Carra Savoca       | 470 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 63 | Carra Savoca       | 478 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 64 | Carra Savoca       | 486 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 65 | Carra Savoca       | 494 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 66 | Carra Savoca       | 502 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 67 | Carra Savoca       | 510 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 68 | Carra Savoca       | 518 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 69 | Carra Savoca       | 526 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 70 | Carra Savoca       | 534 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 71 | Carra Savoca       | 542 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 72 | Carra Savoca       | 550 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 73 | Carra Savoca       | 558 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 74 | Carra Savoca       | 566 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 75 | Carra Savoca       | 574 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 76 | Carra Savoca       | 582 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 77 | Carra Savoca       | 590 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 78 | Carra Savoca       | 598 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 79 | Carra Savoca       | 606 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 80 | Carra Savoca       | 614 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 81 | Carra Savoca       | 622 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 82 | Carra Savoca       | 630 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 83 | Carra Savoca       | 638 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 84 | Carra Savoca       | 646 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 85 | Carra Savoca       | 654 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 86 | Carra Savoca       | 662 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 87 | Carra Savoca       | 670 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 88 | Carra Savoca       | 678 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 89 | Carra Savoca       | 686 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 90 | Carra Savoca       | 694 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no    | no | good | no |
| 91 | Carra Savoca       | 702 | no | "        | yes | husband | 1 | no            | brother, Michel, Pittsburg | no | no></ |    |      |    |



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Genoa* at *1st of January* 1899 Arriving at Port of *NY*

189

*Capt. E. Kautzke*  
*File Quies. Storage Passengers*  
*from Naples List No. 1 has*  
*not embarked from Genoa*

*Goodrich*  
*Perry*

| No. | on | List               | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Name and cause |
|-----|----|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|     |    |                    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Pittsburg   |   | Self                     | \$10   | USA 1894   | brother, Michael, Pittsburg  |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
|     |    |                    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Pittsburg   |   | Self                     | \$10   | USA 1894   | brother, Michael, Pittsburg  |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 90  |    | Marinella Andreone | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Marinella, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 91  |    | Alfonsina Rosa     | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Alfonsina, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 92  |    | Don Ignazio        | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Don Ignazio, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 93  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 94  |    | Marina Domestica   | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Marina, Brooklyn  |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 95  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 96  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 97  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 98  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 99  |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 100 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 101 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 102 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 103 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 104 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 105 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 106 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 107 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 108 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 109 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 110 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 111 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 112 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 113 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 114 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 115 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 116 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 117 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 118 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 119 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 120 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 121 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 122 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 123 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 124 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 125 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 126 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 127 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 128 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 129 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 130 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 131 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 132 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 133 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 134 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 135 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 136 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 137 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 138 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 139 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 140 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 141 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 142 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 143 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 144 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 145 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 146 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 147 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 148 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 149 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 150 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 151 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 152 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 153 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 154 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 155 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 156 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 157 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 158 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 159 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 160 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 161 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 162 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 163 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 164 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 165 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 166 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 167 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 168 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 169 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 170 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 171 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 172 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 173 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 174 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 175 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 176 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 177 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 178 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 179 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 180 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 181 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 182 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 183 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 184 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 185 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 186 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 187 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 188 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 189 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 190 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 191 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 192 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 193 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 194 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 195 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 196 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 197 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 198 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 199 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |
| 200 |    | Luigi Salvatore    | Italian     | Genoa          | New York                                 | Brooklyn  |   | Self                     | \$30   |  | brother, Luigi, Brooklyn   |  |                    |   | good                                    |                                      |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Kautzke*, do solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel *Genoa*, and that I have examined the passengers on board and that I am satisfied that they are not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.

I, *E. Kautzke*, do solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel *Genoa*, and that I have examined the passengers on board and that I am satisfied that they are not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.

I, *E. Kautzke*, do solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel *Genoa*, and that I have examined the passengers on board and that I am satisfied that they are not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from *Genoa* at *10<sup>th</sup> of January* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket or such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much at \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Name and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | Vestuto, Giovanni     | 24  | M   | Single  | Countryman            | no           | no            | Italian     | Severino       | New York                                 | Pittsburg  | no  | self                     | \$16   | USA 1894  | brother, Michael, Pittsburg  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 2           | Vestuto, Pietro       | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | "              | "  | "  | no  | self                     | 16   | "   | brother, Michael, Pittsburg  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 3           | Vestuto, Antonio      | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | "              | "  | "  | no  | self                     | 20   | USA 1894  | "  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 30          | Marinelli, Melchiorre | 59  | M   | Single  | Shoemaker             | yes          | yes           | Italian     | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 31          | Maraglia, Maria       | 50  | F   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | "              | "  | "  | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 32          | San Ignazio           | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | "              | "  | "  | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 33          | Capri, Salvatore      | 41  | M   | Single  | Countryman            | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 34          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 35          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 36          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 37          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 38          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 39          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 40          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 41          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 42          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 43          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 44          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 45          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 46          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 47          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 48          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 49          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 50          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 51          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 52          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 53          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 54          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 55          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 56          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 57          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 58          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 59          | Capri, Salvatore      | 17  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |
| 60          | Marra, Domenico       | 44  | M   | Single  | "                     | no           | no            | "           | Severino       | "  | Brooklyn   | no  | self                     | 30   | "   | brother, Melchiorre, Brooklyn  | no   | no                 | no  | good                                    | no                                   |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John J. [illegible]*, do solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel *August Victoria*, sailing from *Genoa*, and that I have read and understand the contents of the foregoing manifest, and that the same is true and correct.

I, *C. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the Surgeon of the vessel *August Victoria*, sailing from *Genoa*, and that I have read and understand the contents of the foregoing manifest, and that the same is true and correct.

Surgeon of the *August Victoria*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read and understand the contents of the foregoing manifest, and that the same is true and correct.



Affidavit of the Master or

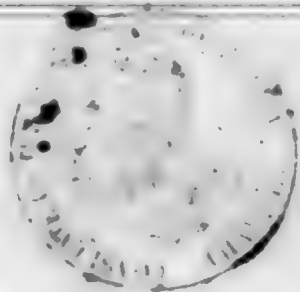
*Personnel 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the  
*and truly swear* that I have  
 examined the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight*  
 or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
 inspect and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
 to be a public charge, or suffering from a loath-  
 some or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol-  
 untarily, to perform labor in the United States,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa-  
 tion is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sevent*  
*Amthack*

Consul of the

State whether Master, First or Second officer.



Form 190a.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Rev. 7-27-06-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

98

S. S.

*Argentine*

ARRIVED

*January 4*

1898

SHEET

*9*

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>(Language or Dialect)</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |   |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 5              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 11             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Surgeon

La Bretagne. from Havre

sailing thence with

do

years experience as a physician

under the authority of

Faculté de médecine

and that I have made a personal examination

of the Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189

J. Leroy

eners thereof", as the case may be.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.

Handwritten signature in an oval frame.



Affidavit of the Master or Com

*Quinnan 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* *Swear*

*eight*

*Seventh*



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 84  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 27 1944

Date

*Paul T. Smith*  
Camera Operator

APR 27 1944

Date

*Robert S. ...*  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Surgeon

*Isachin Charanveth*  
*Portuguese from Brazil*

*Faculte de medecine*

*Marcelo Gomes*

*de medicina*

1877

*Isachin*

*Philo*

2

*26*

*W. H. H.*

*1877*

*26*

*W. H. H.*



10/10/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 84  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 27 1944  
Date

Paul T. Schmitt  
Camera Operator

APR 27 1944  
Date

Robert A. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Swearing 2<sup>d</sup> Officer U.S. La Bretagne Home (France)

Swearing 2<sup>d</sup> Officer U.S. La Bretagne Home (France)

swear  
eight

Seventh January 1892 2nd

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Declare*  
Subscribed, sworn to and truly  
and sworn to by me  
S. S. La Bretagne  
do

I declare solemnly and truly, I swear, that I have had  
 and surgery, and that I am and have been, and shall be, and intend to be, a  
 de Paris (France) Faculté de médecine  
 of each of the foregoing names herein, and that by reason of Lists or Manifests, eight in number, are  
 numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819

Looking

State of New York

Sol. Van Broek  
 January  
 D.O.  
 26  
 Mc, Val  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 1



Mr. W. de Melegre  
Paris (France)

1899

2 = 11.11

# Affidavit of Surgeon

8

Richard

Surgeon of the A. A. A.  
that I have had

15

James Ham

and wings, and that I was entitled to participate such by and union the author of  
*de Paris (France)* and that I have more personal examinations  
of each of the passengers found horses, and that the bourgeois lists on "Chemical Streets,"  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, will support and have in all particular, relative to the matter, not a single word from  
of such phenomena.

day of

189

books

Still whether *Sargassum muticum* or "topography matters" (as top case may be

S. J. La Brette

January

814

Ph

26

D x O.

22a

NAR

Res.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Protagne*

sailing from *Havre*

*7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1899*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1899*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age Yrs Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Therese Blanche</i>    | 26           | F    | Married            | housewife              |                     | Syriane      | Carpoli         | N York                                    | Pittsburg   | Yes  | husband                   | 15 \$   | from   | husband, Pittsburg  | None                  |   | Good                                      |   |
| 2            | <i>Angela Caroline</i>    | 26           | F    | Married            | housewife              |                     | Syriane      | Tamir           | N York                                    | Trinidad  | Yes  |                           | 20  | from   | going husband   |                       |   |   |   |
| 3            | <i>David</i>              | 2            | M    | Single             |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |                       |   |   |   |
| 4            | <i>Leontine Guillaume</i> | 50           | F    | Married            | housewife              |                     | French       | Elberf          | N York                                    | Rockville   | Yes  | self                      | more  | from   | W. J. Schott, N York  |                       |   |   |   |
| 5            | <i>Julie</i>              | 48           | F    | Married            |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |                       |   |   |   |
| 6            | <i>Leroux Berthe</i>      | 22           | F    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Paris           | N York                                    | Trinidad  | Yes  | self                      | 30 \$   | from   | Family, Havana  |                       |   |   |   |
| 7            | <i>Emmeline Adolphe</i>   | 37           | F    | Single             | latter                 |                     |              |                 |   | N York  |  |                           | 40 \$   | from   | Return, N York  |                       |   |   |   |
| 8            | <i>Fontaine Eugene</i>    | 22           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              |                 |   | Portland, Me.   |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | going, N York   |                       |   |   |   |
| 9            | <i>Lach Mail</i>          | 40           | M    | Married            | housewife              |                     | Russian      | Paris           |   | Philadelphia  |  |                           | 10 \$   | from   | brother in law  |                       |   |   |   |
| 10           | <i>Tournier Francis</i>   | 19           | M    | Single             |                        |                     | French       | Rever           |   | San Francisco   |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 11           | <i>Proca Joseph</i>       | 19           | M    | Single             |                        |                     |              | Paris           |   | N York  |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 12           | <i>Manoog Janton</i>      | 37           | M    | Married            | housewife              |                     | Armenian     | Alexandria      |   |   |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | brother in law  |                       |   |   |   |
| 13           | <i>Emmeline Adolphe</i>   | 28           | F    | Single             | latter                 |                     |              |                 |   | N York  |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 14           | <i>Chidwell Jean</i>      | 32           | F    | Single             | housewife              |                     | French       | Dion            |   | Bris Olbach   |  |                           | 20 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 15           | <i>Calto Antonio</i>      | 29           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     | Italian      | Caccami         |   | Paterson  |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 16           | <i>Vai Carlo</i>          | 32           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     | Italian      | Piazza, Cal     |   | N York  |  |                           | 30 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 17           | <i>Kaser, Karl</i>        | 28           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     | Swiss        | Lahr            |   | Monte Carlo   |  |                           | 30 \$   | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 18           | <i>Mosbach Joseph</i>     | 29           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     | Austrian     | Lahr            |   | Cleveland   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 19           | <i>Peterson, Anton</i>    | 24           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 20           | <i>Josef Frank</i>        | 27           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 21           | <i>Bochar, Anton</i>      | 19           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 22           | <i>Bizjak Johann</i>      | 41           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 23           | <i>Petrovic Maria</i>     | 26           | F    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 24           | <i>Traly Frank</i>        | 24           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 25           | <i>Pukovic Johann</i>     | 23           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 26           | <i>Kaiser, Hanna</i>      | 29           | F    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 27           | <i>Kuhic Joseph</i>       | 20           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 28           | <i>Cemie Anton</i>        | 20           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 29           | <i>Marijoseph, August</i> | 24           | M    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |
| 30           | <i>Kralje, Gertrude</i>   | 23           | F    | Single             | housewife              |                     |              | Tranglof        |   |   |  |                           | 8 \$  | from   | going, brother in law   |                       |   |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Quinman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* do hereby swear that I have made a personal inspection of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I believe that no one of said persons is or was a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in any moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Seventh*

day of

*March*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1000.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100

S.S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED

*January 17<sup>th</sup>*, 189*8*

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
|              |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE      | (Language or Dialect)   |          |
| 1            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 2            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 3            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 4            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 5            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 6            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 7            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 8            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 9            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 10           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 11           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 12           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 13           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 14           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 15           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 16           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 17           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 18           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 19           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 20           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 21           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 22           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 23           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 24           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 25           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 26           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 27           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 28           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 29           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 30           |       |          |               |                         |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. H. La Bretagne*, do hereby swear that I have had *eight* in number, are by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine* and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*January* 189*9*

*Dr. H. La Bretagne*

tes of

by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the S.S.

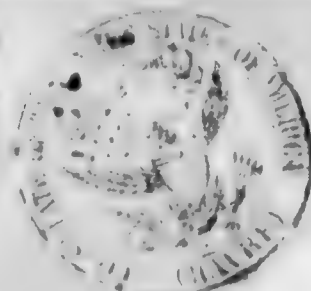
I, *Guinaman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer*, of the S.S. *La Bretagne*, do hereby swear that I have made a true and correct copy of the Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, as the same were presented to me by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a true and correct copy of the same, and that I believe that no person is on board of said vessel who is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or who is a public charge, or who is a person who is or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

*Seventh*  
*day*

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-35,100.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED *January 17<sup>th</sup>* 189*9*

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
|              |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE      | (Language or Dialect)   |          |
| 1            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 2            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 3            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 4            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 5            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 6            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 7            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 8            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 9            |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 10           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 11           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 12           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 13           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 14           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 15           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 16           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 17           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 18           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 19           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 20           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 21           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 22           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 23           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 24           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 25           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 26           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 27           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 28           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 29           |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 30           |       |          |               |                         |          |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

*La Bretagne* from *La Havre* *France*  
And the authority of *Faculte de medecine*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*January 1899*

Surgeon, as the case may be.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *9*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Beckagne*

sailing from *Bavie*

*7<sup>th</sup> Jan*

1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*161*

*16<sup>th</sup> Jan*

1899

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age Yrs Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Hospital or subject to arrest if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Perona, Antonio    | 26           | M    | Married            | Miner                  | Yes                 | Italian      | Salto           | No Jan                                    | Lead City, Dak  | Self   | Self                      | 30 81   | no   | no  | no  | no                    | Good   | no  |  |
| 2            | Kaleno, Giorgio    | 30           | M    | "                  | Miner                  | "                   | "            | Borgallo        | "   | Evindal Colorado  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | 18 87-1894 City Salto   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 3            | Oberto, Giuseppe   | 24           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 4            | Oberto, Pietro     | 24           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 5            | Chione, Stefano    | 29           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | Castellamare    | "   | Rich. Hill, N.Y.  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | Brother, Luigi, Rich. Hill  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 6            | Nigra, Giovanni    | 22           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | "               | "   | Congue, Oregon  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | no  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 7            | Polatto, Pietro    | 25           | M    | "                  | Miner                  | "                   | "            | Borgallo        | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | 1889-1894 Packman, Colorado   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 8            | Enrico, Giuseppe   | 24           | M    | "                  | Miner                  | "                   | "            | Brunengo        | "   | No Jan  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | 1894-1898, Sons Noto No Jan   | 1898, W. Houston  | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 9            | Primo, Natale      | 28           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his Sister Lucia, No Jan  |   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 10           | Polla, Primo       | 27           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his Sister Lucia, No Jan  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 11           | Masetti, Domenico  | 31           | M    | "                  | Miner                  | "                   | "            | S. Marco        | "   | S. Francisco Cal  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 12           | Giuseppe, Benetti  | 29           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | S. Marco        | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 13           | Giuseppe, Carini   | 27           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | S. Marco        | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 14           | Mananna, Francis   | 18           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | Monka           | "   | "   | "  | Repair                    | 25 00   | no   | his Brother, Sebastien, Expiens   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 15           | Giovanna, Egipto   | 26           | F    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 16           | Branca, Umberto    | 28           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | Marka           | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | no  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 17           | Gaddini, Amante    | 25           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | Philadelphia Pa   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | Aunt, Florinda, Paoli   | 25 00   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 18           | Allegretti, Rose   | 22           | F    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | S. Marco        | "   | Portland Oregon   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his Cousin  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 19           | Lipover, Michael   | 27           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | Austria      | Carusola        | "   | Helena, Mont.   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | Family, Helena, of Montana  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 20           | Tebedoluk, Francis | 27           | M    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | Austria      | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 21           | Prager, Maria      | 20           | F    | "                  | farm                   | "                   | "            | Radovica        | "   | Leadville, Col  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | Family, John, Bayack, Lead  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 22           | Markin             | 24           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | Northbury       | "   | "   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | father  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 23           | Anna               | 24           | F    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 24           | Melanie, Ignes     | 21           | F    | "                  | Labourer               | "                   | "            | Carniole        | No Jan                                    | Cleveland Ohio  | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his Brother, Octavio, Cleveland   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 25           | Lamir, Jane        | 17           | F    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his friend Jacob, Jan   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 26           | Gerin, Ecker       | 28           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | his family, Paoli   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 27           | Widmer, Joseph     | 18           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | Uncle, H. J. Paoli  | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 28           | First, Franc       | 37           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |
| 29           | Paulsen, Adau      | 29           | M    | "                  | "                      | "                   | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | 25 00   | no   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   |  |



# Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Guinaman 2<sup>d</sup> Office* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January*,  
*Amthakara*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

192

ARRIVED.

*January 17*

1898

At of Surgeon

*S.S. La Bretagne*

I have had

*sailing therewith*

*93*

years experience as a physician

and under the authority of

*Faculté de Médecine*

and that I have made a personal examination

of Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*January 1899*

by

by powers thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Guinaman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Le Havre (France)* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

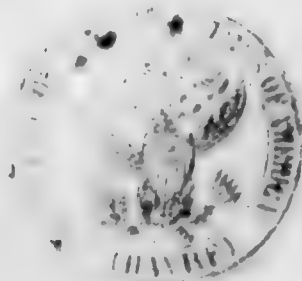
Sworn to before me this

*Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*Guinaman*  
2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.





*Affidavit*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Leclore* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith from *Harve* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

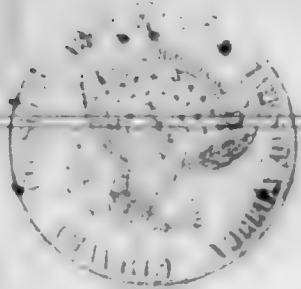
Sworn to before me this

*Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*M. Macara*  
Consul of the United States of

*Leclore*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *103*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Haïre*

*7<sup>th</sup> Jan*

189*9*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*16<sup>th</sup> Jan*

189*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age Yrs Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Budar Franc         | 25           | m    | single             | laborer                | no                  | Austrian     | Boz             | New York                                  | Pueblo Col  | yes  | himself                   | \$25  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 2            | Madusie Joze        | 32           | m    | single             |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$12  | no   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Madusie Franc       | 19           | f    | married            | domestic               | yes                 |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$8   |  | his Brother in Law Mr. Terie  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Cappellati Alfred   | 24           | m    | single             | laborer                |                     | Italian      | Marzio          |   | Chicago Ill   |  |                           | \$18  |  | yes, his Brother Cappellati   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Balermi Andrea      | 20           | m    |                    | weaver                 |                     |              | Montano         |   | W. Colorado   |  |                           | \$30  | no   | 152 Poplar St Jersey City, N.J.   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Tamanti Barbara     | 24           | f    |                    |                        |                     |              | Marzio          |   |   |  |                           | \$10  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Sciachi Rosario     | 28           | m    |                    | shoemaker              |                     |              | Palma Palermo   |   |   |  |                           | \$20  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Pomfaro             | 40           | m    | married            | laborer                |                     |              | Palma           |   |   |  |                           | \$10  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Antonino            | 17           | m    | single             |                        | no                  |              |                 |   | Pennsylvania Pa   |  |                           | \$70  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Gallo               | 22           | m    | single             |                        |                     |              |                 |   | Pittsburg Pa  | no   |                           | \$70  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Trico               | 42           | m    |                    |                        | yes                 |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$20  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Schumacher Elise    | 47           | f    | married            | domestic               |                     | Schweiz      | Lothar          |   | Blackwell Mass  |  |                           | \$70  | no   | yes, her husband  |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Bertolini Eugenio   | 40           | m    | married            | day laborer            |                     | Austrian     | Rouven          |   | Tray Mountain Mich  |  |                           | \$30  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Salvatore Sinio     | 20           | m    | single             | day laborer            |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$20  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Baga Luigi          | 21           | m    | single             |                        |                     | Italian      | Albano          |   | Memphis Tenn  |  |                           | \$100   | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Colombo Ferdinando  | 30           | m    | married            |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$20  | no   | his Brother Angelo Pietro Colombo   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Rodari Carlo        | 37           | m    |                    |                        |                     | Portuguese   | Leggins         |   | Texas   |  |                           | \$30  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Pandorf Joseph      | 42           | m    | single             | farmer                 |                     | German       | Obers           |   | Buffalo N.Y.  |  |                           | \$20  | no   | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Schubert August     | 44           | m    | married            | mechanic               |                     |              | Albany          |   |   |  |                           | \$100   | no   | Brother Louis Schubert  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Britta (Ida) Roth   | 18           | f    | single             | dressmaker             |                     | Austrian     | Troger          |   | New York  |  |                           | \$30  | no   | her aunt Mary Giger   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Musgnar Paolo       | 49           | m    | single             | sailor                 |                     | Austrian     | Mirce           |   | S. Francisco Cal  |  |                           | \$20  | no   | relatives J. Francisco  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Gismondi Nicolo     | 24           | m    |                    |                        | no                  |              | Mirce           |   |   |  |                           | \$5   | no   | a cousin in California  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Benic Josip         | 30           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              | Mohopaly        |   | Centerville   |  |                           | \$35  | no   | cousin Ivan Miska   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | Bozzetto Maryhuta   | 35           | f    |                    |                        | yes                 | Italian      | Lenone          |   | Braceville Ill  |  |                           | \$20  | no   | her Brother Giovanni  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Bozzetto Giuseppe   | 16           | m    | single             | day laborer            |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   | father  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Bozio Bonedetto     | 21           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              | Torino          |   | Denver Colo   |  |                           | \$19  | no   | his brother Giovanni  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Pastore Giovanni    | 24           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              | Levone          |   | Braceville Ill  |  |                           | \$30  | no   | cousin Bozzetto Bernardo  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Marchiondo Federico | 44           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              | Bozzallo        |   | Braceville Ill  |  |                           | \$30  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Deiro Ferdinando    | 20           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              | Lalto           |   | Leadville Colo  |  |                           | \$50  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Gasper Carlo        | 24           | m    |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$30  | no   |   |                       |  |   |   |

*Back*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

104

ARRIVED, *January 17th*, 189*8*

Affidavit of the Master or Cox

*Quinnaman & Officer* of the *S.S.*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sights* in n  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
disease or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthacker*

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.



SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.   |             | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.    | PROVINCE.   |   |                             |           |
| 1               | White  | Austria     | Krein       | Romanian                                | Austria                     | RC        |
| 2               | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 3               | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 4               | "      | Italy       | Como N      | Italian                                 | Italy                       | "         |
| 5               | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 6               | "      | "           | Como S      | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 7               | "      | "           | Catanzaro S | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 8               | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 9               | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 10              | "      | "           | Catanzaro S | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 11              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 12              | "      | Switzerland | Geneve      | German                                  | Switzerland                 | RC        |
| 13              | "      | Austria     | Tyrol       | Italian                                 | Austria                     | "         |
| 14              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 15              | "      | Italy       | Milano N    | Italian                                 | Italy                       | "         |
| 16              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 17              | "      | Citizen     | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 18              | "      | Germany     | Alsace      | German                                  | Germany                     | RC        |
| 19              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 20              | "      | Switzerland | Appenzell   | German                                  | Switzerland                 | RC        |
| 21              | "      | Austria     | Croatia     | Croatian                                | Austria                     | RC        |
| 22              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 23              | "      | Austria     | Croatia     | Croatian                                | Austria                     | RC        |
| 24              | "      | Italy       | Como N      | Italian                                 | Italy                       | "         |
| 25              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 26              | "      | "           | Como        | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 27              | "      | "           | Como S      | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 28              | "      | "           | Como N      | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 29              | "      | "           | Como N      | "                                       | "                           | "         |
| 30              | "      | "           | "           | "                                       | "                           | "         |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Sailing therewith*  
Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* *from Rome* do  
that I have had *25* years experience as a physician  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sights* in number, are  
true, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

at day of *January* 189*8*

at the United States of

"or" employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Guinaman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Bordeaux France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

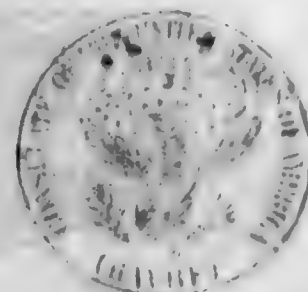
Sworn to before me this

*Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Bordeaux* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *45* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

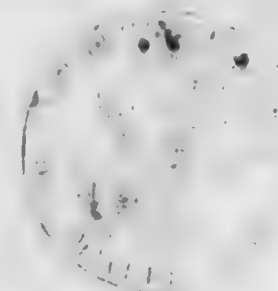
Sworn to before me this

*Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*Leclerc*

Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Bordeaux* 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1894

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age Yrs Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or other place of confinement or subject to deportation or banishment under laws of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Lamotoreau Joseph        | 28           | M    | single             | day laborer            | yes                 | Italian      | Berbarach       | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Genio Stefano            | 28           | M    | single             | day laborer            | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Genio Giuseppe           | 26           | M    | single             | day laborer            | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | Tedaldi Giuseppe         | 27           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | Marza Antonio            | 42           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | Marza Pietro Antonio     | 51           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | Arata Francesco          | 33           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 8            | Lusardi Bernardo         | 49           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            | Lusardi Giovanni         | 28           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 10           | Moglia Bernardo          | 41           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 11           | Marchini Giovanni        | 22           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 12           | Rossi Domenico           | 14           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 13           | Maria                    | 10           | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 14           | Coduri Stefano           | 41           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 15           | Arata Giovanni           | 41           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 16           | Gandi Minicello Giuseppe | 25           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 17           | Alie Simone              | 24           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 18           | Longo Batista            | 24           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 19           | Angelo Dazzo Teffa       | 24           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 20           | Bernardoni Emilio        | 20           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 21           | Parachino Sabato         | 41           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 22           | Faga Luigi               | 19           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 23           | Zambardi Giacomo         | 18           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 24           | Odorizio Nicolai         | 24           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 25           | Domenico Maria           | 34           | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 26           | Deluca Bartolomeo        | 24           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 27           | Durbano Salvatore        | 23           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 28           | Finamore Domenico        | 28           | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 29           | Odorizio Annamaria       | 28           | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 30           | De Filippo David         | 20           | M    | single             | tailor                 | yes                 | Italian      | Genoa           | New York                                  | Chicago   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.75  | no   | has friend in Chicago   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Quinnan 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Signed to before me this *Seventh* day of  
*Amthackwa*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*  
136

ARRIVED, *Jan 17*, 1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |   |                             |          |
| 1              | wh    | Austria  | Krain    | Slovenian                               | Austria                     | R.C.     |
| 2              | "     | Italy    | Turin    | Italian                                 | N. Italy                    | "        |
| 3              | "     | Citizen  | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 4              | "     | Citizen  | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 5              | "     | Italy    | Venice   | Italian                                 | N. Italy                    | R.C.     |
| 6              | "     | "        | Venice   | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 7              | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 8              | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 9              | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 10             | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 11             | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 12             | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 13             | "     | "        | Parma    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 14             | "     | Citizen  | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 15             | "     | do.      | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 16             | "     | Italy    | Turin    | Italian                                 | "                           | "        |
| 17             | "     | "        | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 18             | "     | "        | Adige    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 19             | "     | "        | Adige    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 20             | "     | "        | Adige    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 21             | "     | "        | Adige    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 22             | "     | "        | Adige    | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 23             | "     | Austria  | Salzburg | Slovenian                               | Austria                     | R.C.     |
| 24             | "     | Italy    | Chiato   | Italian                                 | S. Italy                    | "        |
| 25             | "     | "        | "        | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 26             | "     | "        | Chiato   | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 27             | "     | "        | Chiato   | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 28             | "     | "        | Chiato   | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 29             | "     | "        | Chiato   | "                                       | "                           | "        |
| 30             | "     | "        | Chiato   | "                                       | "                           | "        |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the *S.S. La Bretagne*, *Dr. J. H. H. H. H.* do  
that I have had *45* years experience as a physician  
and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and  
believe that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Signed at *San Francisco*, January 1898

Witness my hand and seal of office

at the City of *San Francisco*, California, this *17* day of *January*, 1898.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Guillaume 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January 1899 Amthackara 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 45 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January 1899 Amthackara Consul of the United States of \_\_\_\_\_ Leclerc

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre*

7<sup>th</sup> Jan. - 1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1899

| 1899 ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK. 1899 |                      |               |      |                    |                        |                     |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
|---|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List.                            | NAME IN FULL.        | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.      | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Army or Navy or in service of any Government. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1                                       | Meneghel, Giuseppe.  | 43            | M    | Married            | laborer                | Yes                 | Italian           | Pordenone       | N. York                                   | N. York   | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | 3 years 1895-1898. N. Y.  | 128. McDougal   | St. Louis             | no   |   |   |
| 2                                       | Tenerini, J. B.      | 36            | M    | Married            | laborer                | Yes                 | Citizen of France | Paris           | N. York                                   | N. York   | Yes  | self                      | \$ 35   | Yes  | Family 9 years in Boston  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3                                       | Camillo              | 4             | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 | U.S.              | Dis on Rue      |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4                                       | Tai Antonio          | 37            | M    | Married            | laborer                | Yes                 | Italian           | Saluggia        | N. York                                   | Brooklyn  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | 6 years 1891-1894 in  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5                                       | Giaccolto Pietro     | 22            | M    | Single             | laborer                | Yes                 |                   | Forno, Rivara   |   | Spring Valley, N. Y.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 32   | Yes  | Brother, Domenico, Spring Valley  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6                                       | Che Giuseppe         | 37            | M    | Married            | farmer                 | Yes                 |                   | Piaggio         |   | Trinidad, Col.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | 3 years 1894-1898, my son Lorenzo   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7                                       | Obbiers Luigi        | 39            | M    | Married            |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 32   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8                                       | Bracco Ernesto       | 25            | M    | Single             | farmer                 | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9                                       | Giovannino, (Della). | 28            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  | intended husband  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10                                      | Cappa, J. di Carlo   | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 32   | Yes  | friend, C. Antonio  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11                                      | Garelli Carlo        | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   | Monte di Pa     |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  | my brother, Gaetano   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12                                      | Cappa Giovanni       | 31            | M    | Married            |                        | Yes                 |                   | Piaggio         |   |   |  |                           | \$ 32   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13                                      | Chiolero, Giovanni   | 27            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   | Rivara          |   | N. York   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  | 1895-1899 in N. York  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14                                      | Montani Angelo       | 25            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   | Buttore         |   | St. Louis, Mo.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | 4 years 1892-1896. Brother Luigi Louis  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15                                      | Godis Giuseppe       | 24            | M    | Single             | carpenter              | Yes                 |                   | Gabbio          |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  | Brother, Luigi, Milwaukee   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16                                      | Benini Fedele        | 25            | M    | Single             | laborer                | Yes                 |                   |                 |   | St. Louis, Pa.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | 5 years 1895-1898, in St. Louis   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17                                      | Benini Demetrio      | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18                                      | Zambelli Bartolo     | 20            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19                                      | Bothi, Giovanni      | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20                                      | Gelos Coriako        | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21                                      | Pierochetti Enrico   | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   | Orange Valley, N. Y.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | my sister, Maria, N. York   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22                                      | Antonini Rosa        | 19            | F    | Single             | dressmaker             | Yes                 |                   |                 |   | St. Louis, Mo.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 25   | Yes  | my friend, Ambrogio, St. Louis  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23                                      | Rancighe Luigi       | 29            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  | 1895-1898, my friend Abate  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24                                      | Belotti Maria        | 21            | F    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  | my friend Belotti Luigi, St. Louis  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25                                      | Belotti Giacomo      | 25            | M    | Single             | laborer                | Yes                 |                   |                 |   | Trinidad, Col.  | Yes  | self                      | \$ 30   | Yes  | Brother, and sister, in La.   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26                                      | Cignetti Battista    | 24            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27                                      | Succhini Franco      | 32            | M    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28                                      | Poggio, Sole Serafin | 34            | M    | Single             | weaver                 | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29                                      | Boaglio, Clara       | 24            | F    | Single             |                        | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30                                      | Marcelini, Domenico  | 24            | M    | Single             | laborer                | Yes                 |                   |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$ 30   | Yes  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |

*Wicks*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I, *Quinman 2nd Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or I is correct and true.

Signed to before me this *seventh* day of *Jan*  
*A. M. MacKara*  
Consul of the United States at



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-27-98-20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

198

ARRIVED *January 17*

1898

SHEET

| No. ON LIST. | COLOR. | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1            | White  | Italy    | Urina     | Italy                                | Italy                    | R.C.       |
| 2            |        | Citizen  |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 3            |        | U.S.     |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 4            | White  | Italy    | Novara    | Italian                              | Italy                    | R.C.       |
| 5            |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 6            |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 7            |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 8            |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 9            |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 10           |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 11           |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 12           |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 13           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 14           |        |          | Milan     |                                      |                          |            |
| 15           |        |          | Novara    |                                      |                          |            |
| 16           |        | Austria  | Tyrol     | Italian                              | Austria                  |            |
| 17           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 18           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 19           |        | Italy    | Parma     | Italian                              | Italy                    | R.C.       |
| 20           |        |          | Novara    |                                      |                          |            |
| 21           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 22           |        |          | Milano    |                                      |                          |            |
| 23           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 24           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 25           |        |          | Turin     |                                      |                          |            |
| 26           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 27           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 28           |        |          | Novara    |                                      |                          |            |
| 29           |        |          |           |                                      |                          |            |
| 30           |        |          | Milano    |                                      |                          |            |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

*Dr. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do I have had *15* years experience as a physician and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine* and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*January 1899* *J. Lecky*

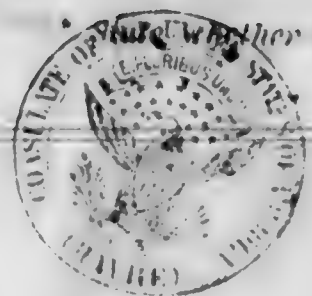
owners thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Guinaman 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January 1899  
A. M. Thackeray  
 Consul of the United States at



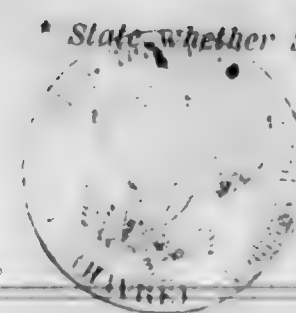
Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January 1899  
A. M. Thackeray  
 Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *11*

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 7<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1899

| Arriving at Port of New York - 15 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1899 |                        |             |     |                    |                        |                     |              |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |                       |  |   |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL.          | Age Yrs Mos | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. |
| 1   | Columbo Emmanuel.      | 43          | m   | single             | mason                  | yes yes             | Italian      | Lugano         | New York                                  | Canada   | yes  | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 2   | Coppia Barazzoni Luigi | 40          | m   | married            | carpenter              | "                   | "            | Novara         | New York                                  | Paterson   | no   | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 3   | Berlino Benedeto       | 23          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 4   | Moglia Caterina        | 20          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 5   | Cena Ernesto           | 27          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 6   | Larrighia              | 24          | f   | single             | workman                | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 7   | Gallo Egidio           | 24          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 8   | Marone Fichetto        | 24          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 9   | Gibello Alfonso        | 22          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 10  | Beratto Sola Quinto    | 24          | m   | single             | barmaid                | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 11  | Borio Albino           | 37          | m   | married            | farmer                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 12  | Bolla Gratto           | 20          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 13  | Lina Marietta          | 18          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 14  | Borio Lorenzo          | 33          | m   | married            | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 15  | " Marietta             | 26          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 16  | Gruppo Cerafino        | 32          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 17  | " Marietta             | 26          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 18  | Monteseth Giovanni     | 37          | m   | single             | workman                | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 19  | Bonucci Giacomo        | 18          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 20  | Sola Cesare            | 25          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 21  | Julio Placido          | 30          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 22  | Julio Giovanni         | 20          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 23  | Valle Naleria          | 40          | f   | married            | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 24  | Utoe                   | 11          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 25  | Luigia                 | 9           | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 26  | Leta                   | 7           | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 27  | Adela                  | 5           | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 28  | Sella Maria            | 20          | f   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 29  | Vittorio               | 16          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 30  | Ciacci Luigi           | 32          | m   | single             | weaver                 | "                   | "            | "              | "   | "  | yes  | "                         | \$50  | no   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |

55

18-11

4-25-

Mark 1-29

March 1-29 (210)

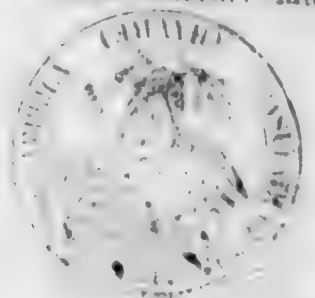


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer**

I, *Quinnan 2d Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressed  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January*  
*A. M. Mackara*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 1-27-1908-25,000)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S.S. *La Bretagne*  
**110**

ARRIVED *January 17*

189*8*

SHEET

| No.<br>on List | COLOR        | COUNTRY        | PROVINCE       | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION    |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1              | <i>White</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Milano</i>  | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italian</i>             | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 2              |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 3              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 4              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 5              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 6              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 7              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 8              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 9              |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 10             |              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Milano</i>  | <i>Italian</i>                         | <i>Italian</i>             |             |
| 11             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 12             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 13             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 14             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 15             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 16             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 17             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 18             |              |                | <i>Modena</i>  |  |                            |             |
| 19             |              |                | <i>Modena</i>  |  |                            |             |
| 20             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 21             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 22             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 23             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 24             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 25             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 26             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 27             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 28             |              |                | <i>Navarra</i> |  |                            |             |
| 29             |              |                |                |  |                            |             |
| 30             |              | <i>Citizen</i> |                |  |                            |             |

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

*La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
And *45* your experience as a physician  
under the authority of *Franco de Medina*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
in or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*January 1898* *Osley*

as thereof, as the case may be.

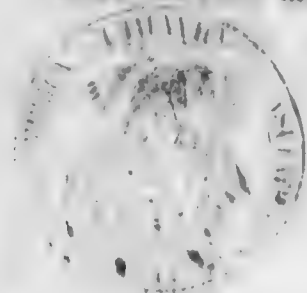


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Quinman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *S.S. La Bastogne* from *Paris (France)* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9* *M. Macdara* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

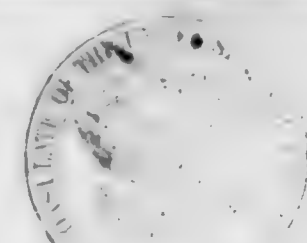


**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Loelore* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bastogne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *45* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9* *M. Macdara* Consul of the United States of *Paris*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *100*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belague* sailing from *Haïre* - *7<sup>th</sup> Jan.* - *1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* - *16<sup>th</sup> Jan.* - *1899*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or charged with crime, or convicted by court of law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Borghini Sabiano   | 40            | m    | married            | workman                | yes                 | Italian      | Parma           | New York                                  | Spring Valley, N.Y.   | himself  | \$10                      | no   | brother in law, Giacomo  | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |  |
| 2            | Cioni Michel       | 37            | m    | single             | farmer                 | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | \$45   | no   | brother, Antonio  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 3            | Bialchini Giorgio  | 35            | m    | single             | farmer                 | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | Coast City, Ill.  | "  | "                         | \$40   | no   | brother, Paolo  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 4            | Pol Domenico       | 25            | m    | single             | shoemaker              | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | Spring Valley, N.Y.   | "  | "                         | \$40   | no   | brother in law, Poli Salina   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 5            | Castelli Domenico  | 32            | m    | single             | workman                | no                  | "            | "               | "   | Coal City, Ill.   | "  | "                         | \$45   | no   | brother, Thomas   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 6            | Giot Maria         | 19            | f    | married            | domestic               | yes                 | "            | Lignano         | "   | Jersey City, N.J.   | "  | "                         | \$20   | no   | her husband, Rossi  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 7            | De Marco Francesco | 41            | m    | married            | farmer                 | yes                 | Italian      | Castellanza     | "   | Pittsburg, Pa.  | "  | "                         | \$20   | no   | no  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 8            | Giovannina         | 12            | f    | married            | child                  | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | \$100  | no   | no  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 9            | Florentino         | 13            | m    | single             | child                  | yes                 | U.S.         | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | \$100  | no   | no  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 10           | Fuchs Madeline     | 45            | f    | married            | weaver                 | yes                 | Alsatian     | Alger           | "   | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "  | himself                   | \$9  | no   | husband, Woodhull, N.Y.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 11           | Mari               | 3             | f    | single             | child                  | no                  | "            | "               | "   | "   | "  | "                         | \$9  | no   | husband, Woodhull, N.Y.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 12           | Carasson Daniel    | 27            | m    | single             | clerk                  | no                  | French       | Paris           | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | is going to Havana  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 13           | Agar Bouzaber      | 27            | m    | single             | merchant               | no                  | Syrian       | Beirut          | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$10   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 14           | Abrahamson Alex.   | 18            | m    | single             | clerk                  | yes                 | German       | Trieburg        | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$32   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 15           | Abdalla Isued      | 27            | m    | single             | farmer                 | yes                 | Syrian       | Beirut          | "   | Montreal, Can.  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 16           | Echiniqum Michael  | 24            | m    | single             | shoemaker              | yes                 | Polish       | Warsaw          | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 17           | Yvaren Kervais     | 24            | m    | single             | farmer                 | yes                 | French       | Paris           | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 18           | Leharke Fernin     | 17            | m    | single             | clerk                  | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 19           | Yndart Rigoris     | 27            | m    | single             | clerk                  | yes                 | "            | "               | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 20           | San de Ernest      | 34            | m    | single             | clerk                  | yes                 | Italian      | Paris           | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 21           | David Elias        | 28            | m    | single             | merchant               | yes                 | Syrian       | Syria           | "   | New York  | "  | himself                   | \$15   | no   | his mother, Sarah, 192 Glover St.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 22           |                    |               |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |  |

*Pushed at No 21*  
*Michaelson*  
*at 11*

*2/10*  
*in test*

*OK not sent 10/11*  
*11/11*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *Quinman 2nd Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do hereby swear that I have made foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that it to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9* at *San Francisco*

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

112

ARRIVED

*Jan 17*

189*9*

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY |            | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|----------|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|             |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE   |  |                         |          |
| 1           | W     | Italy    | Modena     | Italian                                | Italy                   | R.C.     |
| 2           |       | Italy    | Modena     | Italian                                | Italy                   | R.C.     |
| 3           |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 4           |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 5           |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 6           |       | Italy    | Parma      | Italian                                | Italy                   | R.C.     |
| 7           |       | U. S.    |            |  |                         |          |
| 8           |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 9           |       |          |            | Wife                                   |                         |          |
| 10          |       | Germany  | Prussia    | German                                 | Germany                 | R. Co.   |
| 11          |       |          |            | Child                                  |                         |          |
| 12          |       | French   | Piemonte   | French                                 | France                  | R.C.     |
| 13          |       | Syrian   | Montebello | Syrian                                 | Syria                   | R.C.     |
| 14          |       | German   | Baden      | German                                 | Germany                 | R.C.     |
| 15          |       | Syrian   | Samy       | Syrian                                 | Syria                   | R.C.     |
| 16          |       | Spain    | Navarra    | Spanish                                | Spain                   | R.C.     |
| 17          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 18          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 19          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 20          |       | Italy    | Parma      | Italian                                | Italy                   | R.C.     |
| 21          |       | Syrian   | Montebello | Syrian                                 | Syria                   | R.C.     |
| 22          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 23          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 24          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 25          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 26          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 27          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 28          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 29          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |
| 30          |       |          |            |  |                         |          |

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing thereon, do hereby swear that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *January* 189*9*

at *San Francisco*

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Quinnaman 2nd Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre (France)* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*  
*M. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de Paris (France)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*  
*M. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enriaman 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer*, of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Haute (France)* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*  
*H. W. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Leclerc*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *January* 189*9*  
*H. W. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *5*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Alger*

*7<sup>th</sup> Jan - 1897*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*113*

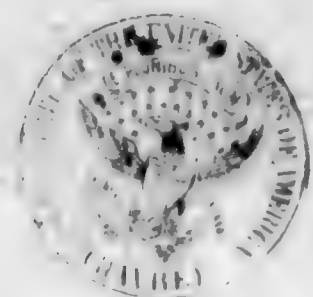
*1897*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.  | Able to Read Write. | Nationality    | Last Residence     | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Has a power of attorney been given by the alien? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Benna, Alfred</i>   | <i>35</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Gen. Cultivation</i> | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgium</i>     | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>mon</i>  | <i>Jan</i>  | <i>9 Years, N. Hoboken 1886-1896</i>  |  |                      |  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Mog. Amelia</i>     | <i>19</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgium</i>     | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>mon</i>  | <i>Jan</i>  |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 3            | <i>Mundali, Josef</i>  | <i>35</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Gardener</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgium</i>     | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>mon</i>  | <i>Jan</i>  |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 4            | <i>Maria</i>           | <i>21</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>U.S.</i>    | <i>Dis on file</i> |  |  |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 5            | <i>Garaica</i>         | <i>25</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>U.S.</i>    | <i>Dis on file</i> |  |  |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 6            | <i>Theodor</i>         | <i>5</i>         | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>U.S.</i>    | <i>Dis on file</i> |  |  |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 7            | <i>Margdalena</i>      | <i>5</i>         | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>U.S.</i>    | <i>Dis on file</i> |  |  |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                      |  |   |   |
| 8            | <i>Morreau, Celine</i> | <i>27</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Domestic</i>         | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Paris</i>       | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>mon</i>  | <i>Jan</i>  | <i>Refused by N. B. Payer</i>   |  |                      |  |   |   |

*Finished at no 8*

*At New York*

*Alger*





1898

SHEET 1

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>(COUNTRY) | PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1              | W     | Belgian               |          |  |                            |           |
| 2              | "     | Belgian               |          |  |                            |           |
| 3              | "     | Belgian               |          |  |                            |           |
| 4              | "     | U.S.                  |          |  |                            |           |
| 5              | "     | U.S.                  |          |  |                            |           |
| 6              | "     | U.S.                  |          |  |                            |           |
| 7              | "     | U.S.                  |          |  |                            |           |
| 8              | "     | Belgian               |          |  |                            |           |
| 9              |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 10             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 11             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 12             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 13             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 14             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 15             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 16             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 17             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 18             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 19             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 20             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 21             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 22             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 23             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 24             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 25             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 26             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 27             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 28             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 29             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |
| 30             |       |                       |          |  |                            |           |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



S. I. Servia

(4)

January

17/99

(P)

(R & A)

(I & C)

(Set)

(R & O)

(D & O.  
any)

(NAR)

(SKR)

(Mc)

(Rel)

(11)



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. *115*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 1899* Arriving at Port of *115* 189

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL                | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence.   | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | 186                     | <i>Mr. G. Peterson</i>      | 20            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | Y. Y.                | Swedish      | <i>Kellestad</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | Y.   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | <i>Robert G. Peterson</i>   | No  | No                    | No   | Good                                      | No  |
| 2            | 187                     | <i>Carl Nelson</i>          | 25            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | <i>Nye d</i>      | "   | <i>New York</i>  | "  | "                         | \$15  | No   | <i>Carl Nelson</i>  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 3            | 188                     | <i>Julia Wilson</i>         | 17            | F    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10  | No   | <i>Julia Wilson</i>   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 4            | 189                     | <i>Ingvald Anderson</i>     | 28            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | <i>Algerstorp</i> | "   | <i>Galesburg Ill</i>   | "  | "                         | \$3   | No   | <i>Ingvald Anderson</i>   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 5            | 190                     | <i>William Lundberg</i>     | 23            | M    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | <i>Klekoping</i>  | "   | <i>Dawson Pa</i>   | "  | "                         | \$10  | "  | <i>William Lundberg</i>   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 6            | 191                     | <i>Robert J. Peterson</i>   | 20            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | <i>Nykyrke</i>    | "   | <i>Hemington Ill</i>   | "  | "                         | \$15  | "  | <i>Robert J. Peterson</i>   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 7            | 192                     | <i>Johan H. Anderson</i>    | 46            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | <i>Notkn</i>      | "   | <i>Bayfield Wis</i>  | Y.   | Self                      | \$1   | "  | <i>Johan H. Anderson</i>  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 8            | 193                     | <i>Quintus A. Gustafson</i> | 11            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | "  | <i>Quintus A. Gustafson</i>   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 9            | 194                     | <i>Robert J. Griffiths</i>  | 19            | M    | S                  | Farmer                 | Y.                   | Welsh        | <i>Loughor</i>    | "   | <i>Lambria Wis</i>   | Y.   | Self                      | \$2.50  | No   | <i>Robert J. Griffiths</i>  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 10           | 195                     | <i>David Griffiths</i>      | 27            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$2.00  | "  | <i>David Griffiths</i>  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 11           | 196                     | <i>John Mather</i>          | 36            | M    | S                  | Maker                  | Y.                   | English      | <i>Nottingham</i> | "   | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | "  | "                         | \$3.00  | No   | <i>John Mather</i>  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   |
| 12           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                         |                             |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |

53

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James B. Mather*, Master of the R.M.S. *Servia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or infected with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January* 1899 at *Liverpool*.  
*James B. Mather*  
 Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. L. Ferris*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Servia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January* 1899 at *Liverpool*.  
*J. L. Ferris*  
 Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S. S.

*Servia*

ARRIVED

*Jan'y 17*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.      |           | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.    |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.       | PROVINCE. |  |                             |              |
| 1               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 2               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 3               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 4               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 5               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 6               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 7               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 8               |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 9               |        | <i>Wales</i>   |           | <i>Welsh</i>                             | <i>Gr Bnt</i>               | <i>Presb</i> |
| 10              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 11              |        | <i>England</i> |           | <i>English</i>                           | <i>Gr Bnt</i>               | <i>Presb</i> |
| 12              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 13              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 14              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 15              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 16              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 17              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 18              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 19              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 20              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 21              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 22              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 23              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 24              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 25              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 26              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 27              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 28              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 29              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |
| 30              |        |                |           |  |                             |              |







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

S. S. *Servia*

ARRIVED *January 17<sup>th</sup>*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR | NATIVITY |            | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION   |
|-----------------|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
|                 |       | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE.  |   |                             |            |
| 1               | White | Germany  | Bavaria    | German                                  | Germany                     | CC         |
| 2               | "     | Hungary  | Unguar     | Slowak                                  | Hungary                     | Prot       |
| 3               | "     | "        | Unguar     | Slowak                                  | "                           | CC         |
| 4               | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | CC         |
| 5               | "     | Hungary  | Unguar     | Slowak                                  | Hungary                     | CC         |
| 6               | "     | U S born |            |   |                             |            |
| 7               | "     | U S born |            |   |                             |            |
| 8               | "     | Hungary  | Unguar     | Slowak                                  | Hungary                     | CC         |
| 9               | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | Prot       |
| 10              | "     | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                  | Austria                     | CC         |
| 11              | "     | Russia   | Volhynia   | Polish                                  | Russia                      | Isarellite |
| 12              | "     | "        | Volhynia   | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 13              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 14              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 15              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 16              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 17              | "     | Austria  | Galicia    | "                                       | Austria                     | "          |
| 18              | "     | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                  | Austria                     | Isarellite |
| 19              | "     | Russia   | Bessarabia | Polish                                  | Russia                      | Isarellite |
| 20              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 21              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 22              | "     | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                  | Austria                     | Isarellite |
| 23              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 24              | "     | "        | "          | "                                       | "                           | "          |
| 25              | "     | Citizen  |            |   |                             |            |
| 26              |       |          |            |   |                             |            |
| 27              | "     | Finland  | Finland    | Finnish                                 | Finland                     | Prot       |
| 28              | "     | Finland  | Finland    | Finnish                                 | Finland                     | Prot       |
| 29              | "     | Finland  | Finland    | Finnish                                 | Finland                     | Prot       |
| 30              |       |          |            |   |                             |            |



XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past year in this country has been passed without inspection

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of *119* 189

| No. of List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Draw in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 18                     | John Stewart        | 19  | M   | S                 | Farmer                | Yes                | Scotch      | Motherwell     | New York                             | St Joseph Mo   | Y   | Self                     | \$30   | No  | Uncle, J. Ray St Joseph Mo   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           | 9                      | Hugh Andrews        | 25  | M   | S                 |                       |                    | Canadian    | Newdeer        |                                      | Lincoln Ont  | h   |                          | \$5  | Lincoln Ont   | Young home   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 3           | 52                     | Jones Pilkington    | 25  | M   | S                 | Glazer                |                    | English     | Clayton Wood   |                                      | Attleborough   | h   |                          | \$60   | No  | Young home   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4           |                        | Rosa Pilkington     | 23  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5           |                        | Jannet Pilkington   | 2   | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6           | 1097                   | Albert Parker       | 30  | M   | S                 | Self                  | Yes                | English     | Macclesfield   |                                      | Pateron N.Y.   | h   | Self                     | \$100  | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7           | 1391                   | Joseph Johnston     | 25  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | Glasgow        |                                      | New York   | h   |                          | \$100  | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8           |                        | Archibald Boyd      | 25  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9           | 141                    | Charles F Panton    | 31  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | London         |                                      | Baltimore Md   | h   |                          | \$15   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| XX10        | 141                    | Joseph Jurkunas     | 26  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Polish      | Lviv           |                                      | Waterbury Conn   | h   |                          | \$40   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| XX11        |                        | Manuela Jurkunas    | 26  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| XX12        |                        | Joseph Jurkunas     | 2   | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| XX13        | 1412                   | Jurgas Rucythis     | 24  | M   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          | 1413                   | John Todd           | 34  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Scotch      | Denferline     |                                      | Philadelphia   | h   |                          | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          | 1414                   | Gifford Williams    | 24  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Welsh       | Shenzer        |                                      | New York   | h   |                          | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| XX16        | 1415                   | Fendel Steinberg    | 25  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Russian     | Neuchâtel      |                                      | New York   | h   |                          | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          | 1416                   | James E Swift       | 26  | M   | S                 |                       |                    | English     | Triskay        |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          | 1417                   | John B Leech        | 24  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Whitstone      |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          | 1418                   | Harry Walls         | 41  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Whitstone      |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          | 1419                   | Mary Boyland        | 13  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          | 1420                   | Michael Brannigan   | 34  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | Liverpool      |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          | 1421                   | Samuel Judge        | 58  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Grantham       |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          | 1422                   | James Murray        | 31  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Scotch      | Wopetman       |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          | 1423                   | Isabella Craig      | 34  | F   | S                 |                       |                    |             |                |                                      |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          | 1424                   | Percy Greenwood     | 11  | M   | S                 | Child                 | Yes                | English     | Sheffield      |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          | 1425                   | Robert W. Henderson | 30  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Scotch      | Shire          |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          | 1426                   | John Henderson      | 30  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Scotch      | Shire          |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          | 1427                   | James C Redfern     | 31  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Shire          |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          | 1428                   | John Brown          | 31  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Shire          |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          | 1429                   | John Clayton        | 31  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | English     | Shire          |                                      | New York   | h   | Brother                  | \$10   | No  | Brother & Sister   |  |                      |   |  |  |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James B. Wall*, Master of the S.S. *Servia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *L. Ferris*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Servia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 1899 at *Liverpool* England.

*James B. Wall* Master of the S.S. *Servia*

*L. Ferris* Surgeon of the S.S. *Servia*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

120

S. S. *Servia*

ARRIVED *January 17*

189*7*

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY            |                  | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION       |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY             | PROVINCE         |  |                            |                |
| 1              | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 2              | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Canada</i>    | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 3              | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 4              | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 5              | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 6              | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 7              | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 8              | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 9              | w     |                     | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         |                            | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 10             | w     | <i>Russia</i>       | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i>                      | <i>Russia</i>              | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 11             | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 12             | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 13             | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 14             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 15             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Wales</i>     | <i>Welsh</i>                           | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 16             | w     | <i>Russia</i>       | <i>Samara</i>    | <i>Russian</i>                         | <i>Russia</i>              | <i>Protest</i> |
| 17             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>Protest</i> |
| 18             | w     | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> |                  |  |                            |                |
| 19             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 20             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 21             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 22             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 23             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 24             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 25             | w     |                     | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>                         |                            |                |
| 26             | w     | <i>Gr Brit</i>      | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>English</i>                         | <i>Gr Brit</i>             | <i>R Cath</i>  |
| 27             | w     |                     |                  |  |                            |                |
| 28             | w     | <i>Citizen</i>      |                  |  |                            |                |
| 29             | w     | <i>Citizen</i>      |                  |  |                            |                |
| 30             | w     | <i>Citizen</i>      |                  |  |                            |                |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



A QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SERVIA.

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8<sup>th</sup> January 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

180

| Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1 January 1899 |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1899         |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List.                            | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL    | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence.     | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1                                       | 983                     | John Finch      | 29            | M    | Y                  | Barkeeper              | Y                    | Irish        | Ballymahon New York | Y  | NY   | Y   | self                      | \$40.00   | NY   | John Finch  | No   | No                    | Good   | No  |   |
| 2                                       | 1047                    | John W. Davis   | 24            | M    | Y                  | Y                      | Y                    | do           | Lahadha             | do   | Boston   | Y   | Richard                   | \$1.00  | NY   | Richard Davis   | No   | No                    | Good   | No  |   |
| 5                                       | 5531                    | Thomas Donnelly | 49            | M    | Y                  | Farmer                 | Y                    | do           | Galce               | do   | Indianapolis   | Y   | self                      | \$18.00   | NY   | Thomas Donnelly   | No   | No                    | Good   | No  |   |
| 4                                       | 6913                    | James Lynch     | 28            | M    | Y                  | Laborer                | Y                    | do           | Thomas              | do   | New York   | Y   | self                      | \$44.00   | NY   | James Lynch   | No   | No                    | Good   | No  |   |
| 5                                       | 280                     | Thomas Shannon  | 27            | M    | Y                  | do                     | Y                    | do           | Dublin              | do   | New York   | Y   | Uncle                     | \$9.00  | NY   | Thomas Shannon  | No   | No                    | Good   | No  |   |
| 6                                       |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     |  |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7                                       |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     |  |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8                                       |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     |  |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 9                                       |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     |  |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10                                      |                         |                 |               |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                     |  |  |   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |

5 Z  
iii

names on this sheet of  
times of Council certificates

61

\_\_\_\_\_  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SERVIA..... from QUEENSTOWN

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

8 FEB 1964

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

I 5 1/2 J. L. Ferris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named herein, and that the facts or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this Eight

Consul of the United States at CORK

COR.K



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S. S.

*Servia*

ARRIVED

*Jan 17*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR.    | NATIVITY.   |               | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.   |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                 |           | COUNTRY.    | PROVINCE.     |   |                             |             |
| 1               | <i>wh</i> | <i>Unio</i> | <i>Lutani</i> | <i>Edish</i>                            | <i>U. B.</i>                | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 2               | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>                                | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>    |
| 3               | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>                                | <i>"</i>                    | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 4               | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>                                | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>    |
| 5               | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>                                | <i>"</i>                    | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 6               |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 7               |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 8               |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 9               |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 10              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 11              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 12              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 13              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 14              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 15              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 16              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 17              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 18              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 19              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 20              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 21              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 22              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 23              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 24              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 25              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 26              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 27              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 28              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 29              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |
| 30              |           |             |               |   |                             |             |

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Wilhelm*, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *thirty* day of *Jan*  
*John King*  
Consul of the United States



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

S.

*W. H. H. H.*

sailing therewith do

*Orlagin*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

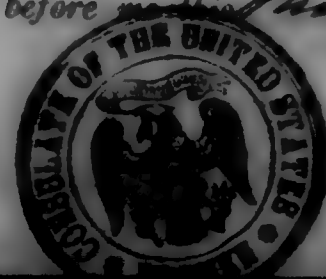
*H. John*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of Febr. 1899 at Bremen.  
W. Meichler Master.  
Frank Haack  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Orlagn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of Febr. 1899 at Bremen.  
W. Behn  
Frank Haack  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



9  
Weimar  
January 17/99  
Behn  
W. Behn



Henry J.  
Lynd Sikes & Brethren

C. ....

on. *Hiermes* sailing do  
your experience as a physician and surgeon hat  
*Orlanger*  
sonal examination of each of the passengers n ein,  
names of passengers, is according to the my  
tal and physical condition of such passengers.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weimar* sailing from *Bremen, Dec. 3, 1895* Arriving at Port of New York, *123*

123

189 J

| No. on List. |  | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            |  | Magezi        | Maria W.     | 20  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 2            |  | "             | Rita W.      | 18  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 3            |  | Adamowski     | Barbara W.   | 18  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 4            |  | Spisak        | Barbara W.   | 18  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 5            |  | Radzik        | Jozef W.     | 20  | M   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 6            |  | Molak         | Stanislaw W. | 20  | M   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 7            |  | "             | Jozef W.     | 20  | M   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 8            |  | Adamowski     | Barbara W.   | 18  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 9            |  | Spisak        | Barbara W.   | 18  | F   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 10           |  | Radzik        | Jozef W.     | 20  | M   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 11           |  | Molak         | Stanislaw W. | 20  | M   |                   |                        |                      | Polish       | Poland          |   | Poland   |  | self                      | no  | no   | husb. Leopold no 97   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 12           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |  |               |              |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

124

S. S.

Weimar

ARRIVED, January 17<sup>th</sup>, 1898.

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. |           | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.  | PROVINCE. |  |                             |           |
| 1               | White  | Hungary   | Thaur     | Hungarian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.      |
| 2               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "         |
| 3               | "      | "         | Thaur     | Polish                                   | "                           | "         |
| 4               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "         |
| 5               | "      | "         | Thaur     | "  | "                           | R.C.      |
| 6               | "      | Austria   | Salzburg  | German                                   | Austria                     | "         |
| 7               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "         |
| 8               | "      | Russia    | Land      | Polish                                   | Russia                      | R.C.      |
| 9               | "      | Austria   | Salzburg  | "  | "                           | "         |
| 10              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 11              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 12              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 13              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 14              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 15              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 16              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 17              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 18              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 19              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 20              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 21              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 22              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 23              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 24              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 25              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 26              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 27              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 28              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 29              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |
| 30              |        |           |           |  |                             |           |

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or i  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
tarpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is



Sworn to before me this 17th day of  
January  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing  
had 3 years experience as a physician and surge  
authority of the University of Erlangen  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
30 names of passengers, is according to the  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Day of December 1898  
at Bremen,  
United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



thirty first day of September 1898  
Frank Vang  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Wilhelm Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon but I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



thirty first day of December 1898  
Frank Vang  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. P. Jahn



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neimel*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 21* 189

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec 25* 189

125

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality   | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Klebet Andreas</i>     | 30  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 2           | <i>Rusinko Euse</i>       | 35  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 3           | <i>Wojella Anna</i>       | 30  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4           | <i>Goffa George</i>       | 30  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5           | <i>Haris</i>              | 30  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6           | <i>Janos</i>              | 11  | m   | Child             |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7           | <i>Anna</i>               | 9   | f   | Child             |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8           | <i>Olav Rye</i>           | 30  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9           | <i>Maya Wilhelm</i>       | 29  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10          | <i>Korala Josef</i>       | 18  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11          | <i>Schukala Susanna</i>   | 19  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12          | <i>Woschek Leopold</i>    | 18  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13          | <i>Hazi Janos</i>         | 24  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          | <i>Tarbai Timore</i>      | 19  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          | <i>Bobalik Andreas</i>    | 30  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16          | <i>Hajlak Jakob</i>       | 34  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          | <i>Anna</i>               | 4   | f   | Child             |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          | <i>Dancka Janos</i>       | 30  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          | <i>Lyari Andras</i>       | 31  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          | <i>Yenna Mihaly</i>       | 46  | f   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          | <i>Dombrowski Jan</i>     | 20  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          | <i>Imbokkita Schukala</i> | 30  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          | <i>Kecaj Swan</i>         | 36  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          | <i>Lorivo Tekla</i>       | 30  | f   | none              |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          | <i>Pac Kasyl</i>          | 25  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          | <i>Debat Janos</i>        | 17  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          | <i>Werski Sulek</i>       | 20  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          | <i>Lacala Salvan</i>      | 35  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          | <i>Janos Andras</i>       | 40  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          | <i>Lorincus</i>           | 36  | m   | labourer          |                       |                    | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i>  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |

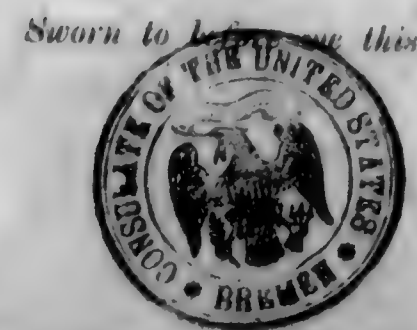






**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Winnar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1898.  
Frank Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Pohn Surgeon of the S.S. Winnar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1898.  
Frank Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weimer*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Feb. 31 1898*

Arriving at Port of New York,

127

List No. *7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex  | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------|-----|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 2            | Egi Paul      | 25  | Male | Single            | laborer                | +                    | Hungarian    | Polin           | Franklin                                  | Franklin   | +  | \$10                      | no  | no   | brother, Franklin   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 3            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 4            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 5            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 6            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 7            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 8            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 9            | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 10           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 11           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 12           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 13           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 14           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 15           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 16           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 17           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 18           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 19           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 20           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 21           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 22           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 23           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 24           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 25           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 26           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 27           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 28           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 29           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 30           | Woback Paul   | 25  | Male | Single            | none                   | +                    | Galicia      | Przemysl        | Mass                                      | Chicago  | self   | \$20                      | no  | no   | brother, Chicago  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

128

S. S.

Werner

ARRIVED

January 17

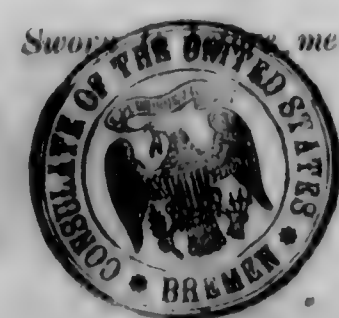
1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION   |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |  |                            |            |
| 1              | White | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 2              |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 3              |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 4              |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 5              |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 6              |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 7              |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 8              |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 9              |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 10             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 11             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 12             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 13             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 14             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 15             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 16             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 17             |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 18             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 19             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 20             |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 21             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 22             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 23             |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 24             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 25             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 26             |       | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.       |
| 27             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 28             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |
| 29             |       | Tung     | Tung     | Doak                                   | Tung                       | Protestant |
| 30             |       |          |          |  |                            |            |

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is



Sworn to and signed by me this Eighty-first day of February  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Werner sailing therewith do  
ad 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of Cologne  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
9 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 1898.  
W. H. H. H.  
Notary Public at Bremen.

W. H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Thiermar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to me this

Sixty first day of December 1899

Frederick H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schen Surgeon of the S.S. Wien sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cologne and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 9 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Eighty first day of December 1898 D.



Francis H. Hays

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Schen



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wladimir* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *129* 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality     | Last Residence    | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | <i>George Kolack</i>     | <i>21</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>seaman</i>         | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 2           | <i>Abel</i>              | <i>10</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>none</i>           | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 3           | <i>James Goffrich</i>    | <i>18</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 4           | <i>Marjanna Gamm</i>     | <i>21</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>none</i>           | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 5           | <i>Marjanna Vaitok</i>   | <i>20</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>none</i>           | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 6           | <i>Edward Prionick</i>   | <i>19</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 7           | <i>Andrew Tack</i>       | <i>17</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 8           | <i>Matthias Gies</i>     | <i>21</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>none</i>           | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 9           | <i>Marjanna Goffrich</i> | <i>18</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>un</i>         | <i>none</i>           | <i>/</i>           | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Königsberg</i> | <i>Germany</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>/</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>15</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother, J. J. J.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>                              |
| 10          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          |                          |                  |          |                   |                       |                    |                 |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

130

S. S.

*Weimar*

ARRIVED *January*

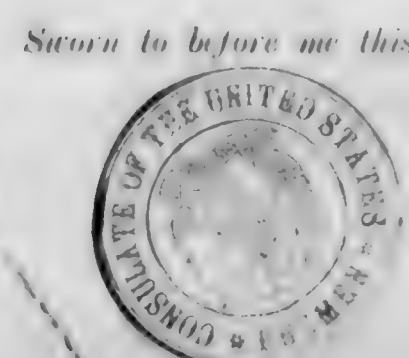
1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY      |               | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language or Dialect</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION        |
|----------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY       | PROVINCE      |   |                            |                 |
| 1              |       | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Catholic</i> |
| 2              |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 3              |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 4              |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 5              |       | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Catholic</i> |
| 6              |       | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Catholic</i> |
| 7              |       | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Catholic</i> |
| 8              |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 9              |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 10             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 11             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 12             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 13             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 14             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 15             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 16             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 17             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 18             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 19             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 20             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 21             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 22             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 23             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 24             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 25             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 26             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 27             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 28             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 29             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |
| 30             |       |               |               |   |                            |                 |

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *W. Wilhelm*, Master of the S.S. *Weimar*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina-  
tion of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I  
am not aware of any of said passengers being an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *thirty-first* day of *January*,  
*1898*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Weimar*, sailing therewith do  
— *3* — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Erlangen*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
— *27* — names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
oculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *thirty-first* day of *January*,  
*1898*  
at *Bremen*.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Wismar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1899 at Bremen.



W. Wilhelm Master.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. E. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Wismar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1899 at Bremen.



W. Jahn Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vimar*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

131

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.     | Last Residence.   | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Rick Stanislaw 19</i>   | <i>19</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 3            | <i>Wladimir Lajos 19</i>   | <i>19</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Telbach</i>    | <i>Hungary</i>                            | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 4            | <i>Urban Janos 18</i>      | <i>18</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Telbach</i>    | <i>Hungary</i>                            | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 5            | <i>Herbert Haver 25</i>    | <i>25</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| X            | <i>Chymowski Janos 25</i>  | <i>25</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| X            | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| X            | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 9            | <i>Silberstein Leib 35</i> | <i>35</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 10           | <i>Basche 33</i>           | <i>33</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 11           | <i>1/4 64 3/4 Kotel 9</i>  | <i>9</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 12           | <i>Pum 8</i>               | <i>8</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 13           | <i>Eitel 5</i>             | <i>5</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 14           | <i>Roedel 3 1/2</i>        | <i>3 1/2</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 15           | <i>Beer 2</i>              | <i>2</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 16           | <i>Liebe 4</i>             | <i>4</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 17           | <i>Skog 4</i>              | <i>4</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 18           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 19           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 20           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 21           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 22           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 23           | <i>Pilip Petris 21</i>     | <i>21</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 24           | <i>Herkele Jan 25</i>      | <i>25</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 25           | <i>Lander 33</i>           | <i>33</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Pool</i>       | <i>Russia</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 26           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| X            | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 28           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 29           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 30           | <i>Swider Jan 24</i>       | <i>24</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>     | <i>none</i>            | <i>/</i>             | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>Poland</i>                             | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |

1/1 23/11



132

S. S. Warner

ARRIVED

1896

SHEET

| No<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1             | n     | Ant      | Spanish                                | Antiochia                   | R.C.      |
| 2             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 3             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 4             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 5             | n     | Ant      | Spanish                                | Antiochia                   | R.C.      |
| 6             | n     | Ant      | Spanish                                | Antiochia                   | R.C.      |
| 7             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 8             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 9             | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 10            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 11            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 12            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 13            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 14            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 15            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 16            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 17            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 18            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 19            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 20            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 21            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 22            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 23            | n     | Ant      | Spanish                                | Antiochia                   | R.C.      |
| 24            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 25            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 26            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 27            | n     | Ant      | Spanish                                | Antiochia                   | R.C.      |
| 28            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 29            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |
| 30            | "     | "        | "                                      | "                           | "         |

I, *J. W. Holme* Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
ination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
person afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
to the provisions of said Act, I have caused a Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon to be

*Sicorn to before me this*



Annals of the Surgeon General's Office  
Sailing therewith do  
had \_\_\_\_\_ year experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of *December* 1899  
*[Signature]*  
 United States at Bremen.

A. Behr

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Fee No 584



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Wernar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1892 D. B. Wilhelm Master.  
Klaus Hange  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

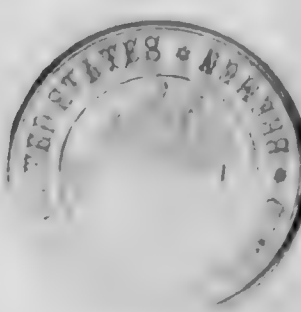


Fee No 584

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. S. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Wernar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ortenberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of December 1892 D. Behn  
Klaus Hange  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



1405-10-1-10



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mein*

sailing from *Bremen*, *March 2nd* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age       |           | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to  |          | Nationality   | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
|              |                     | Yrs.      | Mos.      |          |                   |                       | Read.    | Write.   |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 1            | <i>Herrich Yoss</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i>     | <i>Sealer</i>         | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Stettin</i> | <i>Stettin</i>                            | <i>Stettin</i>   | <i>Self</i>  | <i>more</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>relat. F. J.</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>good</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 |   |
| 2            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                     |           |           |          |                   |                       |          |          |               |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



Weirner

ARRIVED

1898

Surgeon.

88

Officina.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 city of Portland  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of m  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

St. John.

189 J.

temen.

J. Willbourn

*Master of the S.S.*

I, J. H. Pelton Master of the S.S. Albatross,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony  
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sicorn to ~~be~~ be me this

*Twenty first* day of *December*  
*Thien François*  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

<sup>a</sup>For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

29

8. 1415 (16.74. 98).

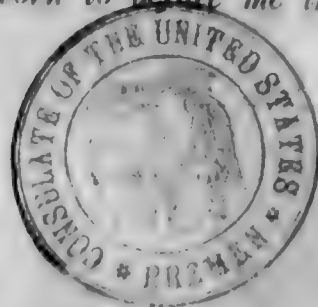


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Winnar* from *Bremen* do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



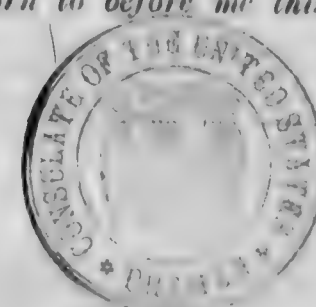
*Thirty first* day of *December* 189*9* *J. B. Wilhelm* Master.  
*Frank Raue*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. C. John* Surgeon of the S.S. *Winnar* sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Ortzen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*Thirty first* day of *December* 189*9* *J. C. John*  
*Frank Raue*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waimar*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.  | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Humann Jack</i>      | 26  | m    | m                  | labourer               | /                    | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>N.Y.</i>  | yes  | self                      | \$7.  | no   | uncle, <i>N.Y.</i>  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | <i>Golde</i>            | 26  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$0.  | "  | "   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | <i>Buchwald Joseph</i>  | 17  | m    | s                  | labourer               | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$6.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | <i>Koscecki Nicola</i>  | 24  | m    | s                  | "                      | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | <i>Luprik Fedor</i>     | 23  | m    | s                  | "                      | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | <i>Amolan Valent</i>    | 30  | m    | s                  | "                      | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | <i>Legza Erci</i>       | 18  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 8            | <i>Lupka Anna</i>       | 18  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            | <i>Kocin Lusia</i>      | 18  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 10           | <i>Maria</i>            | 17  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 11           | <i>Koscecki Andrzej</i> | 24  | m    | s                  | labourer               | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 12           | <i>Legi Daniel</i>      | 31  | m    | s                  | "                      | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 13           | <i>Julia</i>            | 18  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 14           | <i>Kocin Josephine</i>  | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 15           | <i>Theres</i>           | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 16           | <i>Koscecki Andrzej</i> | 24  | m    | s                  | labourer               | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 17           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 18           | <i>Janet</i>            | 20  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 19           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 20           | <i>Theres</i>           | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 21           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 22           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 23           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 24           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 25           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 26           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 27           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 28           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 29           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 30           | <i>Kocin Anna</i>       | 24  | f    | m                  | none                   | /                    | "             | <i>Prussia</i>  | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$4.  | "  | brother, <i>Prussia</i>   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136

S. S.

*Winnar*

ARRIVED.

*Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1898*

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.      |               | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.       | PROVINCE.     |  |                             |           |
| 1               |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 2               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 3               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 4               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 5               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 6               |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 7               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 8               |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 9               |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 10              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 11              |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 12              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 13              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 14              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 15              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 16              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 17              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 18              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 19              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 20              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 21              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 22              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 23              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 24              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 25              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 26              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 27              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 28              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 29              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |
| 30              |        |                |               |  |                             |           |

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *Wilhelm* Master of *Winnar*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this



*First day of*  
*Frederick*  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Winnar* sailing therewith do  
had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
ve authority of the University of *Ortangen*  
ny and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*H. Behn.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January* 189*8*  
at the City of *Bremen*.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Winnar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

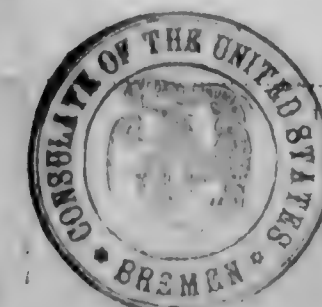


Thirty first day of September 189 P. B. U. H. H. H. Master.  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. E. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Winnar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Orlengen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Thirty first day of September 189 P. B. U. H. H.  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

138

S.S.

*Weimar*

SHEET

ARRIVED

*June 17*

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.<br>COUNTRY.<br>PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1               | W.     | Austria Galicia                    | Heb. Yiddish                             | Austria                     |            |
| 2               |        | Hungary Zemplin                    | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 3               |        | Hungary Abauy                      | Slovak                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 4               |        | Hungary Hungary                    | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 5               |        | Hungary Hungary                    | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 6               |        | Hungary Szabolcs                   | Slovak                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 7               |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 8               |        | Austria Galicia                    | Polish                                   | Austria                     |            |
| 9               |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 10              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 11              |        | Hungary Hungary                    | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 12              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 13              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 14              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 15              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 16              |        | Russia Kowno                       | Lithuanian                               | Russia                      |            |
| 17              |        | Russia Kowno                       | Russian                                  | Russia                      |            |
| 18              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 19              |        | Hungary Zemplin                    | Slovak                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 20              |        | Hungary Zemplin                    | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 21              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 22              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 23              |        | Austria Galicia                    | Polish                                   | Austria                     |            |
| 24              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 25              |        | Austria Galicia                    | Heb. Yiddish                             | Austria                     |            |
| 26              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 27              |        |                                    |  |                             |            |
| 28              |        | Hungary Veszprem                   | German                                   | Hungary                     |            |
| 29              |        | Austria Galicia                    | Heb. Yiddish                             | Austria                     |            |
| 30              |        | Austria Galicia                    | Heb. Yiddish                             | Austria                     |            |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*W. H. H. H.*

Master of the S.S.

I, *W. H. H. H.*, Master of the S.S. *Weimar*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named herein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty First* day of *September*  
*1898*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

the S.S.

*Weimar*

sailing therewith do

by my experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named herein are correct and true.

*September 1898*

*S. Schen*

Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Wien* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

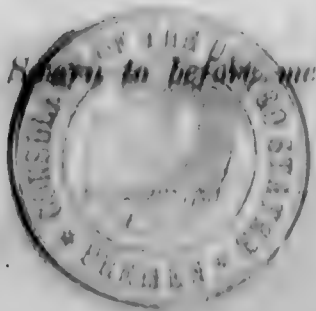
*Twenty first* day of *September* 189*2*. *B. Wilhelm* Master.  
*Carl Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Behn, Surgeon of the S.S. Heimar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oelangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 19 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Eighty first day of December 1898.  
Francis H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. E. Behn



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

139

List No. 1

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality     | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 23  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 2           | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 21  | F   |                   | domestic              |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 3           | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 22  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4           | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 18  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5           | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6           | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 15  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7           | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 12  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8           | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 10  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9           | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 18  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 15  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 12  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 10  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 18  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 15  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 12  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 10  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 18  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 15  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 12  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 10  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 18  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 15  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 12  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          | <i>Paula Oster</i>   | 10  | F   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          | <i>Georg Engel</i>   | 18  | M   |                   | carpenter             |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          | <i>Andreas Oster</i> | 15  | M   |                   | labor                 |                    | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Bremen</i>                            | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |

X

13

all out 11-1-1



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Weimar*

SHEET *A* 110

ARRIVED *Jan 17*

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY          |                 | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language or Dialect</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY           | PROVINCE        |   |                             |          |
| 1              |       | <i>W. Hungary</i> | <i>Spe</i>      |   |                             |          |
| 2              |       | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>Salzburg</i> |   |                             |          |
| 3              |       | <i>Germany</i>    |                 | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Germany</i>              |          |
| 4              |       | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>Salzburg</i> |   |                             |          |
| 5              |       | <i>Hungary</i>    |                 | <i>Magyar</i>                                       | <i>Hungary</i>              |          |
| 6              |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 7              |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 8              |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 9              |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 10             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 11             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 12             |       | <i>Germany</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>  |   |                             |          |
| 13             |       | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>Alanya</i>   |   |                             |          |
| 14             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 15             |       | <i>Austria</i>    | <i>Salzburg</i> |   |                             |          |
| 16             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 17             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 18             |       | <i>Germany</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>  |   |                             |          |
| 19             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 20             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 21             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 22             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 23             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 24             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 25             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 26             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 27             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 28             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 29             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |
| 30             |       |                   |                 |   |                             |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Box 110*  
*Nov 1898*  
*Dx0*  
*ing*  
*96*  
*101*



S. S. Friesland  
January 18/99

11

DxO  
aug.  
Su RHO

96 WKR GKR

Ret

13



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.S. *Friesland*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup> 1899*

Arriving at Port of *141*

189

| 1            | 2                       | 3                | 4        | 5                  | 6                      | 7                       | 8               | 9               | 10  | 11  | 12   | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.           | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.    | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | <i>Harach Villemans</i> | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>mechanic</i>        | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i>  | <i>NY</i>                                 | <i>New York</i>   | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>110</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Victor Montier</i>   | <i>42</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Belgian</i>  | <i>NY</i>       | <i>NY</i>                                 | <i>Campbell</i>   | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>   | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>                               |
| 3            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 4            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 5            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 6            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 7            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 8            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 9            |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 10           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 11           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 12           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 13           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 14           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 15           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 16           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 17           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 18           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 19           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 20           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 21           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 22           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 23           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 24           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 25           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 26           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 27           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 28           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 29           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 30           |                         |                  |          |                    |                        |                         |                 |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Harish Erick Nicks*, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

142

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. |           | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.  |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.  | PROVINCE. |   |                             |            |
| 1               |        | Belgium   | Brabant   | French                                  | Belgium                     | Protestant |
| 2               |        | Belgium   | Brabant   | French                                  | Belgium                     | Protestant |
| 3               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 4               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 5               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 6               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 7               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 8               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 9               |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 10              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 11              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 12              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 13              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 14              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 15              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 16              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 17              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 18              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 19              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 20              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 21              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 22              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 23              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 24              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 25              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 26              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 27              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 28              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 29              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |
| 30              |        |           |           |   |                             |            |



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. FRIESLAND

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, Janu

189

Arriving at Port of

143

189

| 1           | 2                    | 3      | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                                      | 11   | 12  | 13                       | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  | 18                   | 19  | 20                                       | 21                                     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in Full         | Age    | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much he has or has not | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in Charity, if so, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1           | Markus Stolenz       | 14 1/2 | M   | Single            | Child                 | no                 | Polish      | Przemysl       | N.Y.                                    | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | mother                   | 10  |   | mother, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 2           | Schnee Solesblatt    | 18 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | Polish      | Schlesien      |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | and                      | 2   |   | mother, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 3           | Gittel Feit          | 17 1/2 | F   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | father                   | 2   |   | mother, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 4           | Sarah Keres          | 48 1/2 | F   | Married           | Housewife             | yes                | Polish      | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | no  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 5           | Isaac Dachs          | 16 1/2 | M   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | no  |   | mother, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 6           | Anders Fersich       | 18 1/2 | M   | Single            | Scarf-maker           | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 7           | Stefan Tolk          | 18 1/2 | M   | Single            | Laborer               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 8           | Prof Diner           | 28 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | Austrian    | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 9           | Felix Loris          | 17 1/2 | M   | Single            | Laborer               | yes                | Polish      | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 10          | Prof Vitha (Vitha)   | 24 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 11          | Remisinski           | 19 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 12          | John Rall            | 23 1/2 | M   | Single            | Laborer               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 13          | Schwarz              | 27 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 14          | George Baller        | 35 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 15          | Blaschke             | 22 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 16          | Ellisbeth            | 2 1/2  | F   | Single            | Child                 | no                 | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 17          | John Mendelsohn      | 39 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 18          | Katherine Rask       | 23 1/2 | F   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 19          | Boris Bernstein      | 24 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 20          | Richard Rask         | 33 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 21          | Wladislaw Malinowski | 17 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 22          | Anton Semanowicz     | 36 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 23          | Leopold Semanowicz   | 26 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 24          | Anton M. Semanowicz  | 40 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 25          | Isabel Rask          | 18 1/2 | F   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 26          | Olga Rask            | 17 1/2 | F   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 27          | Isak Rask            | 25 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 28          | Isak Rask            | 25 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 29          | Isak Rask            | 25 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 30          | Isak Rask            | 25 1/2 | M   | Single            | Teacher               | yes                | "           | Przemysl       |   | Paterson, N.J.   | yes   | self                     | 14  |   | father, Przemysl   | no  | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Ehrich Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3.5. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *June*

|   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|

189 Arriving at Port of

143

189

|              |                        | 189                 |     |                   |                       |              |               |             |                |  |  | 189   |                           |  |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
|              |                        | Arriving at Port of |     |                   |                       |              |               |             |                |  |  | 189   |                           |  |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
| No. on List. | Name in full.          | Age                 | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much he has or has not. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Martin Stolarz         | 14                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Schur Goldblatt        | 18                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Gittel Fried           | 17                  | F   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | Sabar Keres            | 48                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | Isaac Dunder           | 26                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | Andrie Fersck          | 18                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | Stepan Tobl            | 18                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 8            | Josef Dunder           | 28                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            | Felix Dunder           | 17                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 10           | Josef Dunder (w/child) | 24                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 11           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 12           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 13           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 14           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 15           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 16           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 17           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 18           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 19           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 20           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 21           | John Radl              | 23                  | M   | Single            | Child                 | no           | no            | Polish      | Poland         | N.Y.                                     | Poland   | no  | mother                    | \$   | no   | mother, Phineas Stolarz, Pol. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harlish Chick Nichols, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, or such as are specially prohibited by law.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Denison Patterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, True, and



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Chesland*

144

ARRIVED

*Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup>*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |            | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE   |  |                            |          |
| 1              | Wht   | Hungary  | Budapest   | Magyar                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 2              |       | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 3              |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 4              |       | Hungary  | Hungary    | Magyar                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 5              |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |            | Slowak                                 |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |            | Magyar                                 |                            |          |
| 8              |       | Austria  | Bohemia    | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 9              |       | Hungary  | Hungary    | Magyar                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 10             |       | Hungary  | Siobor     | German                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 11             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          | Wesphalia  |  |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          | Wesphalia  |  |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |            | Hungarian                              |                            | Prot.    |
| 15             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 17             |       | Hungary  | Siobor     | German                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 18             |       | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 19             |       | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 20             |       | Germany  | Westphalia | German                                 | Germany                    | R.C.     |
| 21             |       | Russia   | Siberia    | Polish                                 | Russia                     | R.C.     |
| 22             |       | Russia   | Siberia    | Polish                                 | Russia                     | R.C.     |
| 23             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 24             |       | Russia   | Siberia    | Polish                                 | Russia                     | R.C.     |
| 25             |       | Russia   | Siberia    | Polish                                 | Russia                     | R.C.     |
| 26             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 27             |       | Russia   | Siberia    | Polish                                 | Russia                     | R.C.     |
| 28             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |            |  |                            |          |
| 30             |       | Austria  | Galicia    | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. Friesland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup> 1889* Arriving at Port of *145*

| No. on List. | Name in full.          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Place of birth in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Hija Korda             | 35  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Hungarian   | Hungary        | NY                                   | Syracuse  | yes   | self                      | \$32  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 2            | Melina "               | 26  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Stepan Kordas          | 40  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Elizabeth "            | 35  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Wolf Mehlman           | 24  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Silvestre Worsky       | 33  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Russian     | Londrynia      | "                                    | "   | yes   | "                         | \$10  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Sara Weinstein         | 24  | N   | Married           | "                     | no                 | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Fanka Vogel            | 18  | N   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Rabekki Oroszka        | 30  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Paula "                | 2   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Marie Gimmusman        | 19  | N   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Teresa Mucam           | 27  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Filli "                | 5   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Jakob "                | 3   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Alma "                 | 1   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Bruna Lecher           | 16  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Beile Bernstein        | 32  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Juda Bernstein         | 8   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Anna "                 | 7   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Thiele "               | 5   | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Karlina (Marta) Stahle | 34  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Leber Smith            | 37  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Sara Wasserman         | 60  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | Margalene Fokis        | 25  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Anna Kierzak           | 18  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Anna Kierzak           | 26  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Anna Sigmund           | 41  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Henry Stein            | 15  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Joseph Braun           | 32  | N   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Jakob Wundelid         | 40  | N   | Married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "                                    | "   | "   | "                         |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain* of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson, Surgeon* of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

146 S. S. *Trisland*

SHEET

ARRIVED. *January 18<sup>th</sup> 1899*

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR.   | NATIVITY.    |                 | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                 |          | COUNTRY.     | PROVINCE.       |  |                             |           |
| 1               | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 2               | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 3               | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 4               | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 5               | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 6               | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 7               | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>Heb. Jarg.</i>                        | <i>Hebrew</i>               |           |
| 8               | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 9               | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 10              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 11              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 12              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 13              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 14              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 15              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 16              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 17              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 18              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 19              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 20              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 21              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 22              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 23              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 24              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 25              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 26              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 27              | <i>W</i> | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                    |           |
| 28              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 29              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |
| 30              | <i>W</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Chinese</i>                           | <i>Protestant</i>           |           |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland*

sailing from Antwerp,

January 7<sup>th</sup> 1894

Arriving at Port of

147

189

| No. on List. | Name in full             | Age | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Report for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a United States final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, State where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Nicola Angelo Di Stefano | 23  | M    | single             | farmer                | no                   | Italian      | Guadalupe       | New York                                 | no  | yes   | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother, Nicola Di Stefano, New York, no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                     |
| 2            | Antonio Carruso          | 28  | M    | single             | farmer                | yes                  | "            | Polisio         | "  | Boston, Mass.   | no  | "                         | \$10  | no   | brother, Carruso, Boston, Mass.   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                     |
| 3            | Simone Marchetti         | 21  | M    | single             | farmer                | "                    | "            | Trivigno        | "  | "   | yes   | "                         | \$10  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 4            | Elisius Delahoe          | 50  | M    | single             | blacksmith            | "                    | American     | Litch           | "  | San Francisco, Cal.   | yes   | "                         | \$10  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 5            | Katarzyna Dytalo         | 30  | F    | single             | laborer               | no                   | Austrian     | Wolkawa         | "  | Tarnow, Pol.  | yes   | husband                   | \$10  | no   | husband, Josef Dytalo, Tarnow, Pol.   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 6            | Katia                    | 3   | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | yes   | father                    | "   | no   | father, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 7            | Alexander Dombrowski     | 39  | M    | single             | laborer               | "                    | Russian      | Motule          | "  | Shanton, Pa.  | yes   | brother in law            | \$10  | no   | brother in law, D. Dombrowski, Shanton, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 8            | David Speiser            | 18  | M    | single             | tailor                | "                    | "            | Warsaw          | "  | "   | no  | uncle                     | no  | no   | uncle, Hyman Bornstein, New York  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 9            | Chajim Watzmann          | 19  | M    | single             | "                     | yes                  | "            | Brest Litovsk   | "  | "   | no  | bridewoman                | no  | no   | bridewoman, Rubin Watzmann, New York  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 10           | Rosa Liberski            | 20  | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, " " "  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 11           | Minda Beers              | 25  | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | American     | Rotterdam       | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, " " "  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 12           | Peter Schwing            | 41  | M    | single             | physician             | "                    | "            | Wien, Aust.     | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 13           | Caroline Mandel          | 52  | F    | widow              | midwife               | "                    | Austrian     | Wien, Aust.     | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 14           | Andrea Ludwig Bobler     | 26  | M    | single             | laborer               | "                    | Austrian     | Canale          | "  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes   | self                      | \$25  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 15           | Joseph Langer            | 62  | M    | single             | carpenter             | "                    | Belgian      | Fontenaille     | "  | Providence, R.I.  | yes   | self                      | \$25  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 16           | John Klein               | 47  | M    | single             | laborer               | "                    | "            | Lambreton       | "  | St. Louis, Mo.  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 17           | Melanie                  | 30  | F    | single             | laborer               | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 18           | Helen                    | 7   | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 19           | Margaret                 | 5   | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 20           | Albertine                | 3   | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 21           | Blanche                  | 10  | F    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 22           | Paul Gell                | 43  | M    | single             | laborer               | yes                  | Austrian     | Kolentz         | "  | St. Bethlehem, Pa.  | yes   | self                      | \$4   | no   | brother, " " "  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 23           | John Horvath             | 38  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | Apfal           | "  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 24           | Frank Banta              | 43  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | Pope Bononi     | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 25           | John Harris              | 45  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | Kolentz         | "  | St. Bethlehem, Pa.  | yes   | self                      | \$4   | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 26           | " Redl                   | 35  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 27           | Frank Klinga             | 36  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 28           | Joel Gottschalk          | 43  | M    | single             | laborer               | yes                  | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 29           | Edward Tobey             | 16  | M    | single             | farmer                | yes                  | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |
| 30           | Mathias Blaser           | 17  | M    | single             | "                     | "                    | "            | "               | "  | "   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother in law, " " "   | no  | no                    | no   | "   | "                                      |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Ehrich Nickel*, Captain, of the S.S. *Friesland*

from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any disability to enter the United States, except such as are expressly mentioned in the foregoing List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

148

S.S.

*Friesland*

ARRIVED *New York* January 18, 1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.      |                 | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.     |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.       | PROVINCE.       |   |                             |               |
| 1               |        | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Campania</i> | <i>Italian</i>                          | <i>Italy</i>                | <i>RC</i>     |
| 2               |        | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Calabria</i> | <i>Italian</i>                          | <i>Italy</i>                | <i>RC</i>     |
| 3               |        | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Como</i>     | <i>Italian</i>                          | <i>Italy</i>                | <i>RC</i>     |
| 4               |        | <i>Belgium</i> |                 |   |                             |               |
| 5               |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Austria</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 6               |        | <i>Austria</i> |                 |   |                             |               |
| 7               |        | <i>Russia</i>  |                 | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>RC</i>     |
| 8               |        |                |                 | <i>Yiddish</i>                          |                             | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 9               |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 10              |        |                |                 | <i>Yiddish</i>                          |                             | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 11              |        | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hesse</i>    | <i>German</i>                           | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 12              |        |                | <i>Prussia</i>  |   |                             | <i>RC</i>     |
| 13              |        | <i>Citizen</i> |                 |   |                             |               |
| 14              |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Tyrol</i>    | <i>Italian</i>                          | <i>Austria</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 15              |        | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgium</i>  | <i>French</i>                           | <i>Belgium</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 16              |        | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgium</i>  | <i>French</i>                           | <i>Belgium</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 17              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 18              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 19              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 20              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 21              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 22              |        | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i>  | <i>German</i>                           | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 23              |        |                |                 | <i>Yiddish</i>                          |                             | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 24              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 25              |        |                |                 | <i>German</i>                           |                             | <i>RC</i>     |
| 26              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |
| 27              |        | <i>Belgium</i> |                 |   |                             |               |
| 28              |        | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>Yiddish</i>                          | <i>Austria</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 29              |        | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i>  | <i>German</i>                           | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>RC</i>     |
| 30              |        |                |                 |   |                             |               |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of

149

189

| 1            | 2                     | 3             | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8            | 9               | 10                                       | 11  | 12   | 13                        | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19   | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.         | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Report for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Hospital or suffering from disease, if so, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Bela Mikolich         | 17            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | Hungarian    | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | sister Anna Mikolich, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                           | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 2            | Gyula Rippel (Rippel) | 18            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law John Rippel, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                     | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 3            | Johann Luff           | 25            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law John Luff, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                       | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 4            | Julius Lampert        | 15            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Julius Lampert, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 5            | Vincent Kossig        | 32            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | German       | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | sister Anna Kossig, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                             | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 6            | Lombard Meyer         | 21            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Lombard Meyer, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                   | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 7            | Henry Harte           | 30            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Henry Harte, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                     | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 8            | Fidel Weber           | 28            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Fidel Weber, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                     | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 9            | Nathan Hyman          | 44            | M    | single             | goldsmith              | yes                  | Russian      | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Nathan Hyman, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                    | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 10           | Thomas Chasler        | 15            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | Polish       | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Thomas Chasler, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 11           | Marie Kossick         | 26            | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Marie Kossick, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                   | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 12           | Frank "               | 3             | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Frank, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                           | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 13           | Fritz Braun           | 20            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Fritz Braun, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                     | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 14           | Heinrich Schumann     | 18            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Heinrich Schumann, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.               | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 15           | Abraham Fickman       | 25            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Abraham Fickman, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                 | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 16           | Victorine "           | 19            | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Victorine, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                       | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 17           | Susanne Wele          | 34            | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Susanne Wele, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                    | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 18           | Mathilde "            | 9             | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Mathilde, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                        | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 19           | Peter Taylor          | 28            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Peter Taylor, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                    | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 20           | Nicolaus Eck          | 23            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Nicolaus Eck, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                    | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 21           | Louis Hess            | 19            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Louis Hess, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                      | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 22           | Carl Kleissler        | 38            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Carl Kleissler, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 23           | Reinhard Bauer        | 16            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Reinhard Bauer, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 24           | Franciscus De Waver   | 58            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Franciscus De Waver, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.             | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 25           | Johann "              | 57            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Johann, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                          | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 26           | Colouard "            | 23            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Colouard, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                        | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 27           | Petrus "              | 21            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Petrus, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                          | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 28           | Florentine - 17       | 20            | F    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Florentine, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                      | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 29           | Ferdinand - 75        | 18            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Ferdinand, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                       | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 30           | Edmund -              | 11            | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | "            | Prussia         | yes                                      | Philadelphia, Pa.   | yes  | self                      | \$4.00   | no   | brother-in-law Edmund, 1237 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.                          | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Maximilian Ehrlich*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who is not lawfully admitted to the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friesland*

150

ARRIVED *January 18th*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY    |              | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY     | PROVINCE     |  |                            |          |
| 1              |       |             |              |  |                            |          |
| 2              | White | Hungary     | Abauy        | Magyar                                 | Hungary                    | RC       |
| 3              | "     | "           | Zips         | German                                 | "                          | RC       |
| 4              | "     | "           | "            | German                                 | "                          | RC       |
| 5              | "     | Germany     | Prussia      | German                                 | Germany                    | RC       |
| 6              | "     | "           | Bavaria      | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 7              |       |             |              |  |                            |          |
| 8              |       |             |              |  |                            |          |
| 9              | "     | Russia      | Petrozavodsk | Russian                                | Russia                     | RC       |
| 10             | "     | Hungary     | Pressburg    | German                                 | Hungary                    | RC       |
| 11             | "     | Hungary     | Zips         | German                                 | Hungary                    | RC       |
| 12             | "     | "           | "            | German                                 | "                          | RC       |
| 13             | "     | "           | Gaboly       | Magyar                                 | "                          | RC       |
| 14             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 15             | "     | Holland     | "            | Dutch                                  | Holland                    | RC       |
| 16             | "     | U.S. born   | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 17             | "     | Citizen     | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 18             | "     | U.S. born   | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 19             | "     | Luxemburg   | "            | German                                 | Luxemburg                  | RC       |
| 20             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 21             | "     | Switzerland | Basel        | German                                 | Switzerland                | Prot     |
| 22             | "     | "           | Murgau       | "                                      | "                          | Prot     |
| 23             | "     | Germany     | Bavaria      | German                                 | Germany                    | Prot     |
| 24             | "     | Holland     | Zealand      | Dutch                                  | Holland                    | RC       |
| 25             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 26             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 27             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 28             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 29             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |
| 30             | "     | "           | "            | "                                      | "                          | RC       |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup> 1899*

Arriving at Port of

151

189

| 1            | 2                        | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                                      | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                                     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | Name in full.            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Asylum or Insane Hospital, or whether a Pauper, if so, State where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether Under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Chipped, Nature and Cause. |
| X 1          | Antonia Kio              | 22  | N   | Married           | Domestic              | yes                | Hungarian   | Rabitz         | yes                                     | Cleveland, O.  | no  | self                      | \$15  | no   | husband Alois Kio, Cleveland, Ohio  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 2          | John Simke               | 24  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Wien, Austria  | yes                                     | Wien, Austria  | no  | self                      | \$15  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 3          | Terena Bruck             | 16  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Wien, Austria  | yes                                     | Cleveland, O.  | no  | self                      | \$6   | no   | brother in law Alois Kio, Cleveland, O.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 4            | Marya Debeka             | 25  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | German      | Behndersdorf   | yes                                     | Wittenburg, Pa.  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin John Bruck, Wittenburg, Pa.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 5            | Anne                     | 10  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | "   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 6            | John Mezey               | 33  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 7            | Mina                     | 27  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 8            | Wilhelm                  | 2   | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 9            | Emma                     | -   | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 10           | Frederick Bruck          | 34  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | Rabitz         | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin John Bruck, Wittenburg, Pa.  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 11           | Wilhelm Mezey            | 25  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | Selskitchin    | yes                                     | Wittenburg, Pa.  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 12           | Alois                    | 38  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 13           | John                     | 16  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 14           | Maria                    | 10  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 15           | Wilhelm                  | 25  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 16           | Anne                     | 50  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 17           | John Leopold Schlatterer | 36  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Freiburg       | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 18           | Luise Pfisterer          | 40  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | Stuttgart      | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 19           | Dorothea                 | 34  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 20           | Maria                    | 12  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 21           | Eugen                    | 8   | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 22           | Karl Ellenbach           | 29  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Mühlheim       | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$36  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 23         | Ernst Schenckel          | 50  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | Stuttgart      | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 24         | Stefan Herbst            | 30  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Christburg     | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 25           | Anton Lingen             | 31  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Condorf        | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 26         | Maria Pigny              | 28  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | Hungarian   | Torne          | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | no  | self                      | \$2   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| X 27         | Susanna Schrick          | 17  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Prezore        | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$6   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 28           | Adalbert (Hil) Bayen     | 34  | N   | Married           | lab                   | yes                | "           | St. Helge      | yes                                     | Wittenburg, Pa.  | no  | self                      | \$15  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 29           | Anton Hrosch             | 34  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Rang           | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | no  | self                      | \$16  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |
| 30           | Alexander Hrosch         | 35  | N   | single            | lab                   | yes                | "           | Rang           | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Wittenburg, Pa.   | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                     |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harlich Christ Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *27* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# List or Manifest of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1899

Arriving at Port of

151

189

| No. on List. | Name in full.            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, for what purpose, and how much if \$5.00 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Asylum or subject to arrest, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| X 1          | Antonia His              | 22  | N   | Married           | housewife             | yes                | Hungarian   | Rabing         | yes                                     | Cleveland, O.  | no  | self                      | \$8   | no   | husband Alois His, Cleveland, Ohio  | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 2          | John Simke               | 24  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Bygelyt        | yes                                     | Winton, Pa.  | no  | self                      | \$5   | no   | brother in law John Pastor, Winton, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 3          | Teresia Orisk            | 16  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | Rabing         | yes                                     | Cleveland, O.  | no  | self                      | \$6   | no   | brother in law Alois His, Cleveland, O.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | Marya Doboska            | 25  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | Belendkirchen  | yes                                     | Winturine, Pa.   | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | Anna                     | 10  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | John Mezey               | 33  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | Mina                     | 27  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 8            | Wilhelm                  | 2   | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            | Emma                     | 2   | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 10           | Frederick Schmitt        | 24  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Rabing         | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin Fritz Sely, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 11           | Wilhelm Mezey            | 25  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | Belendkirchen  | yes                                     | Winturine, Pa.   | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 12           | Alana                    | 38  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 13           | John                     | 16  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 14           | Marie                    | 10  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 15           | Wilhelm                  | 25  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 16           | Anna                     | 50  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 17           | John Leopold Schlatterer | 36  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Freiburg       | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 18           | Gustav Pfisterer         | 40  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | Stuttgart      | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 19           | Dorothea                 | 34  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 20           | Marie                    | 12  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 21           | Eugen                    | 8   | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | "              | yes                                     | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 22           | Gustav Ellenbach         | 29  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | Mühlheim       | yes                                     | "  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 23         | Ernst Schmeckel          | 50  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | Stuttgart      | yes                                     | "  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 24         | Stefan Herbst            | 30  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Chostang       | yes                                     | "  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 25           | Anton Lingen             | 31  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | London         | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 26         | Marie Piny               | 28  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | London         | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| X 27         | Susanne Schrick          | 17  | N   | single            | housewife             | yes                | "           | Prague         | yes                                     | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 28           | Adalbert (Bily) Beyer    | 34  | N   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | St. Gallen     | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 29           | Anton Horvath            | 34  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Prague         | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 30           | Alexander Horvath        | 35  | N   | single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Prague         | yes                                     | St. Louis, Mo.   | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Bough, Winturine, Pa.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Christ Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friesland*

152

ARRIVED *January 18*, 1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR.   | NATIVITY.      |                | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.         |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                 |          | COUNTRY.       | PROVINCE.      |  |                             |                   |
| 1               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 2               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 3               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 4               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 5               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 6               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 7               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 8               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 9               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 10              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 11              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 12              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 13              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 14              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 15              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 16              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 17              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 18              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 19              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 20              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 21              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 22              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 23              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 24              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 25              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 26              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 27              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 28              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 29              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 30              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friesland*

152

ARRIVED *January 18* 189*8*

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR.   | NATIVITY.      |                | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.         |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                 |          | COUNTRY.       | PROVINCE.      |  |                             |                   |
| 1               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 2               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 3               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 4               | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 5               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 6               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 7               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 8               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 9               | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 10              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 11              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 12              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 13              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 14              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 15              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 16              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 17              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 18              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 19              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 20              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 21              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 22              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 23              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 24              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 25              | <i>w</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                            | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 26              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 27              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 28              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 29              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |
| 30              | <i>w</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i>                            | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>R Catholic</i> |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Friesland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup>* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 153 *January 17, 1899*

| 1            | 2                   | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                                   | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Rose Tichkes        | 18  | N   | Single            | seamstress            | yes                | Russian     | Rygos          | NY                                   | Newark, N.J.   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | female cousin, Newark, N.J.   | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Avadia Shupenyl     | 34  | N   | Single            | blacksmith            | yes                | "           | Lomna Lohak    | "                                    | NY   | yes   | self                      | \$3   | no   | brother in law, NY  | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Moss Shapiro        | 22  | N   | Single            | carpenter             | yes                | "           | Taganrog       | "                                    | Newark, N.J.   | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 4            | Fere Shapiro        | 33  | N   | Single            | carpenter             | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | Newark, N.J.   | no  | self                      | 1   | no   | brother in law, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 5            | Samuel Nachemaskij  | 60  | N   | Single            | refined               | no                 | "           | Storin         | "                                    | "  | yes   | self                      | 1   | no   | brother, NY   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 6            | Rashat              | 45  | N   | Single            | wife                  | no                 | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | brother, NY   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 7            | Mendel Himmelschein | 37  | N   | Single            | blacksmith            | yes                | "           | Adamsville     | "                                    | "  | yes   | self                      | no  | no   | brother, NY   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 8            | Yosef Zielinski     | 19  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Gornia         | "                                    | Shenandoah, Pa.  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, NY   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 9            | Simon Goldstein     | 38  | N   | Single            | baker                 | yes                | Russian     | Nieles         | NY                                   | Shenandoah, Pa.  | no  | father                    | no  | no   | brother, NY   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 10           | Maria Lashvicka     | 26  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Bohemian    | Chotibor       | "                                    | Chicago, Ill.  | no  | wife                      | no  | no   | wife, father Goldstein  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 11           | Maria               | 4   | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | Chicago, Ill.  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | husband, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 12           | Emilia              | 2   | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | father, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 13           | Chaja Himmelschein  | 20  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Austrian    | Udanka         | "                                    | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 14           | Rachel Strauchler   | 11  | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 15           | Maria Messer        | 57  | N   | Single            | domestic              | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 16           | Katerina Markonova  | 28  | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | Bohemian    | Chotibor       | "                                    | Chicago, Ill.  | no  | son in law                | no  | no   | son in law, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 17           | Maria               | 2   | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | Chicago, Ill.  | no  | husband                   | no  | no   | husband, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 18           | Franka              | 1   | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | no  | father                    | no  | no   | father, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 19           | Vincent Bicki       | 25  | N   | Single            | farmer                | yes                | "           | Thannville     | "                                    | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 20           | Jon Arlandas        | 25  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Russian     | Nickizki       | "                                    | Shenandoah, Pa.  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 21           | Jonas Feigenberg    | 23  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Austrian    | Varna          | "                                    | NY   | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 22           | Maria Kukul         | 23  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Magyar      | Belgyes        | "                                    | NY   | no  | sister                    | no  | no   | sister, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 23           | Maria Horvitz       | 15  | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | Polany         | "                                    | NY   | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 24           | Maria Jone          | 16  | N   | Single            | wife                  | yes                | "           | Tarna          | "                                    | NY   | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 25           | Judith Lazar        | 37  | N   | Single            | domestic              | yes                | Austrian    | Hannan         | "                                    | NY   | no  | sister                    | no  | no   | sister, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 26           | David Karp          | 34  | N   | Single            | tailor                | yes                | "           | Kolman         | "                                    | Boston, Mass.  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 27           | Pul Upe             | 16  | N   | Single            | seamstress            | yes                | "           | Wozkove        | "                                    | NY   | no  | father                    | no  | no   | father, same address  | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 28           | Julius Schipke      | 17  | N   | Single            | barber                | yes                | "           | Elberfeld      | "                                    | St Louis, Mo.  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 29           | Paul Koss           | 16  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Berlin         | "                                    | NY   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |
| 30           | Frederick Kukul     | 30  | N   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | NY             | "                                    | NY   | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother, same address   | no   | no                    | no  | "   | "                                       |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Chick Nichols*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, except such as are named herein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Paterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

154

S.S. *Friesland*

SHEET

ARRIVED *January 18*, 1898

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. |           | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.     |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.  | PROVINCE. |  |                             |               |
| 1               | White  | Russia    | Russia    | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Russia                      | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 2               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 3               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 4               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 5               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 6               | "      | "         | "         | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Russia                      | "             |
| 7               | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 8               | "      | Russia    | Lithuania | <i>Lithuanian</i>                        | Russia                      | <i>RC</i>     |
| 9               | "      | Austria   | Galicia   | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 10              | "      | Austria   | Bohemia   | <i>Bohemian</i>                          | Austria                     | <i>RC</i>     |
| 11              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 12              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 13              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 14              | "      | "         | Galicia   | <i>H. Jarg.</i>                          | "                           | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 15              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 16              | "      | Austria   | Bohemia   | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 17              | "      | "         | "         | <i>Bohemian</i>                          | "                           | "             |
| 18              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 19              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 20              | "      | Russia    | Lithuania | <i>Lithuanian</i>                        | Russia                      | <i>RC</i>     |
| 21              | "      | Austria   | Galicia   | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 22              | "      | Hungary   | Hungary   | <i>Slavak</i>                            | Hungary                     | <i>RC</i>     |
| 23              | "      | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "             |
| 24              | "      | "         | "         | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | "                           | <i>RC</i>     |
| 25              | "      | Austria   | Galicia   | <i>H. Jarg.</i>                          | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 26              | "      | Austria   | Galicia   | <i>H. Jarg.</i>                          | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 27              | "      | "         | Galicia   | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |
| 28              | "      | Germany   | Rhein     | <i>German</i>                            | Germany                     | <i>Proth.</i> |
| 29              | "      | Germany   | Prussia   | <i>German</i>                            | Germany                     | <i>Proth.</i> |
| 30              | "      | Austria   | Galicia   | <i>H. Jargon</i>                         | Austria                     | <i>Hebrew</i> |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. *Friesland*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of *155* 189

| 1            | 2              | 3   | 4      | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                                      | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19   | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|----------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.  | Age | Sex    | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and how much if \$5 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | How long since last departure from any foreign port, and if so, when and where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Luioffe Rossi  | 39  | Male   | Married           | Farmer                | Yes                | Italian     | Lamiano        | ✓                                       | Philadelphia, Pa.  | ✓   | self                      | \$2.00   | 1894/95  | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 2            | Joan Ritcher   | 50  | Female | Single            | Laundry               | ✓                  | Italian     | Platte         | ✓                                       | Chicago, Ill.  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 3            | Maria Hamiele  | 47  | Female | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | Hungarian   | Potkanyeg      | ✓                                       | Pasadena, Cal.   | ✓   | "                         | \$8  | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 4            | Viktoria Rapus | 47  | Female | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | Bolshoi        | ✓                                       | Philadelphia, Pa.  | ✓   | "                         | \$8  | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 5            | Alap Warkhaga  | 47  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | Potkanyeg      | ✓                                       | Philadelphia, Pa.  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 6            | Maria Ondice   | 48  | Female | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 7            | Alap Tyle      | 48  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 8            | Anna Ondice    | 48  | Female | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 9            | Paul Tyle      | 48  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 10           | Rosa Hammeling | 38  | Female | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 11           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 12           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 13           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 14           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 15           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 16           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 17           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 18           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 19           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 20           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 21           | Ala. Lafeta    | 43  | Male   | Married           | "                     | ✓                  | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | ✓   | "                         | no   | no   | no  | brother in law, John Rossi, 1st St. Capron                                      | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Ehrich Nichols*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *E* 156 S. S. *Friesland*  
ARRIVED *January 18<sup>th</sup>* 1898

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR | NATIVITY. |           | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.   |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                 |       | COUNTRY.  | PROVINCE. |  |                             |             |
| 1               | White | Italy     | Verona    | Italian                                  | Italy                       | R.C.        |
| 2               | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | German                                   | Austria                     | R.C.        |
| 3               | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Ruthenian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 4               | "     | "         | "         | Magyar                                   | "                           | R.C.        |
| 5               | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Ruthenian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 6               | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "           |
| 7               | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Ruthenian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 8               | "     | "         | "         | Slovak                                   | "                           | R.C.        |
| 9               | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | Ruthenian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 10              | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | Polish                                   | Austria                     | R.C.        |
| 11              | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | Ruthenian                                | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 12              | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | Polish                                   | Austria                     | R.C.        |
| 13              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "           |
| 14              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "           |
| 15              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 16              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 17              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | Protestant  |
| 18              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 19              | "     | Austria   | Bohemia   | Polish                                   | Austria                     | Protestant. |
| 20              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | R.C.        |
| 21              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Polish                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 22              | "     | Czech     | "         | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | Protestant. |
| 23              | "     | Czech     | "         | "  | "                           | "           |
| 24              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 25              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | "           |
| 26              | "     | "         | "         | Slovak                                   | "                           | Protestant. |
| 27              | "     | Hungary   | Hungary   | Magyar                                   | Hungary                     | R.C.        |
| 28              | "     | "         | "         | German                                   | "                           | R.C.        |
| 29              | "     | "         | "         | "  | "                           | Protestant  |
| 30              | "     | "         | "         | Slovak                                   | "                           | R.C.        |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek O.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland*

sailing from Antwerp,

January 7<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

157

| 1            | 2                    | 3      | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9                                | 10                                       | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19   | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.        | Age    | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence                   | Support for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if it is to be paid. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, State and when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Miriam Moskowitz     | 24 1/2 | W   | single            | tailor                | yes                | Hungarian   | Laskowitz                        | NY                                       | NY   | yes   | brother in law            | none   | no   | brother in law, John, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Isaac Einhorn        | 18 1/2 | M   | "                 | trader                | "                  | Sustrian    | Dombrows                         | "  | "  | yes   | uncle                     | no   | "  | uncle, John, Chicago, Ill.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Sebastian Revells    | 26 1/2 | M   | married           | miner                 | "                  | Italian     | Attili                           | "  | Danville, Ill.   | "   | self                      | \$10   | "  | brother, Pietro, Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 4            | Lucie                | 26 1/2 | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 5            | Jeanne               | 20     | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 6            | Maryanna Broviak     | 28 1/2 | F   | single            | "                     | yes                | Bussian     | Lew Zerkow                       | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | "   | uncle                     | \$3  | "  | uncle, John, Chicago, Ill.  | \$507   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 7            | Maryanna Skurinska   | 20 1/2 | F   | single            | laborer               | yes                | Austrian    | Wieser                           | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | yes   | brother in law            | \$4  | "  | brother in law, John, Chicago, Ill.   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 8            | Emmrich Sarei        | 18 1/2 | M   | "                 | "                     | "                  | Hungarian   | Wanda Lipke                      | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | "   | brother                   | \$2  | "  | brother, John, Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 9            | David Brenner        | 42 1/2 | M   | married           | "                     | no                 | Christian   | Jurans                           | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | brother, John, Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 10           | Maria Vini           | 22 1/2 | F   | single            | "                     | "                  | Hungarian   | Luplak                           | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | "   | brother in law            | "  | "  | brother, John, Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 11           | Jan Vinkelst         | 59 1/2 | M   | married           | farmer                | no                 | Dutchman    | Petersen, w/ wife and 4 children | "  | Petersen, w/ wife and 4 children                             | yes   | self                      | yes  | no   | home  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 12           | Jacob Schmilt        | 38 1/2 | M   | "                 | "                     | yes                | Russian     | Boadina                          | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$300  | no   | dislike to work, to be a laborer  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 13           | Friedrich            | 37 1/2 | M   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 14           | Christine            | 16 1/2 | F   | single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 15           | Maria                | 14 1/2 | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 16           | Althea               | 11 1/2 | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 17           | Margaretha           | 9 1/2  | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 18           | John                 | 4 1/2  | M   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 19           | Paul                 | 2 1/2  | M   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 20           | Wilhelm Anton Jahnke | 33 1/2 | M   | married           | "                     | yes                | "           | Grandfield                       | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$1700   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 21           | Justine Jahnke       | 32 1/2 | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 22           | Luise                | 66 1/2 | F   | married           | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 23           | Christine Teetz      | 16 1/2 | F   | single            | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 24           | Magdalena Jahnke     | 10 1/2 | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 25           | Christine            | 7 1/2  | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 26           | Maria                | 3 1/2  | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 27           | Emma                 | 1 1/2  | F   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 28           | Wilhelm Hermann      | 22 1/2 | M   | "                 | "                     | yes                | "           | Glass                            | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$100  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 29           | Joseph Epping        | 22 1/2 | M   | "                 | cook                  | "                  | Dutchman    | Sievers                          | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | "   | father                    | \$10   | "  | brother, Henry Epping, Chicago, Ill.  | 2504  | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |
| 30           | John Jahnke          | 21 1/2 | M   | "                 | tailor                | "                  | "           | Lubach                           | "  | "  | yes   | self                      | \$10   | "  | brother, John, Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "                                       |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Abraham Church Nichols*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

158 S.S. *Friesland*

ARRIVED *January 18*, 1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY    |            | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION   |
|----------------|-------|-------------|------------|--|----------------------------|------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY     | PROVINCE   |  |                            |            |
| 1              | White | Hungary     | Templin    | Polish                                 | Hungary                    | Protestant |
| 2              | "     | Austria     | Salica     | "                                      | Austria                    | "          |
| 3              | "     | Italy       | Torino     | Italian                                | Italy                      | R.C.       |
| 4              | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 5              | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 6              | "     | German      | Posen      | Polish                                 | German                     | R.C.       |
| 7              | "     | Russia      | Poland     | "                                      | Russia                     | "          |
| 8              | "     | Hungary     | Templin    | Hungarian                              | Hungary                    | "          |
| 9              | "     | Austria     | Salica     | Hungarian                              | Austria                    | Protestant |
| 10             | "     | Hungary     | Poznan     | Polish                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.       |
| 11             | "     | Belgium     | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 12             | "     | Russia      | Bessarabia | Rumanian                               | Russia                     | Protestant |
| 13             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 14             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 15             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 16             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 17             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 18             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 19             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 20             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 21             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 22             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 23             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 24             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 25             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 26             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 27             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 28             | "     | "           | "          | "                                      | "                          | "          |
| 29             | "     | Switzerland | Vaud       | French                                 | Switzerland                | R.C.       |
| 30             | "     | "           | Jura       | German                                 | "                          | Protestant |



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 7<sup>th</sup>* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *159* 189*9*

| 1            | 2                    | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8           | 9              | 10                                      | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full.        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Clemens Ahernam      | 54  | M   | Married           | farmer                | yes                | German      | Hennich        | ✓                                       | Pasadena, Wash.  | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1884/92  | brother, Rein. Heller, Bremen, Wash.  | no   | no                    | no  | good                                      | ✓                                       |
| 2            | Goldstein David      | 50  | M   | Married           | tailor                | no                 | Russian     | Moscow         | ✓                                       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no  | son                       | yes   | no   | son David Goldstein,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 3            | Heig Bickhof         | 26  | M   | Single            | tailor                | yes                | "           | Prilaki        | ✓                                       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no  | father                    | no  | no   | father Samuel Bickhof,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 4            | Anna Sokolowicz      | 20  | F   | Single            | seamstress            | yes                | "           | Sokol          | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother David Sokolowicz,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 5            | Jacob Ruckewitz      | 20  | M   | Single            | tailor                | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | self                      | no  | no   | brother David Ruckewitz,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 6            | Rene Richert         | 32  | M   | Single            | "                     | yes                | French      | Angers         | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother Rene Richert,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 7            | Jacob Hoffmann       | 24  | M   | Single            | baker                 | yes                | Russian     | Wilna          | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law Philip Hoffmann,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 8            | Leon Brandt          | 27  | M   | Single            | tailor                | yes                | French      | Algeria        | ✓                                       | Albany, N.Y.   | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother Leon Brandt,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 9            | Anna Harnett Harnett | 26  | F   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | Hungarian   | Budapest       | ✓                                       | Shenandoah, Pa.  | yes   | husband                   | yes   | no   | husband Leo Harnett,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 10           | John Harnett         | 24  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Alaska         | ✓                                       | Calumet, Pa.   | no  | brother                   | yes   | no   | brother in law John Harnett,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 11           | John Harnett         | 17  | M   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | Alaska         | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother in law John Harnett,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 12           | Ignacyka Golinska    | 32  | F   | Married           | Wife                  | yes                | Austrian    | Wadowice       | ✓                                       | Shenandoah, Pa.  | no  | husband                   | no  | no   | husband Rosta Golinski,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 13           | Antonina Skrzycki    | 20  | F   | Single            | seamstress            | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother in law            | no  | no   | brother in law John Skrzycki,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 14           | Antonina Skrzycki    | 19  | F   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother in law            | no  | no   | brother in law John Skrzycki,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 15           | Anna Brandt          | 15  | F   | Single            | "                     | no                 | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law John Brandt,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 16           | Theresa Skry         | 18  | F   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law John Skry,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 17           | John Brandt          | 13  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother in law John Brandt,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 18           | Gustave Schuy        | 32  | M   | Married           | waiter                | yes                | French      | Lille          | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law John Schuy,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 19           | Emile                | 12  | M   | Single            | Wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law John Emile,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 20           | Hermann Menzel       | 39  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | German      | Leipzig        | ✓                                       | Eric, Pa.  | no  | brother                   | yes   | no   | brother in law Hermann Menzel,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 21           | Isak Stamm           | 32  | M   | Married           | baker                 | yes                | Austrian    | Leoben         | ✓                                       | "  | no  | father                    | no  | no   | father Isak Stamm,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 22           | Max Schuy            | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Russian     | Warsaw         | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother in law            | no  | no   | brother in law Max Schuy,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 23           | Anna Olyewski        | 22  | F   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | "           | Warsaw         | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law Anna Olyewski,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 24           | Prokhor Jareab       | 20  | M   | Single            | "                     | yes                | German      | Konigsberg     | ✓                                       | Collinsville, Pa.  | no  | brother                   | no  | no   | brother Prokhor Jareab,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 25           | Franciszek Jareab    | 22  | M   | Married           | laborer               | yes                | "           | Warsaw         | ✓                                       | Webster, Mass.   | no  | sister in law             | yes   | no   | sister in law Franciszek Jareab,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 26           | Nicholas Jareab      | 24  | M   | Single            | Wife                  | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law Nicholas Jareab,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 27           | Prokhor Jareab       | 18  | M   | Single            | Child                 | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | uncle                     | no  | no   | uncle Prokhor Jareab,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 28           | Simon Jareab         | 14  | M   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "           | "              | ✓                                       | "  | no  | "                         | no  | no   | brother in law Simon Jareab,  | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |
| 29           | William Drucker      | 29  | M   | Married           | tailor                | yes                | Hungarian   | Budapest       | ✓                                       | "  | no  | brother in law            | no  | no   | brother in law William Drucker,   | no   | no                    | no  | ✓   | ✓                                       |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harold Ehrich Nichols*, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien enemy.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friesland*

SHEET

160

ARRIVED

*Jan 18<sup>th</sup>*

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |           | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION   |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|----------------------------|------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE  |  |                            |            |
| 1              | W.    | U.       |           |  |                            |            |
| 2              |       | Russia   | Komzar    | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 3              |       | Russia   | Reznigoff | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 4              |       |          | Komzar    |  |                            |            |
| 5              |       | Russia   | Komzar    | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 6              |       | France   | Mame      | French                                 | France                     |            |
| 7              |       | Russia   | Komzar    | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 8              |       | French   | Domb      | French                                 | France                     |            |
| 9              |       | Hungary  | Korao     | Magyar                                 | Hungary                    |            |
| 10             |       |          | Heb.      | Heb.                                   |                            |            |
| 11             |       |          | Garo.     |  |                            |            |
| 12             |       | Austria  | Galicia   | Polish                                 | Austria                    |            |
| 13             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 14             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 15             |       | Hungary  | Spiz      | Slorak                                 | Hungary                    |            |
| 16             |       |          | Zemplin   |  |                            |            |
| 17             |       |          | Zemplin   |  |                            |            |
| 18             |       | France   | Dunpont   | French                                 | France                     |            |
| 19             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 20             |       | Germany  | Pussia    | German                                 | Germany                    |            |
| 21             |       | Austria  | Galicia   | Heb. Jargon                            | Austria                    | Israelitic |
| 22             |       | Russia   | Witelsk   | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 23             |       |          | Polotsk   | Polish                                 |                            |            |
| 24             |       | Germany  | Pussia    |  | Germany                    |            |
| 25             |       | Germany  | Pussia    | German                                 | Germany                    |            |
| 26             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 27             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 28             |       |          |           |  |                            |            |
| 29             |       | Russia   | Wiedna    | Heb. Jargon                            | Russian                    | Israelitic |
| 30             |       | Hungary  | Komzar    | Heb. Jargon                            | Hungary                    | Israelitic |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigration for the S.S. Friesland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of *161*

| No. on List. | Name in full.          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and of what kind | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Have in possession of money, and if so, how much, and of what kind | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, or bound by any agreement, to serve in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Josef Stuck            | 30  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | Austrian    | Vienna         | NY                                   | NY  | yes   | self                     | \$5.00  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 2          | Chakla Petruska        | 27  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Lodz, Poland   | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 3          | Salomon Buzyn          | 19  | m   | single            | butcher               | yes                | "           | Bukovina       | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 4          | Maria Stuck            | 32  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | (Austrian)     | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 5          | Stampl                 | 50  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Don Dierbach   | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 6          | Ludwig                 | 16  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Don Dierbach   | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 7          | Sadec Heller           | 35  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 8          | Hannel Schuch (Schuch) | 10  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 9          | Shindel Lederfand      | 31  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 10         | Israel Roman           | 34  | m   | single            | painter               | yes                | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 11         | Bashel                 | 7   | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| 12           | Maria Pomeran          | 18  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 13         | Barthel                | 20  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 14         | Sigmund Weller         | 45  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 15         | Louise                 | 45  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 16         | Edward                 | 10  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 17         | Felix                  | 8   | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 18         | Thionys Hally          | 19  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 19         | Louis Malt             | 26  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 20         | Alfred Wane            | 16  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 21         | Joe Siley              | 10  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 22         | Nicolas Michalsky      | 24  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 23         | Joseph Schapfen        | 28  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 24         | Schime                 | 2   | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 25         | Samuel Hantz           | 44  | m   | single            | joiner                | yes                | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 26         | Hinde Barischewsky     | 20  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 27         | Sedaly Krasnyk         | 20  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 28         | Frank Rosengauz        | 25  | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 29         | Wallwell Beck          | 9   | m   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |
| X 30         | Douha Hekind           | 18  | f   | single            | laborer               | no                 | "           | Poland         | "                                    | White Plains, N.Y.                                    | no  | brother                  | no  | no  | brother in law, Fred Stuck, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.                                     |  |                      |  |  |  |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Christ Nickel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed or is committing any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis Denison Patterson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*a*

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *W. Skjgal*, Master of the S. S. *Friesland*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a per-  
fect List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *eight* and that  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *Jan*  
*W. Skjgal*  
Consul of the United States at *Oslo*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *Friesland*

ARRIVED *January 18*, 189*8*

SHEET *162*

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR        | NATIVITY.<br>COUNTRY. | PROVINCE        | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.        |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1               | <i>White</i> | <i>Aust</i>           | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 2               |              | <i>Aust</i>           | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 3               |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 4               | <i>W</i>     | <i>Austria</i>        | <i>Krain</i>    | <i>German</i>                           | <i>Austria</i>              | <i>RC</i>        |
| 5               |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 6               |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 7               |              |                       | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 8               |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 9               |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 10              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 11              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 12              |              | <i>Hung</i>           | <i>Magyar</i>   | <i>Magyar</i>                           | <i>Hung</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 13              |              |                       | <i>Ung</i>      | <i>Magyar</i>                           |                             | <i>RC</i>        |
| 14              |              | <i>Hungary</i>        | <i>Neutra</i>   | <i>German</i>                           | <i>Hungary</i>              | <i>Israelite</i> |
| 15              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 16              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 17              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 18              |              | <i>Aust</i>           | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 19              |              | <i>Hung</i>           | <i>Magyar</i>   | <i>Magyar</i>                           | <i>Hung</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 20              |              | <i>Aust</i>           | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 21              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 22              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 23              |              | <i>Russia</i>         | <i>Ling</i>     | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>RC</i>        |
| 24              |              |                       |                 |   |                             |                  |
| 25              |              |                       | <i>Podolsk</i>  |   |                             |                  |
| 26              |              |                       | <i>Podolsk</i>  |   |                             |                  |
| 27              |              |                       | <i>Podolsk</i>  |   |                             |                  |
| 28              |              | <i>Aust</i>           | <i>Galician</i> | <i>Polish</i>                           | <i>Aust</i>                 | <i>RC</i>        |
| 29              |              | <i>Russia</i>         | <i>Ukrain</i>   |   | <i>Russia</i>               |                  |
| 30              |              | <i>Russia</i>         | <i>Ukrain</i>   |   | <i>Russia</i>               |                  |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. *Friesland*. I, *James Macpherson*, do  
have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and  
the authority of *the Medical College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*James Macpherson*  
Surgeon.

*December 1898*

at *Christiania*

the case may be.

*MS*

*R & A*

*MC*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. Skjott, Master of the S.S. Island from Christiansand do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of December 1898.

S. Bernhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiansand  
in agent

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Skjott

Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I A. N. Jacobson Surgeon of the S.S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit eight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Macpherson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of December 1898.

S. Bernhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiansand

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Island  
January 18/99

Sex MRR SPR

Dx 96 RA

19 R & W MC



of the 23. October from San Francisco to solemnly  
and I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
criminally, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
voluntarily except under the laws: and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

*W. J. Wood*

Alfred  
1898.

*Received* 1898.  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Richard*  
\_\_\_\_\_ a *Richardson*  
\_\_\_\_\_

I, Charles  
do solemnly, and  
named on the fore  
said vessel, employ  
my personal inspe  
person, or a part  
or a person who  
a polygamist,  
as are expressed  
in said Lists

Sworn to  
And I o

employed by the Owners  
years experience as a  
of *Leeson*  
a personal examination  
*One* in  
particulars, relative to the

Wilson, Mary

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. N. Jackson Surgeon of the S. S. (General), pulling therewith do  
solely, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naval College  
at Leopoldsdorf and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named hereto to each and that the  foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. B. Lashburn*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of September 1898

6113. *transmittals* day of *September* 1898.  
*W. Penfield*  
 Chief of the United States at *Chicasso*  
~~Department~~

State whether you are dealing therewith or employed by another therein, as the case may be.

S. S. Island  
January 1899

Sex Male

the way to

ALICE

Handwritten symbols in circles: P, D x O, R & A, 96, MC, Re1.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 sailing from *Christiansand, Denmark* *Sept 27* 1898. Arriving at Port of *163*

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| 1                  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| S.S. <i>Island</i> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Age                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL           | Age    | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality   | Last Residence         | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple | Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--|------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           |  | Helene Oline Pedersen  | 32 1/2 | f   | single            | sewing                | yes          | yes           | Danish        | Copenhagen             | New York                                 | Gordon, Neb.   | yes   | H. Pedersen              | \$10   | no  | to my father H. Pedersen, Gordon, Neb.   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 2           |  | Rasmus Carl Poulsen    | 19 1/2 | m   | single            | gardener              | yes          | yes           | Danish        | Copenhagen             | New York                                 | Rapine, Wis.   | yes   | P. Poulsen               | \$5  | no  | to my brother P. Poulsen, Rapine, Wis.   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 3           |  | Jorgen Rasmussen       | 19 1/2 | m   | single            | laborer               | yes          | yes           | Danish        | Skanderborg, Denmark   | New York                                 | Central City, Neb.   | yes   | M. Jorgensen             | \$10   | no  | to my cousin M. Jorgensen, Central City, Neb.                                      | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 4           |  | Karl Albert Nielsen    | 20 1/2 | m   | single            | laborer               | yes          | yes           | Finlandian    | Finland                | New York                                 | Baltimore, Md.   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 5           |  | Ellen Margrete Hansen  | 21 1/2 | f   | single            | sewing                | yes          | yes           | Danish        | Frederiksberg, Denmark | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 6           |  | Axel Martinus Petersen | 30 1/2 | m   | single            | joiner                | yes          | yes           | United States | Christiania            | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 7           |  | Morten Andresen        | 16 1/2 | m   | single            | electrician           | yes          | yes           | Norwegian     | Christiania            | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 8           |  | Adolf Christensen      | 25 1/2 | m   | single            | joiner                | yes          | yes           | do            | Skovvig                | do                                       | do   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                  |                                      |
| 9           |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 10          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 11          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 12          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 13          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 14          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 15          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 16          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 17          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 18          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 19          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 20          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 21          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 22          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 23          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 24          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 25          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 26          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 27          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 28          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 29          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |
| 30          |  |                        |        |     |                   |                       |              |               |               |                        |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                     |                                      |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding  
 S. S. *Island*  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* *Sept 27* 1898. Arriving at Port of *163*

| No. | Name in Full           | Age    | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality           | Last Residence         | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1   | Helen Oline Pedersen   | 32 1/2 | f   |                   | Traveller servant     | yes yes            | Danish                | Copenhagen             | New York                                 | Gordon, Neb.   | yes   | L. Pedersen              | \$80   | no  | to my father H. Pedersen<br>Gordon, Neb.   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 2   | Rasmus Carl Poulsen    | 19 1/2 | m   |                   | gardener              | yes yes            | "                     | "                      | "  | Rapine, Wis.   | yes   | P. Poulsen               | \$5  | no  | to my brother P. Poulsen<br>Rapine, Wis.   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 3   | Jorgen Rasmussen       | 19 10  | m   |                   | labourer              | yes yes            | "                     | "                      | "  | Central City, Neb.   | yes   | M. Jorgensen             | \$6  | no  | to my cousin M. Jorgensen<br>Webster, Neb.   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 4   | Karl Albert Nylund     | 20 1/2 | m   |                   | "                     | yes yes            | Finnlandian           | Finland                | "  | Centerville, Mich.   | yes   | myself                   | \$5  | no  | no   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 5   | Ellen Margrete Hansen  | 21 1/2 | f   |                   | dairy woman           | yes yes            | Danish                | Frederiksberg, Denmark | "  | New York   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | sister Lydia Hansen<br>Zelma, Neb.   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 6   | Axel Martinus Petersen | 30 1/2 | m   |                   | joiner                | yes yes            | United States Citizen | United States          | Centerville, Mich.                       | Thebes, Ill.   | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 7   | Morten Andreson        | 16 1/2 | m   |                   | joiner                | yes yes            | Uorwegian             | Christiania            | New York                                 | "  | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | to Helmer & Clara at St. J.  | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 8   | Adolf Christensen      | 25 1/2 | m   |                   | joiner                | yes yes            | do                    | Straevig               | do                                       | "  | yes   | myself                   | \$10   | no  | no   | no   | -                    | no  | good                                     | no                                     |



I, *Mark*, Master of the STATE  
do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a person  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One*  
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical exam  
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe the  
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c  
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *22*

Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-27-10-25, 1908.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

164

S. S. *Island*

ARRIVED *January*

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY           |                    | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY |
|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY            | PROVINCE           |  |                            |
| 1              | White | Denmark            | Falster            | Danish                                 | Denmark                    |
| 2              | "     | "                  | Jutland            | "                                      | "                          |
| 3              | "     | "                  | "                  | "                                      | "                          |
| 4              | "     | Finland            | Lipland            | Finnish                                | Finland                    |
| 5              | "     | Denmark            | <del>Zealand</del> | Danish                                 | Denmark                    |
| 6              | "     | <del>Denmark</del> | <del>Zealand</del> | <del>Danish</del>                      | <del>Denmark</del>         |
| 7              | "     | Norway             | Christians         | Norwegian                              | Norway                     |
| 8              | "     | Norway             | Oslo               | Norwegian                              | Norway                     |
| 9              |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 10             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 11             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 12             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 13             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 14             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 15             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 16             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 17             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 18             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 19             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 20             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 21             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 22             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 23             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 24             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 25             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 26             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 27             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 28             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 29             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |
| 30             |       |                    |                    |  |                            |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman

Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners  
declare that I have had *Eleven* years experience as a  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Lisbon*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
passengers.

*Henry Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *GLASGOW*

*Ex-0*  
*26*  
*Rel*  
*Mc*



I, *Mark*, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA *GLASGOW*, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*John A. B.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *eleven* Names.

*John A. B.*

Deputy Consul of the United States at *GLASGOW*

I, *Henry Wilson*, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nebraska* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named *One* in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *GLASGOW*

*J. S. St.*

*James*  
*Dx0*  
*26*  
*Rel*  
*MC*  
*Box*  
*SP*  
*Ma*



... sailing therewith, do  
 years' experience as a physician and  
 Ireland College Hospital  
 examination of all the passengers  
 according to the best of my knowledge  
 of such passengers.  
 Geo. P. Fay M.D. Surgeon.

27th  
 Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, GLASGOW  
 hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.  
 The in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 vessel inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
 under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

31st day of December 1898

(Commanding Officer.

John J. Shannon  
 Master of the United States at GLASGOW

I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains (insert) Names.

S. S. Steamer Nebraska

1. Henry M. Mc  
 hereby do solemnly swear and  
 Physically and Surgically and that  
 of each of the passengers named  
 above, are according to the best  
 mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this

31st day of December 1898  
 Command of the United States at GLASGOW

Henry Wilson M.D.

Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners  
 declare that I have had  
 killed to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.  
 The in  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
 passengers.

Family  
 D x O  
 R & A 26  
 MC Rel  
 Sux  
 SPR  
 N

Affidavit

France, do  
 passengers,  
 said vessel  
 passengers,  
 idiot or  
 disease, or  
 polygamist  
 expressly  
 or Manifest

Sworn

State of



# "ALLAN" LINE AND

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATE OF NEW YORK, sailing from GLASGOW

3<sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1895

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 165

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.   | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Daniel Langan      | 21 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 2            | Neil O'Donnell     | 22 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 3            | Michael McNally    | 39     | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 4            | Terence M. Caffrey | 23 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 5            | William Bryce      | 18 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 6            | Robert Patterson   | 19     | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 7            | John Haggan        | 40     | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 8            | Michael Callaghan  | 35     | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 9            | Edget Nagarty      | 16 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 10           | Joseph Hughes      | 24 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 11           | James Stewart      | 44     | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 12           | John Kane          | 33 1/2 | M    | S                  | Lab                    | Yes                  | Irish        | Wexford         | New York                                  | New York   | self   | Geo. H. St. John          | 100   | no   | Brother James Langan, Contractor, 56 Saddle St. New York City                       | no   | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 13           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 31           |                    |        |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |

Mark



**Affidavit of the Master of Commanding**

I, *W. Bakker*, Master of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is a

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan*  
*William Hall*  
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(No. 7-27-90-2,000.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

166

S. S.

*State of Nebraska*

ARRIVED

*Jan 18* 189*7*

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY.    |                 | MOTHER TONGUE.<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION.   |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                 |        | COUNTRY.     | PROVINCE.       |  |                             |             |
| 1               | Wht    | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>English</i>                           | <i>Irish</i>                | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 2               | "      | "            | "               | <i>Irish</i>                             | "                           | "           |
| 3               | "      | <i>Irish</i> | "               | "  | "                           | "           |
| 4               | "      | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>English</i>                           | <i>Irish</i>                | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 5               | "      | "            | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i>                          | "                           | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 6               |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 7               |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 8               |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 9               |        | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>English</i>                           | <i>Irish</i>                | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 10              |        | "            | "               | <i>Irish</i>                             | "                           | "           |
| 11              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 12              |        | <i>Irish</i> |                 |  |                             |             |
| 13              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 14              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 15              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 16              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 17              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 18              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 19              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 20              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 21              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 22              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 23              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 24              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 25              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 26              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 27              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 28              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 29              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |
| 30              |        |              |                 |  |                             |             |

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

room of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, to have had *1* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *Long Island College* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Jan 18* 189*7*  
*Leibert C. Fay M.D.* Surgeon.

at Boulogne a.M.

as the case may be.

*Handwritten signatures and stamps in circular patterns.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. *W. Bakker*  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *in number*, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *sailing* therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan. 1899  
 William Hall  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert C. Ly M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Austrian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Coll. of Phys. Brooklyn N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan.  
William H. Hall  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.


J. D. Cristoforo

January

100



100



*P & A*



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whereas I, Amsterdam of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne S.M., do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or violent disease, or from any other infirmity, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a defect of mind, that that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

6th day of Jan 1897  
Wm. D. Surgeon  
Master

sailing therewith, do  
as a physician and  
of all the passengers  
best of my knowledge  
passengers.  
W. D. Surgeon.

Affidavit of the

France, do solemnly, sincerely and  
passengers, in  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or in  
passengers, and that, from my per-  
son, or a pauper,  
disease, or a person who has been a  
polygamist, or under a contract or  
expressly excepted under the law,  
or Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this  
William

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Amsterdam  
January 1897

Q D & O  
R & A  
NAR  
SRR  
D & O  
R & A  
NAR  
SRR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic C. Fyfe, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, do hereby certify that I have had  
in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this  
6th day of Jan 1897  
Frederic C. Fyfe, M.D., Surgeon.  
Commanding Officer of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-a-Mer 5 JAN 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 167 189

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.  | 3<br>Age. |          | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married<br>or<br>Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to |        | 8<br>Last Residence. | 9<br>Seaport for landing<br>in the<br>United States. | 10<br>Final destination in the<br>United States.<br>(State, City or Town.) | 11<br>Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | 12<br>By whom was<br>passage paid. | 13<br>Whether in possession<br>of money, if so,<br>whether more than<br>\$20 and how much,<br>if \$20 or less. | 14<br>Whether ever before in the<br>United States, and if so,<br>when and where. | 15<br>Whether going to join a relative, and if<br>so, what relative,<br>their name and address. | 16<br>Ever in prison or<br>Alms-house or<br>supported by charity,<br>if yes, state<br>which. | 17<br>Whether<br>a<br>Polygamist. | 18<br>Whether under<br>Contract<br>express or im-<br>plied to labor in<br>the United<br>States. | 19<br>Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | 20<br>Deformed or Crippled,<br>Rheum and Curved. |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                         |                     | Yrs.      | Mos.     |           |                               |                                   | Read.        | Write. |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 1                       | <i>James J. ...</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Mar</i>                    | <i>...</i>                        |              |        | <i>...</i>           |  | <i>...</i>   |  |                                    |  | <i>...</i>   |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 2                       | <i>...</i>          | <i>30</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Mar</i>                    | <i>...</i>                        |              |        | <i>...</i>           |  | <i>...</i>   |  |                                    |  | <i>...</i>   |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 3                       | <i>...</i>          | <i>30</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Mar</i>                    | <i>...</i>                        |              |        | <i>...</i>           |  | <i>...</i>   |  |                                    |  | <i>...</i>   |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 4                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 5                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 6                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 7                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 8                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 9                       |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 10                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 11                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 12                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 13                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 14                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 15                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 16                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 17                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 18                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 19                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 20                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 21                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 22                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 23                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 24                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 25                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 26                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 27                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 28                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 29                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 30                      |                     |           |          |           |                               |                                   |              |        |                      |  |  |  |                                    |  |  |   |  |                                   |   |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *W. Bakker*, Master of the *Ma*  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, *19* in number, named on the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed b  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of  
*William Hale*  
Consul of the United Sta

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

168

S.S. *AMSTERDAM*

Sheet *B*

Arrived

189

| No.<br>on<br>List | COLOR        | NATIVITY       |                  | Mother Tongue<br>(Language or<br>Dialect) | Subject of what<br>Country? | Religion          |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |              | Country        | Province         |   |                             |                   |
| 1                 | <i>White</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Dutch</i>                              | <i>Ship</i>                 | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 2                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 3                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 4                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 5                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 6                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 7                 | "            | "              | "                | "   | "                           | "                 |
| 8                 |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 9                 |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 10                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 11                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 12                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 13                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 14                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 15                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 16                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 17                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 18                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 19                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 20                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 21                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 22                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 23                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 24                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 25                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 26                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 27                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 28                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 29                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |
| 30                |              |                |                  |   |                             |                   |

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Fry*, Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam*, sailing therewith, do  
swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a physician and  
to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island College*  
*Brooklyn, N.Y.*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Robert C. Fry M.D.*, Surgeon.  
6th day of Jan. 1899.  
Consul of the United States at BOURGNE S.M.

or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. Bakker*, Master of the Str. *Amsterdam* from *Boulogne s M.* France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *29* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan.* 189*7*.  
*William Hale*  
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne s M.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Herbert C. Fry*, Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan.* 189*7*.  
*William Hale*  
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne s M.*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AMSTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer**

**6 JAN 99**

**189**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**169**

**189**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or deported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 2           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 3           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 4           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 5           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 6           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 7           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 8           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 9           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 10          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 11          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 12          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 13          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 14          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 15          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 16          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 17          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 18          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 19          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 20          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 21          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 22          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 23          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 24          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 25          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 26          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 27          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 28          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 29          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 30          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...          | ...           | ...         | ...            | ...                                  | ...  | ...  | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...   | ...                                      | ...                                    |

(Cont'd next page) R.S.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AMSTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer**

on **JAN. 99**

189

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

189

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Port of Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or hospital, or in any other place, if so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 2            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 3            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 4            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 5            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 6            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 7            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 8            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 9            | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 10           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 11           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 12           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 13           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 14           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 15           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 16           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 17           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 18           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 19           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 20           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 21           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 22           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 23           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 24           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 25           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 26           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 27           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 28           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 29           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |
| 30           | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                                       | ...                                     |

(Amthb 1/1) Rb



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

170

S.S. "AMSTERDAM"

Sheet A

Arrived New York Jan 1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Amsterdam, being sworn, deposes that he is a physician and has been so for many years, and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of a surgeon, and that he has examined the passengers on board the S.S. Amsterdam, and that he has found them to be in good health, and that he has no objection to their being received as passengers on the S.S. Amsterdam.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY |                | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religion   |
|-------------|-------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|             |       | Country  | Province       |                                     |                          |            |
| 1           | White | Dutch    | Amsterdam      | Dutch                               | Dutch                    | Protestant |
| 2           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 3           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 4           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 5           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 6           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 7           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 8           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 9           | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 10          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 11          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 12          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 13          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 14          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 15          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 16          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 17          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 18          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 19          | "     | Russia   | St. Petersburg | Russian                             | Russian                  | Protestant |
| 20          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 21          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 22          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 23          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 24          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 25          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 26          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 27          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 28          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 29          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |
| 30          | "     | "        | "              | "                                   | "                        | "          |

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Bakker, Master of the Str. Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

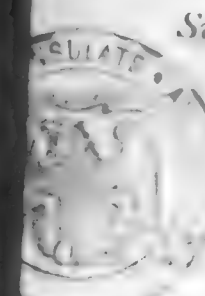


Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1899  
George Henry  
 Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Herbert C. Fry M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1899  
George Henry  
 Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains English names.  
George Henry  
U.S. Consul





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Amey* 1897. Arriving at Port of

171 189

| 1            | 2               | 3              | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8            | 9               | 10  | 11   | 12   | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19   | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or a lunatic, or ever deported by authority, if yes state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Golda Osnos     | 18             | F    | Married            | Housewife              |                      | Russia       | Amsterdam       | New York                                  | New York   |  | brother                   | 12  | no   | brother & Osnos, 5 Chatham St. N.Y.   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Risole Hakennus | 15             | F    | Single             | Housewife              |                      | "            | Batavia         | Baltimore                                 | Baltimore  |  | herself                   | 10  | no   | brother & Osnos, 113 W. 4th St. N.Y.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Niekem Bakel    | 15             | M    | Single             | Housewife              |                      | Russia       | Amsterdam       | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | 10  | no   | brother & Osnos, 554 Chatham St. N.Y.   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | Wido Roth       | 26             | M    | Single             | Housewife              |                      | "            | Amsterdam       | "   | "  |  | "                         | 10  | no   | "   | "   | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | Jau van Pelt    | 54             | M    | Married            | Housewife              |                      | Holland      | Amsterdam       | Grand Haven                               | Grand Haven  |  | "                         | 10  | no   | brother in law  | "   | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | Anna "          | 41             | F    | Married            | Housewife              |                      | "            | "               | "   | "  |  | "                         | 10  | no   | J. Singeling  | "   | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | Abraham Pfling  | 29             | M    | Single             | Baker                  |                      | Russia       | Russia          | Brooklyn                                  | Brooklyn   |  | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother D. Pfling, Brooklyn, Conn. 64   | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                 |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, W. B. Baker, Master of  
 the vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 do hereby certify, under oath, that I have examined the foregoing list of passengers,  
 and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said agent or  
 pilot or other person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of June

1899

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

172

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet C

Arrived

189

| No.<br>on<br>List | COLOR | NATIVITY |           | Mother Tongue<br>(Language or<br>Dialect) | Subject of what<br>(Country) | Religion   |
|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|------------------------------|------------|
|                   |       | Country  | Province  |   |                              |            |
| 1                 | WHITE | Russia   | Novgorod  | Russian                                   | Russian                      | Orthodox   |
| 2                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 3                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 4                 | "     | Holland  | Amsterdam | Dutch                                     | Holland                      | Protestant |
| 5                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 6                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 7                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 8                 | "     | Russia   | Galicia   | Russian                                   | Russian                      | Orthodox   |
| 9                 | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 10                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 11                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 12                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 13                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 14                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 15                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 16                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 17                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 18                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 19                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 20                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 21                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 22                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 23                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 24                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 25                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 26                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 27                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 28                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 29                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |
| 30                | "     | "        | "         | "   | "                            | "          |

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do  
 hereby certify, under oath, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 on the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hubert C. Fry M.D., Surgeon.

day of January, 1899

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Bakker, Master of the Str. Amsterdam from Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

January, 1899

W. Bakker, Master.

Francis H. Carey

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Robert C. Fry M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

January, 1899

Robert C. Fry M.D., Surgeon.

Francis H. Carey

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* January 1899 Arriving at Port of

173

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether to receive a ticket if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or other place of confinement (If so, state which). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | Chane Wehstein    | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 2            | Chane Wolf        | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 3            | Henne Teller      | 30   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 4            | Schmidt           | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 5            | Chane             | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 6            | Strain            | 15   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 7            | Meier Michael     | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 8            | Chane Schirman    | 20   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 9            | Rochel            | 18   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 10           | Ripke             | 17   | f    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 11           | Louis Shramson    | 15   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 12           | Felix Shramson    | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 13           | Peter Davidovitch | 4    | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 14           | Reisel Kaim       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 15           | Andro Kaim        | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 16           | Guendel Fleischer | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 17           | Stanislaw Kuchim  | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 18           | Clemens Wehstein  | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 19           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 20           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 21           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 22           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 23           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 24           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 25           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 26           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 27           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 28           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 29           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |
| 30           | Leue Seaton       | 10   | m    | un                 | seamster               | yes           |                | Russia       | Lviv            | New York                                   | New York  | father  | 50                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Com

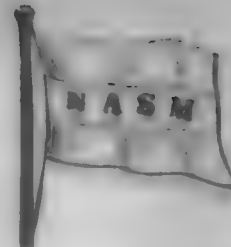
I, *W. J. Baker*, Master of the S.S. *Amsterdam*, do hereby solemnly swear and truly declare that the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and belief, no person is on board who is a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or to engage in any trade or business on board of said vessel, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is on board who is a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or to engage in any trade or business on board of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1899.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

174

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>(Country) | Province   | Mother Tongue<br>(Language or Dialect) | Subject of what<br>(Country) | Religion |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| 1           | WHITE | Russia                | Wilna      | Polish                                 | Russia                       | Orthodox |
| 2           | "     | "                     | Wars       | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 3           | "     | "                     | Plock      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 4           | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 5           | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 6           | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 7           | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 8           | "     | "                     | Wars       | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 9           | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 10          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 11          | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 12          | "     | "                     | Plock      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 13          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 14          | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 15          | "     | Hungary               | Wars       | Slavish                                | Hungary                      | Orthodox |
| 16          | "     | Russia                | Wilna      | Polish                                 | Russia                       | Orthodox |
| 17          | "     | "                     | Wars       | Polish                                 | "                            | Orthodox |
| 18          | "     | Germany               | Westphalia | German                                 | Germany                      | "        |
| 19          | "     | Russia                | Wilna      | Polish                                 | Russia                       | Orthodox |
| 20          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 21          | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 22          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 23          | "     | "                     | Wars       | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 24          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 25          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 26          | "     | "                     | "          | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 27          | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 28          | "     | "                     | Wars       | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 29          | "     | "                     | Wilna      | "                                      | "                            | "        |
| 30          | "     | "                     | Wars       | "                                      | "                            | "        |

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Wright*, Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam*, sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of *Loy Isack College Hospital*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Arthur C. Wright*, Surgeon.

5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1899.

Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*.

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

*George H. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker master of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam in  
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing thence, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1899.

Amsterdam



George H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Amsterdam

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Herbert C. Py M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, United States number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Herbert C. Py M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of January, 1899.

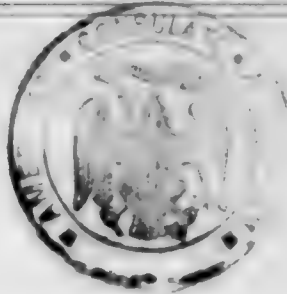


George Koenig

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine



George Koenig  
Notary



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, and *arriving* *at Port of*

175

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Fany Buck old      | 19   | f    | single             | seaman                 | yes           |                | Russia       | Lombard         | New York                                  | New York   |  | brother                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 2            | Chadke Hablan      | 36   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Sadagora        | New York                                  | New York   |  | husband                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Hersch             | 46   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Sadagora        | New York                                  | New York   |  | brother                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Elli Klein         | 45   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Sadagora        | New York                                  | New York   |  | husband                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Osias Weiss        | 37   | m    | single             | laborer                | yes           |                | Russia       | Podhale         | New York                                  | New York   |  | father                    | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Imrie Israel       | 18   | m    | single             | laborer                | yes           |                | Russia       | Podhale         | New York                                  | New York   |  | brother                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Levi Weintraub     | 34   | m    | single             | laborer                | yes           |                | Russia       | Podhale         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Abraham Labin      | 41   | m    | single             | laborer                | yes           |                | Russia       | Podhale         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Anna Lacher        | 15   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Markus Lohier      | 16   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Brerham         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Chaja Hildesheim   | 46   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Vadovna         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Rafke Limes        | 48   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Brerham         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Rivier             | 11   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Kalovitch       | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Peter Davidiat     | 15   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Adolf Richner      | 41   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Isaac Cross        | 45   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Isaac Hemen        | 25   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Elle Rine Krawentz | 55   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Pete Silbermann    | 18   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Moshe Wilfson      | 12   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Moses Frechter     | 20   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Moses Schweller    | 17   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Chasse Holodue     | 27   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | David              | 54   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Sandor Salinka     | 31   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Leiser Hamburg     | 24   | m    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Chaja              | 29   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Risiel Lubetky     | 44   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Schwie             | 15   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Lara Wulch         | 19   | f    | single             | none                   | yes           |                | Russia       | Lavodha         | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |

*Book*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *arriving* *at Port of* *175* *189*

| 1            | 2                   | 3    | 4      | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8            | 9               | 10  | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19   | 20  | 21                                      |
|--------------|---------------------|------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex.   | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Tam Bucholtz        | 19   | Male   | Single             | Scandinavian           | yes                  | Swedish      | Lund            | New York                                  | New York   |   | Brother                   | \$1   |  | Brother & Bucholtz  |   |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 2            | Chadik Hablan       | 36   | Male   | Married            | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Ladaguna        |   |  |   | husband                   | \$3   |  | husband & Hablan  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Hersch              | 41   | Male   | Single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   | father                    |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Elli Klein          | 45   | Female | Single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   | father                    |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Olaf Weiss          | 57   | Male   | Married            | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | daughter & Klein  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Quare Hesel         | 18   | Female | Single             | tailor                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Leif Kristiansen    | 24   | Male   | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Oschan Katam        | 16   | Female | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Lina Lacher         | 15   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Markus Lohier       | 16   | Male   | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Chap Hildstock      | 16   | Male   | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Rafke Limes         | 48   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | River               | 11   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Peto Dawidiat       | 15   | Male   | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Adolf Riebnick      | 44   | Male   | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Agos Cross          | 45   | Male   | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Leif Kernen         | 25   | Male   | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Elle Rine Krawolent | 55   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Perle Silberman     | 44   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Makke Wulfson       | 44   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Moses Treckler      | 44   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Moses Schweller     | 17   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Chasse Holodue      | 27   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | David               | 51   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Sandor Dulinka      | 31   | Male   | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Leiser Hamburg      | 44   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Chap                | 29   | Male   | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Risel Lubetky       | 44   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Schene              | 15   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Hesel  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Lara Wulch          | 19   | Female | Single             | none                   | yes                  | Swedish      | Podhaje         |   |  |   | himself                   | \$1   |  | father & Weiss  |   |                       |  |   |   |







*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

S. S. Lahm

11

January 19/99

Q  
Dex  
R & A  
D  
D & O.  
an  
WPR  
LPR  
R & A  
Mc  
Res

I  
sincerely and  
or Manifest and  
make a physical  
no one of  
dangerous,  
turpitude, or  
are expressly  
Manifest, &

ing herewith do  
reason and that  
named herein,  
the best of my

Chle

20



# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *177*

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *New York 11th January 1899*

Arriving at port of *177*

189

| sailing from New York 11th January 1897 |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   | Arriving at port of |  | 177 |  | 189 |  |
|---|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| No. on List.                            | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |  |     |  |     |  |
| 1                                       | W. Fochl Ham      | 23   | M    | Single             | carriage driver        | yes                 | German       | Limich          | New York                                  | New York   | —  | himself                   | \$2.00  | no   | W. Ham London East Avenue 324 New York N.Y. 1224/1225                               | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 2                                       | W. Gerdie Haab    | 20   | M    | —                  | farmer                 | yes                 | German       | do              | do  | East 100   | Yes  | do                        | \$1.00  | East 100   | no  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 3                                       | W. David Strickel | 27   | M    | —                  | farmer                 | yes                 | German       | do              | do  | New York   | —  | do                        | East 100  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 4                                       | W. Fritz Platz    | 24   | M    | —                  | waiter                 | yes                 | German       | do              | do  | do   | —  | do                        | \$1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                                      |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 5                                       |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 6                                       |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 7                                       |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 8                                       |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 9                                       |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 10                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 11                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 12                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 13                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 14                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 15                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 16                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 17                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 18                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 19                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 20                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 21                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 22                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 23                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 24                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 25                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 26                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 27                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 28                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 29                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 30                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 31                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 32                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 33                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 34                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 35                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 36                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 37                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 38                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 39                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 40                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 41                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 42                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 43                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 44                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 45                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 46                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 47                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 48                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 49                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 50                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 51                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 52                                      |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |     |  |     |  |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert P. Ohle*, Master of the *S.S. Lahn*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as may be excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *January* 1899 at *Southampton*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert P. Ohle*, Surgeon of the *above named ship*, do hereby certify that I have had *five* years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as may be excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *January* 1899 at *Southampton*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

178

S. S.

*Lahn*

ARRIVED

*Jan 19<sup>th</sup>*

1899

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY        |                | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION   |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY         | PROVINCE       |  |                             |            |
| 1              |       | <i>W. Aust.</i> | <i>Galic</i>   | <i>Heb</i>                             | <i>Heb</i>                  | <i>Heb</i> |
| 2              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 3              |       | <i>W. Hung.</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Heb</i>                             | <i>Heb</i>                  | <i>Heb</i> |
| 4              |       | <i>Aust.</i>    | <i>Galic</i>   | <i>Heb</i>                             | <i>Heb</i>                  | <i>Heb</i> |
| 5              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 6              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 7              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 8              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 9              |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 10             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 11             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 12             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 13             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 14             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 15             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 16             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 17             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 18             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 19             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 20             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 21             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 22             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 23             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 24             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 25             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 26             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 27             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 28             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 29             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |
| 30             |       |                 |                |  |                             |            |

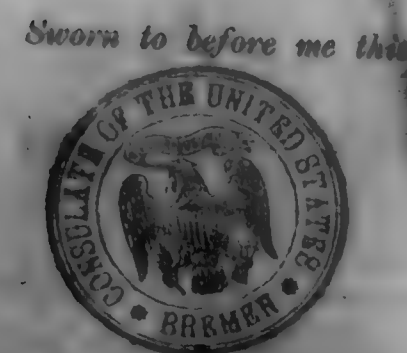
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*E. Ohle*

Master of the S.S.

*Lahn*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1899  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Lahn*

sailing therewith do

*Nalle* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. Ohle*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



10th day of January 1899  
Horst Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Pohle Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McK. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nale and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1899.



Floris H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

McK. Ohle

30



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *179*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen* *Jan. 10* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.     | Last Residence.  | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Larici Spygy 28</i>     |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Hersia</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Wickham</i>   | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Lovany Szekely 28</i>   |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>H. Prasad</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>husb. Prasad</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 3            | <i>Gart Peter 30</i>       |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 4            | <i>Tamas Boklasi 40</i>    |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Logan</i>     | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 5            | <i>Lapan Csep 25</i>       |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 6            | <i>Lolva Canes 18</i>      |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 7            | <i>Lavrik Jan 18</i>       |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 8            | <i>Piklas Helena 28</i>    |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 9            | <i>Babics Maria 18</i>     |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 10           | <i>Gulvas Julia 18</i>     |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Logan</i>     | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 11           | <i>Sancska Antonia 28</i>  |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 12           | <i>Lubava Kozmir 28</i>    |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 13           | <i>" Agata 28</i>          |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 14           | <i>Emisarka Jozsef 28</i>  |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 15           | <i>Satava Maria 18</i>     |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Ischra</i>                             | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 16           | <i>Simonik Maria 18</i>    |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 17           | <i>Quzik 18</i>            |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 18           | <i>Nalyko 28</i>           |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 19           | <i>Poganka Maria 28</i>    |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 20           | <i>Schmit James 18</i>     |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 21           | <i>Lusla Jan 28</i>        |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 22           | <i>Adamik Ebran 28</i>     |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 23           | <i>Sartl James 18</i>      |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 24           | <i>Gabor Maria 28</i>      |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 25           | <i>Kupcsaly Tivadar 28</i> |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 26           | <i>Sheluk Kata 28</i>      |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 27           | <i>Gyoso Maria 18</i>      |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 28           | <i>Buchon Sasana 18</i>    |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 29           | <i>Sakos Maria 28</i>      |               | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 30           | <i>Mihalko 18</i>          |               | <i>m</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>none</i>            | <i>y</i>             | <i>"</i>         | <i>Ischra</i>    | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother, Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |

*JCR*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

180

S. S.

Lahn

SHEET

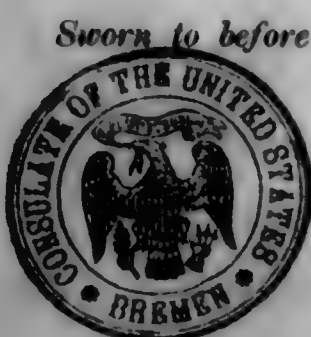
ARRIVED

January 19 1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |  |                            |          |
| 1              | W     | Hungary  | Hungary  | Slovak                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 2              | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 3              | "     | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | "        |
| 4              | "     | Hungary  | Hungary  | Slovak                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 5              | "     | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 6              | "     | Hungary  | Hungary  | Slovak                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 7              | "     | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | "        |
| 8              | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 9              | "     | Hungary  | Hungary  | Slovak                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 10             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 11             | "     | Austria  | Galicia  | Polish                                 | Austria                    | R.C.     |
| 12             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 13             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 14             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 15             | "     | Hungary  | Hungary  | Slovak                                 | Hungary                    | R.C.     |
| 16             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 17             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 18             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 19             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 20             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 21             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 22             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 23             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 24             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 25             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 26             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 27             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 28             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 29             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |
| 30             | "     | "        | "        | "                                      | "                          | "        |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, C. Pöhl, Master of the S.S. Lahn,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan  
W. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pöhl, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, sailing therewith do  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Witness my hand and seal this 19th day of Jan 1898  
at Bremen.

Dr. Pöhl  
30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pohle, Master of the S.S. Lohr, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of January 1899

Louis Haug Jr.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Pohle Master.



Fee No. 10.



*M. A. Ohle*  
*P. P. Pinches*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. P. Pinches* Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Nalle*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *tenth* day of *January* 189 *9*



*Horis Haug, Jr.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*S. Ohle*

*30*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9

S.S. *Lubin*

sailing from *Bremen* *Jan 11 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York,

181

1899

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.     | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Harriet Katalin</i>  | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Yidok Kuma</i>       | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 3            | <i>Lander</i>           | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 4            | <i>Benita Catek</i>     | <i>38</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 5            | <i>Maryanna</i>         | <i>37</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 6            | <i>Therese</i>          | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 7            | <i>Franko Josef</i>     | <i>33</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 8            | <i>Josek Kuma</i>       | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 9            | <i>Joseph Josef</i>     | <i>33</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 10           | <i>Vesko Franz</i>      | <i>24</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 11           | <i>Vasura Katalin</i>   | <i>33</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 12           | <i>Janos Kuma</i>       | <i>20</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 13           | <i>Therese Katalin</i>  | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 14           | <i>Harriet Pal</i>      | <i>30</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 15           | <i>Rebecca Jerec</i>    | <i>21</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 16           | <i>Valent</i>           | <i>23</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 17           | <i>Quoncyk Jan</i>      | <i>21</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 18           | <i>Kaflarka Katalin</i> | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 19           | <i>Regina</i>           | <i>30</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 20           | <i>David</i>            | <i>11</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 21           | <i>Joseph Josef</i>     | <i>33</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 22           | <i>Lick Ludovika</i>    | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 23           | <i>Katalin Katalin</i>  | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 24           | <i>Keszyer Jozsef</i>   | <i>24</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 25           | <i>Bryda Pauline</i>    | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 26           | <i>Harriet Joe</i>      | <i>36</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i>     | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>1</i>             | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 27           | <i>Therese Katalin</i>  | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 28           | <i>Emilia Maria</i>     | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 29           | <i>Karoly Jan</i>       | <i>11</i>     | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 30           | <i>Emilia Jan</i>       | <i>11</i>     | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>none</i>            | <i>11</i>            | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Yokohama</i>                           | <i>Yokohama</i>  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>\$5.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |

*Boch*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9

S.S. *Lubeck*

sailing from *Bremen, Jan. 11 1899*

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

181

1899

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.     | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Karlovsk Katarina</i> | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Polish</i>   |   |  | yes  | self                      | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 2            | <i>Jackit Lina</i>       | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   | no                                      |
| 3            | <i>Lander</i>            | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | <i>Leander</i>           | 17               | f   | single            |                        |                         |                  |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$5.00  |  | sister, <i>Polish</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |

*Boch*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

182

S. S.

*Lahn*

SHEET

ARRIVED

*Bremen*

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY       |                | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION        |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                |       | COUNTRY        | PROVINCE       |                                      |                            |                 |
| 1              |       | <i>White</i>   | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 2              |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 3              |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 4              |       | <i>Galicia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>Catholic</i> |
| 5              |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 6              |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 7              |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 8              |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 9              |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 10             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 11             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 12             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 13             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 14             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 15             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 16             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 17             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 18             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 19             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 20             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 21             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 22             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 23             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 24             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 25             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 26             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 27             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 28             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |
| 29             |       | <i>Prussia</i> |                | <i>Polish</i>                        | <i>Prussia</i>             |                 |
| 30             |       |                |                |                                      |                            |                 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*C. Pohle*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Lahn*

sailing therewith do

city of the University of

*Nalle*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my ability, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

January 1899

*C. Pohle*



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *April* 1899  
*Frederick*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Feb 10.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Pohle*

Master of the S.S. *Lulu*

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January* 189*9*.



*Horst Haug*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*C. Pohle* Master.

*See No. 10.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*H. R. Oke*

*H. R. Oke*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Lulu*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is in *all* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January* 189*9*.



*Horst Haug*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Oke*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

| Sailing from Bremen, Jan. 11, 1899, arriving at Port of New York, 183 1899 |                  |     |      |                   |                        |                     |              |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |  |
|--|------------------|-----|------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.    | Age | Sex  | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write | Nationality. | Last Residence.   | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |  |
| 1  | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 2  | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 3  | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 4  | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 5  | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 6  | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 7  | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 8  | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 9  | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 10   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 11   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 12   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 13   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 14   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 15   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 16   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 17   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 18   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 19   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 20   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 21   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 22   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 23   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 24   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 25   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 26   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 27   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 28   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 29   | Wojcik, Frank    | 34  | male | single            | butcher                |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |
| 30   | Friedman, Isidor | 34  | male | single            | merchant               |                     | Polish       | Praschowitz, Gal. | Y. I.                                     | yes  | self   | no                        | more than \$30  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |  |



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or exp. ported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
|              |                | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 1            | Georgi Koni    | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 2            | Friedmann Saml | 44        | M   | Married           | merchant               |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 3            | Elis Gyorgy    | 30        | F   | Married           | housewife              |                      | Hungarian    | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 4            | Gutman Saml    | 48        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 5            | Samy Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 6            | Anna Saml      | 24        | F   | Married           | housewife              |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 7            | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 8            | Teret Saml     | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 9            | Serena Saml    | 24        | F   | Married           | housewife              |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 10           | Rabot Saml     | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 11           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 12           | Samy Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 13           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 14           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 15           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 16           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 17           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 18           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 19           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 20           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 21           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 22           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 23           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 24           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 25           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 26           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 27           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 28           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 29           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |
| 30           | Chab Saml      | 24        | M   | Married           | laborer                |                      | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |   |  |  | self                      | \$5.00  |  |   |  |                       |  | good                                      |   |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

181

S S

Serial

ARRIVED

1898

No.

on List

NATIVITY

CITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

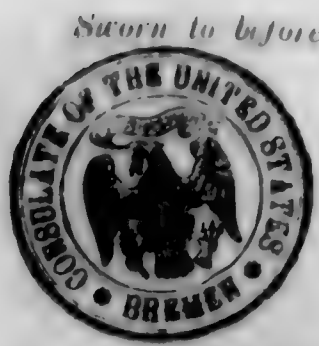
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*W. H. White*

Master of the S.S.

I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my own knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or beggar, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service of any kind, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named herein are correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*Frank H. H. H.*  
day of *January*  
at *Bremen*

Signature of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

*9*

years

the University of

*Halle*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

*28*

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*January 1899*

at *Bremen*.

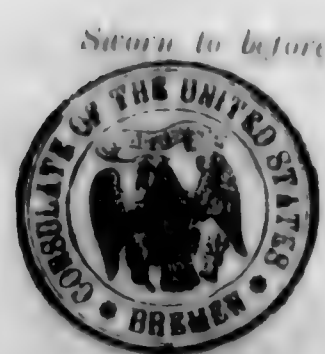
*A. O. H.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. A. Oble*  
Master of the S.S. *Rafae* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *January* 189*9*.  
*Francis K. H. A.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. A. Oble* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. A. Oble*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Rafae* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *28* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *January* 189*9*.  
*Francis K. H. A.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. A. Oble*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Cable Master of the S.S. Staten from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Fourth day of January 1899.  
Francis H. K. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. Cable Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Oble, Surgeon of the S.S. Rafai, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Walle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1899.  
Frederick H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



J. A. Oble



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahr*

sailing from *Bremen, Germany* arriving at Port of *New York*, 185

| NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality      | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Adler, Benjamin | 21  | M   | Single            | none                  | /                  | Russia           | Podolsk F. Y.  | F. Y.                                    | Buffalo, N. Y.   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | father   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Adler, Dora     | 4   | F   | Single            | none                  | /                  | Russia           | Podolsk F. Y.  | F. Y.                                    | Buffalo, N. Y.   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | father   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    | 20  | M   | Single            | farmer                | /                  | U. S. & Portugal | Portugal       | Portugal                                 | Portugal   | self  | more                     | 10   | no  | same   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    | no                                     |
| Kaplan, Haim    |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                  |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

186

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

| No<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 2             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 3             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 4             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 5             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 6             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 7             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 8             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 9             |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 10            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 11            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 12            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 13            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 14            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 15            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 16            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 17            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 18            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 19            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 20            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 21            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 22            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 23            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 24            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 25            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 26            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 27            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 28            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 29            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 30            |       |          |                                      |                            |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of the Master or Comm.**

Master of the S  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

*Suorn to before me this*



Consul of the United States

Feb No 10

geon.

*Native*  
 sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of *Balle*  
 personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 *g*

A. Chle



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Ohle* Master of the S.S. *Ratier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January* 189 *9*.  
*Francis Haug*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. Ohle* Master.

Fee No 10

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. Ohle* Surgeon of the S.S. *Ratier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names of passengers*, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January* 189 *9*.  
*Francis Haug*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. Ohle*



*Passes in books holds return ticket*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read. Write | Nationality   | Last Residence | Seaport for landing<br>in the<br>United States | Final destination in the<br>United States<br>(State, City or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom was<br>passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so,<br>whether more than<br>\$30 and how much,<br>if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the<br>United States, and if so,<br>when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if<br>so, what relative,<br>their name and address | Ever in Prison or<br>Alms-house or<br>supported by charity<br>If yes, state<br>which | Whether<br>a<br>Polygamist | Whether under<br>Contract, express<br>or implied,<br>to labor in the<br>United States | Condition of Health<br>Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled,<br>Nature and Cause |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1   | <i>W. H. Palmer</i> | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>          | <i>Engineer</i>             | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>German</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i>                                      | <i>NY</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>By self</i>              | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>When and where</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>                  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                                | <i>No</i>                                 |
| 2   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 3   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 4   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 5   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 6   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 7   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 8   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 9   |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 10  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 11  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 12  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 13  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 14  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 15  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 16  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 17  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 18  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 19  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 20  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 21  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 22  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 23  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 24  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 25  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 26  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 27  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 28  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 29  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |
| 30  |                     |                  |          |                         |                             |                        |               |                |  |  |   |                             |  |   |  |  |                            |   |  |   |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

188

S S

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language of District</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |  |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 5              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 11             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |  |                            |          |

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *C. Apple*, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
tarpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is



born to before me this *fourth* day of  
*Nov. 1898*  
Consul of the United States

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

*Rabin* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by of *Apple*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

*A. Apple*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Apple, Master of the S.S. Rahm, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1897.  
Kreis Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Apple Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. G. C. H. C. H. C. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Rahm, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Salze and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1897.  
Kreis Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. C. H. C. H. C. H.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 189

Sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of New York,

| NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 2. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 3. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 4. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 5. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 6. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 7. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 8. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 9. <i>Polanski Herman</i>  | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 10. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 11. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 12. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 13. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 14. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 15. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 16. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 17. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 18. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 19. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 20. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 21. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 22. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 23. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 24. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 25. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 26. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 27. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 28. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 29. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |
| 30. <i>Polanski Herman</i> | 29  | m   | single            | none                  |                    | Galicia     | Polanski       | Polanski                                 | Polanski   | yes   | self                     | \$25   |   | niece, Chicago   |  |                      |   | good                                     |  |

Signature



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

190

S.S. *Latina*

ARRIVED *January 10*

1898

Sheet 1

| No.<br>Last | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>COUNTRY | PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|-------------|-------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John H. [illegible]* Master of the *SS. Latina* do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon at said port to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 1898  
*Wm. H. [illegible]*  
Consul at *[illegible]*

Fee No. 10

Surgeon.

*John H. [illegible]*

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Halle*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

*John H. [illegible]*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. J. Oile*, Master of the S.S. *Rohr* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Walter H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. J. Oile* Master.

Fee No. 10

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *H. J. Oile*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Rohr* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Walter H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. J. Oile*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lohn*

sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Sept. 15* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 *Sept. 16*

191

List No.

| No. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1   | Bruchra Lucia M  | 18  | f   | none              | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 2   | Kosior Martin M  | 18  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 3   | Fur Josef M      | 27  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 4   | Pity Jan M       | 24  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 5   | Wach Mihaly M    | 18  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 6   | Halas Gyorgy M   | 24  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 7   | Andras M         | 32  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 8   | Gregor M         | 35  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 9   | Vera Laura M     | 18  | f   | none              | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 10  | Paula M          | 31  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 11  | Admar Mihaly M   | 27  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 12  | Koschinsky M     | 37  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 13  | Pavello M        | 27  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 14  | Lina M           | 33  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 15  | Sirak M          | 35  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 16  | Lieberent M      | 43  | m   | farmer            | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 17  | Schmidt M        | 18  | m   | sailor            | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 18  | Kurt M           | 26  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 19  | Jan M            | 22  | m   | sailor            | 11                     | 11                   | Galicia      | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 20  | Kloboda Laura M  | 18  | f   | none              | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 21  | Kadek Laura M    | 9   | f   | none              | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 22  | Samuel M         | 26  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 23  | Adrian M         | 25  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 24  | Julia M          | 20  | f   | none              | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 25  | Kovaly Laura M   | 24  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 26  | Ekora Laura M    | 24  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 27  | Lina M           | 4   | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 28  | Yvela Jan M      | 30  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 29  | Koliga M         | 32  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |
| 30  | Wilken Wilhelm M | 18  | m   | laborer           | 11                     | 11                   | Hungarian    | Poland          | New York                                  | Chicago  | yes self   | \$4.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no   | no  | no                                      |



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

List No.

| NAME IN FULL                          | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality      | Last Residence | Seaport for landing<br>in the<br>United States | Final destination in the<br>United States<br>(State, City or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom was<br>passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the<br>United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or<br>Alms-house or supported by charity<br>if yes, state which | Whether<br>a<br>Polygamist | Whether under<br>Contract, express, or implied,<br>to labor in the<br>United States | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled,<br>Nature and Cause |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 <i>Brucha Lucia</i> 18 f s none     |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Lemberg</i> | <i>New York</i>                                | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 2 <i>Kosior Martin</i> 18 m " laborer |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Lemberg</i> | <i>New York</i>                                | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 3 <i>Fis Josef</i> 24 m " "           |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Lemberg</i> | <i>New York</i>                                | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 4 <i>Filip Jan</i> 24 m " "           |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Lemberg</i> | <i>New York</i>                                | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 5 <i>Brach Mihaly</i> 18 m " "        |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Lucs</i>    | <i>Chicago</i>                                 | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 6 <i>Kalasz Gyorgy</i> 24 m " "       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Lucs</i>    | <i>Chicago</i>                                 | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 7 <i>Kalasz Gyorgy</i> 32 m " "       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Lucs</i>    | <i>Chicago</i>                                 | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 8 <i>Gregoritschuk</i> 35 m " "       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 9 <i>Kotla Jan</i> 18 m " "           |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 10 <i>Poliska</i> 31 m " "            |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 11 <i>Brumar Mihaly</i> 24 m " "      |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Lucs</i>    | <i>Chicago</i>                                 | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 12 <i>Koschelnik</i> 37 m " "         |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 13 <i>Pavelko Ivan</i> 27 m " "       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 14 <i>Linco Mihaly</i> 33 m " "       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Lucs</i>    | <i>Chicago</i>                                 | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 15 <i>Lipak</i> 35 m " "              |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 16 <i>Lieberman</i> 43 m " "          |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 17 <i>Schmidt Martin</i> 18 m " "     |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 18 <i>Kust Franz</i> 21 m " "         |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 19 <i>Jan</i> 24 m " "                |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 20 <i>Kloboda Jan</i> 18 m " "        |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 21 <i>Shadek Anna</i> 9 f " none      |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 22 <i>Samuel</i> 20 m " laborer       |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 23 <i>Sobran</i> 25 m " "             |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 24 <i>Julia</i> 20 f " none           |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 25 <i>Kovaly Anna</i> 24 m " "        |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 26 <i>Shava Anna</i> 24 m " "         |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 27 <i>Anna</i> 4 m " "                |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 28 <i>Jonela Jan</i> 30 m " "         |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 29 <i>Kuliga</i> 32 m " "             |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |
| 30 <i>Wilken Wilhelm</i> 18 m " "     |                  |     |                         |                             |                       | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>  | <i>Greenburg</i>                               | <i>Greenburg</i>   | yes   | self                        | \$4.00   | no   | no   | no   | no                         | no  | good  | no  |







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. O. Oble Master of the S.S. Lafayette from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1899  
Wm. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. O. Oble Master.

Fee No. 1

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. O. Oble Surgeon of the S.S. Lafayette sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 23 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1899  
Wm. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. O. Oble



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, te

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S. S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen*, *12 January 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 193

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Last Residence    | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Josef Schickel</i>   | 20            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Aschke</i>     | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Chicago</i>   | yes   | self                     | \$5  | no  | cousin <i>Chicago</i>  | no   | no                   | no  | good                                    |  |
| 2           | <i>Frank Poppiel</i>    | 20            |     |                   |                       | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 3           | <i>Frank Freida</i>     | 20            |     |                   |                       | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 4           | <i>Josef Prodnick</i>   | 30            | f   | wid               | none                  | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Konikow</i>    |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 5           | <i>Anna</i>             | 11            | f   | single            |                       | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 6           | <i>Herman Lempert</i>   | 37            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 7           | <i>Edgar Packhaus</i>   | 20            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 8           | <i>Anton Terjao</i>     | 43            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 9           | <i>Anna</i>             | 41            | f   | wid               | none                  | /                  |                |                   |  | <i>Cleveland</i>   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 10          | <i>Vladimir Gole</i>    | 20            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Frankfurt</i>  |  | <i>St. Louis</i>   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 11          | <i>Karl Hermann</i>     | 17            | m   | single            | butcher               | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 12          | <i>Frank Zimmer</i>     | 45            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 13          | <i>Ferdinand</i>        | 20            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 14          | <i>Julie Langer</i>     | 20            | f   | wid               | none                  | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 15          | <i>Frank</i>            | 3             | m   | single            |                       | /                  |                |                   |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 16          | <i>Alb. Bachmann</i>    | 26            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 17          | <i>Paul Juncy</i>       | 20            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 18          | <i>Simon Luecke</i>     | 24            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 19          | <i>Johann</i>           | 23            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 20          | <i>Johann Klein</i>     | 26            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 21          | <i>Julius Gregor</i>    | 26            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 22          | <i>Joseph Rumpowski</i> | 33            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| 23          | <i>Ed. Kornmayer</i>    | 24            | m   | single            | farmer                | /                  | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Wittenberg</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

191 S.S. *Scania*

ARRIVED *June 11* 1898

| No.<br>on List | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>COUNTRY<br>PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|

|    |  |                |  |  |  |
|----|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 2  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 3  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 4  |  | <i>Italian</i> |  |  |  |
| 5  |  | <i>do</i>      |  |  |  |
| 6  |  | <i>Italian</i> |  |  |  |
| 7  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |                |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |                |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |                |  |  |  |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *L. Fable*, Master of the S.S. *Scania*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, who  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
implied, to serve as a seaman on board of any vessel of the United States  
or to be employed in any capacity on board of any vessel of the United States  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and  
true.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*  
*Paul Haupt*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Scania*, sailing therewith do  
I, *Paul Haupt*, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Halle*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
30 names of passengers is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*June 11* 1898

*L. Fable*

at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *L. C. Oble*, Master of the S.S. *Raku*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



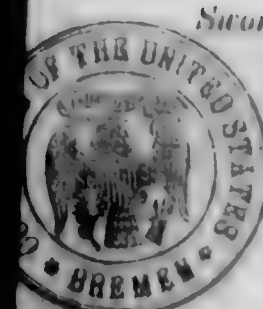
Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Paul H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*L. C. Oble* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. C. Oble*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Raku*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Paul H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*L. C. Oble*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| The Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any                  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| sailing from Bremen, <i>Emig. 11</i> 189 <i>Arriving at Port of New York, 195</i> |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1   | Ligist Nicholas 15 | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 2   | Harish Benjamin 39 | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 3   | Georg Peters 38    | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4   | Hans Kemp 36       | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5   | Isakiel Kogan 34   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6   | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7   | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8   | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9   | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30  | Isak Kogan 34      | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | Russian     | Bremen         | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | \$25   |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1           | Liquid Wilhelm 15 | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 2           | Ernst Wilhelm 39  | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 3           | Georg Peters 28   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 4           | Hans Peters 16    | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 5           | Mathias Kagan 41  | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 6           | Isak Kagan 41     | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 7           | Ernst Kagan 39    | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 8           | Helga Kagan 33    | m   | f   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 9           | Walter Kagan 39   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 10          | Helga Kagan 29    | m   | f   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 11          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 12          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 13          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 14          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 15          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 16          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 17          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 18          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 19          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 20          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 21          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 22          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 23          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 24          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 25          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 26          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 27          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 28          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 29          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |
| 30          | Walter Kagan 29   | m   | m   |                   |                       |                    | German      | Frankfurt      | New York                                 | New York   | self  | \$25                     | more   | Frankfurt, H. S. T. Wilson  |  |  |                      | good   |   |  |



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

196

S S

Sheet

ARRIVED

1898

| No.<br>on List | COLOR | NATIVITY<br>COUNTRY<br>PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language of District | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 2              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 3              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 4              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 5              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 6              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 7              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |
| 8              |       |                                 |                                       |                            |          |

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *A. C. Hille*, Master of *SS*,  
do hereby swear that I have made a personal  
and that I have caused the Surgeon at sea  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
that said passengers is an alien or insane person, a  
contagious disease or a person who has been  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
ment excepted under the law. And that also, acco-  
rding to each of said passengers named therein.

to before me this

*Frank*  
*Frank*  
Consul at *Frank*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *SS*, sailing therewith do  
hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that I have caused the Surgeon at sea physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
that said passengers is an alien or insane person, a contagious disease or a person who has been  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement excepted under the law. And that also, according to each of said passengers named therein.

day of *August* 189*8*  
*Frank*  
of the United States at Bremen.

*A. C. Hille*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*G. H. Hille*  
Master of the S.S. *Rohde* from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon or other person sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that said passengers is an able and sane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this

*Frank*  
*Frank*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*G. H. Hille* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*G. H. Hille*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Rohde* sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*Frank*  
*Frank*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*G. H. Hille*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(5.5)  $\mathcal{S}_1, \mathcal{S}_2$ *sailing from Bremen,*

159

*Dining at Port of New York*

1915

| No on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age |     | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to |       | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Whether M and Phys | Whether Crippled or Deaf |
|------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                   | Yrs | Mos |     |                   |                       | Read    | Write |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |  |   |  |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 1          | David Cooper      | 10  |     | m   |                   | none                  |         |       | Russian     | Ukraine        | N.Y.                                     | Concord, N.Y.  | yes   | father                   | 10  |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 2          | David Petrovich   | 4   |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       | Russian     | Ukraine        | N.Y.                                     | Concord, N.Y.  | yes   | father                   | 10  |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 3          | Josef             | 9   |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | father  |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 4          | Lincoln           | 7   |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | father  |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 5          | David             | 3   |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | father  |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 6          | Franc             |     |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 7          | Samuel Groblowski | 29  |     | m   |                   | labor                 |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 10                       |   | yes  | relat.  |  |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 8          | Charlie Wrench    | 64  |     | m   |                   | ret.                  |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   | no   | relat.  |  |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 9          | Chas              | 64  |     | m   |                   | none                  |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 10         | Wesley            | 17  |     | m   |                   | labor                 |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 11         | Ed. Hedok         | 3   |     | m   |                   | none                  |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 12         | Matthias Jeff     | 50  |     | m   |                   | 15X-222 (11-40) (505) |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 13         | Spence Viorak     | 20  |     | m   |                   | none                  |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 10                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 14         | Katherine Davis   | 24  |     | f   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   |                          |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 15         | Edith             | 24  |     | f   |                   | labor                 |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 16         | John David        | 24  |     | m   |                   | labor                 |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 17         | Samuel Wrench     | 24  |     | m   |                   | none                  |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 18         | Anna Wrench       | 18  |     | f   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 19         | David Wrench      | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 20         | John Wrench       | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 21         | David Wrench      | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 22         | George Wrench     | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 23         | Edith Wrench      | 18  |     | f   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 24         | Anna Wrench       | 18  |     | f   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 25         | David Wrench      | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 26         | John Wrench       | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 27         | David Wrench      | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 28         | John Wrench       | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 29         | Samuel Wrench     | 18  |     | m   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |
| 30         | Anna Wrench       | 18  |     | f   |                   |                       |         |       |             |                |  |  | brother   | 20                       |   |  | no  | relat.   |                      |   |                    |                          |



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5 5

4. 1. 1. 1.

1898

M. J. CROOK AND N. G. FLETCHER  
Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge,  
Cambridge CB2 3RQ, England

661-1000N

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1864  
 Mayor  
 (Seal) of the United States of America  
 State of New York, County of Seneca

wid of Smeaton.

Surgeon, the  
 for that I have had  
 in the practice, as such by and made the authority of  
 technical and that I have since a very full examination  
 by me, and that the foregoing List of Menstrual is according  
 fact and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

2. *C. em. for* ...

①

Micrograph 18-1484 mm

<sup>a</sup>For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Islamic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, 'not stated'.







*[Faint handwritten notes:]*

The above  
to [unclear]  
of the [unclear] station at [unclear]

*[Signature]*

*[Date]*

*[Address]*

A black and white photograph of a piece of lined paper with a grid. The paper is heavily scribbled over with dark ink. The grid lines are visible, and the scribbles form large, overlapping loops and swirls. Some faint text is visible through the paper, including "D. M. B. 1914" and "D. M. B. 1914".

4 years' experience  
under the authority of  
such a personal examination  
of Manifest is, according  
to the mental and physical



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Levi*

sailing from *Germany* 17 *October* 1898

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

1899

| No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States           | Whether he has ever been in the United States             | By whom was passport paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much                       | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where   | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address          | Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when  | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States                             | Condition of Health Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Jahre | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist | Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt | Sind er in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, und in welcher Währung | War er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten, Angehörigen, zu welchen er kommen will, nachkommen will, oder nicht | Ob jemals in der Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen hat, Angenommen, Angenommen, Angenommen | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsplatz, oder sind Sie in der Vereinigten Staaten als Arbeiter angestellt | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 2                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 3                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 4                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 5                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 6                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 7                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 8                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 9                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 10                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 11                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 12                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 13                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 14                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 15                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 16                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 17                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 18                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 19                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 20                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 21                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 22                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 23                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 24                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 25                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 26                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 27                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 28                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 29                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |
| 30                | <i>Levi</i>                 | 25    | m                      | Lebender              | yes                         | Polen        | <i>Polen</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | no  | self                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                      |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Timber* sailing from *San Francisco* 109

[illegible]



1999

SSS

ARRIVE 1.

1898.

from Counsel.  
personally acquainted with the  
of Manifest and that I have  
thereat to make a plea in  
at said Supreme I have  
public charge of said  
belong or other not  
express or implied to  
also according to the  
passengers named thereon as correct and true



learn to inform me this  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience  
in to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
Number \_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing List in Manifest is according  
and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

1867

17 44 1000 1000 1000

\* For the purpose of the present report, the following names are included: William Green, Captain, Islamic Movement; Professor, Boston College; not stated.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

born to inform this day of 1834

Consul of the United States at

State of the Master: *For St. Louis, Mo.*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Rogers Surgeon of the Armies  
 bearing thereunto do solemnly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon And that I, am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the manuscripts named herein in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such manuscripts.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1898

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon residing therein, or employed by a carrier thereof as one may by





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

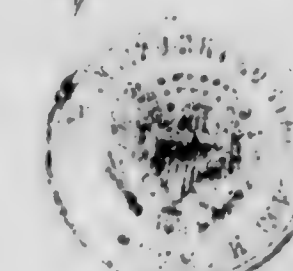
S.S. *Thetis* sailing from *Germany* 11 October 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

201

1898

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State City or town | Whether he has ever been in the United States       | By whom was passage paid          | Whether he has ever been in the United States       | Whether ever before in the United States and when   | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state where | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten          | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist | Wer hat die Reisegebühren bezahlt | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist      | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist                    | Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen ist                       | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 22    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 2                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 38    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 3                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 11    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 4                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 7     | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 5                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 10    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 6                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 10    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 7                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 1     | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 8                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 30    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 9                 | <i>Yakov</i>                | 26    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 10                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 1     | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 11                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 1     | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 12                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 23    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 13                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 46    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X14               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 18    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X15               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 28    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X16               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 30    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X17               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 34    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 18                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 33    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X19               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 24    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 20                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 40    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X21               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 18    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 22                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 37    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 23                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 23    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 24                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 22    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X25               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 49    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X26               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 34    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X27               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 30    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| X28               | <i>Yakov</i>                | 6     | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 29                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 20    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| 30                | <i>Yakov</i>                | 20    | M   | ✓                       | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |              |                 |  |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

202 S S

| No.<br>or List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION | ARRIVED | 1898 |
|----------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|------|
|                |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 1              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 2              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 3              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 4              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 5              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 6              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 7              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 8              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 9              |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 10             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 11             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 12             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 13             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 14             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 15             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 16             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 17             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 18             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 19             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 20             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 21             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 22             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 23             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 24             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 25             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 26             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 27             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 28             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 29             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |
| 30             |       |          |               |                         |          |         |      |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

from *Leitham* *de*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co-  
pious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December*  
*Leitham*  
Consul of the United States at *Leitham*  
State either Master, First or Second Officer

**Surgeon.**

son of the *Leitham*  
I have had *11* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

*Leitham*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Leithäner* *master* of the *Henrica*  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that in none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*H. Leithäner*  
*master* *Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Boeters* *Surgeon* of the *Henrica*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Twenty* years experience  
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that I have made a personal examination  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*Dr. Boeters*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Germany* 21 November

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

203

1898

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality    | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination     | By whom was passage paid       | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much                      | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which                               | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States         | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität   | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat die Reise-geld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, wenn nicht, so wenig | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                    | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Adam</i>                 | 25    | m   |                        | <i>laborer</i>        | yes                         | <i>German</i>  | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>  |   | <i>self</i>                    | 5  |  | <i>brother Ludwig</i>  |  |                      |   | <i>good</i>                                |   |
| 2                 | <i>Christina</i>            | 20    | f   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  | <i>brother Ludwig</i>  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 3                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 25    | m   |                        |                       |                             | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Lutskow</i>  |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 22   |  | <i>brother George</i>  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 4                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 4     | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  | <i>Hamburg</i>   |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 5                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 26    | m   |                        | <i>merchant</i>       | yes                         | <i>German</i>  | <i>Hamburg</i>  |   | <i>Chicago Ill.</i>  |   |                                | 35   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 6                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 31    | m   |                        | <i>farmer</i>         |                             |                |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 55   |  | <i>brother in law</i>  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 7                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 7     | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  | <i>Jacob</i>   |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 8                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 33    | m   |                        | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |                |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 42   |  | <i>Hager</i>   |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 9                 | <i>Adolph</i>               | 33    | m   |                        | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 10                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 9     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 11                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 11    | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 12                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 17    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       | yes                         |                |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 100  |  | <i>uncle Conrad</i>  |  |                      |   | <i>cripple off foot</i>                    |   |
| 13                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 6     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  | <i>Lincoln</i>   |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 14                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 2     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 15                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 1     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 16                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 34    | m   |                        | <i>laborer</i>        | yes                         |                |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 48   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 17                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 34    | m   |                        | <i>laborer</i>        | yes                         | <i>Russian</i> |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 48   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 18                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 8     | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 19                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 9     | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   | <i>Lincoln Neb.</i>  |   |                                | 40   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 20                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 1     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 21                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 36    | m   |                        | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 22                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 36    | m   |                        | <i>farmer</i>         | yes                         |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 23                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 11    | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 24                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 9     | m   |                        |                       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 25                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 4     | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 26                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 15    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 27                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 15    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 28                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 15    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 29                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 15    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 30                | <i>Adolph</i>               | 15    | m   |                        | <i>children</i>       |                             |                |                 |   |  |   |                                |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |

dis 17/ 1898



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

| No<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |                | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language of Birth</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|               |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE       |   |                            |          |
| 1             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 2             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 3             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 4             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 5             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 6             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 7             |       | German   | Hamburg        | German  | German                     | Prot     |
| 8             |       | Russia   | St. Petersburg |   |                            |          |
| 9             |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 10            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 11            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 12            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 13            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 14            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 15            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 16            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 17            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 18            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 19            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 20            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 21            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 22            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 23            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 24            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 25            |       | Austria  |                |   |                            |          |
| 26            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 27            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 28            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 29            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |
| 30            |       |          |                |   |                            |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Leithman* master of the *Honoria*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1898.

*Leithman*  
Master of the United States at  
Hamburg

\* State either Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Fellers* Surgeon of the *Honoria*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1898.

*Fellers*  
Surgeon of the United States at  
Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mercury*

sailing from *Hamburg* 31 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 205

1899

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much (if > 30 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                      | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States        | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Bestimmt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt  | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30 oder weniger                            | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, An geben, was der Fall | Haben Sie einen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Antonius Pokany</i>      | 23    | M   | Single                  | labourer              | yes                         | German       | Torn            | New York                                 | New York   | yes  | self                     | 60   |  |  |  |  | good                                       |   |
| 2                 | <i>Katha Polombierow</i>    | 20    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              | Prabuk          |  | Westport   |  | husband                  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 3                 | <i>Wladimir</i>             | 21    | M   | Single                  | child                 | no                          | Russian      |                 |  | Westport   |  | husband                  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 4                 | <i>Yegor Belfer</i>         | 23    | M   | Single                  | labourer              | yes                         |              | Cheromsk        |  | New York   | yes  | brother                  | no   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 5                 | <i>Adel Hermann</i>         | 32    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             | Austrian     | Rymonau         |  | Albany   |  |                          | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 6                 | <i>Gerhard Kochlin</i>      | 37    | M   | Single                  | tailor                |                             |              | Minsk           |  | New York   |  | self                     | 20   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 7                 | <i>Karlman Bratnager</i>    | 20    | M   | Single                  | barber                |                             | Russian      | St. Petersburg  |  | Brooklyn   | NY   | stepbrother              | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 8                 | <i>Alfred Schuch</i>        | 15    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             |              | Odessa          |  | New York   |  | father                   | 42   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 9                 | <i>Chas. Heger</i>          | 28    | M   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              |                 |  | Denver   | Col  | husband                  | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 10                | <i>Jaak</i>                 | 3     | M   | Single                  | child                 | no                          |              | Bialystok       |  | Denver   | Col  | husband                  | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 11                | <i>Heinrich</i>             | 21    | M   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              |                 |  | Col  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 12                | <i>Julia Gigo</i>           | 18    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 | yes                         |              | Prasmy          |  | Westport   |  | father                   | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 13                | <i>Josefa</i>               | 10    | F   | Single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  | Westport   |  | father                   | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 14                | <i>Heinrich</i>             | 26    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             |              | Warrchau        |  | New York   | yes  | brother                  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 15                | <i>Heinrich Budewis</i>     | 23    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 12   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 16                | <i>Wilhelm Brethauer</i>    | 31    | M   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 17                | <i>Cathar</i>               | 28    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 18                | <i>Anna</i>                 | 41    | F   | Single                  | child                 | no                          | Russian      |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 19                | <i>Georg Johann Konn</i>    | 30    | M   | Single                  | labourer              | yes                         |              |                 |  | Spokane  | Wash   |                          | 10   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 20                | <i>Anna</i>                 | 32    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              |                 |  | Washington   |  |                          | 10   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 21                | <i>Johannes</i>             | 41    | M   | Single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  | Washington   |  |                          | 10   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 22                | <i>Alfred</i>               | 23    | M   | Single                  | tailor                | yes                         |              | Minsk           |  | New York   | yes  |                          | 10   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 23                | <i>Jacob Müller</i>         | 23    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 7.5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 24                | <i>Cathar</i>               | 35    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 25                | <i>Heinrich</i>             | 18    | M   | Single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 26                | <i>Jacob Wiederspan</i>     | 22    | M   | Single                  | labourer              | yes                         |              |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 27                | <i>Maria</i>                | 28    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 28                | <i>Jacob Geist</i>          | 24    | M   | Single                  | labourer              |                             |              | Larabow         |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5.5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 29                | <i>Maria</i>                | 22    | F   | Single                  | nurse                 |                             |              |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5.5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 30                | <i>Amalia</i>               | 18    | F   | Single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  | Lincoln  | Neb  | self                     | 5.5  |  |  |  |  |  |   |



Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

206

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

| No.<br>on List | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>(Language or Dialect)</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |   |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 5              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 11             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,**

from *Hamburg* *Leithäuser* *Master*  
do solemnly  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious dis-  
ease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*Notary Public*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

*Honora*  
" years' experience  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*W. H. H. H.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadian, Protestant, Roman Catholic; "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Leithauer* master of the *Monica*  
from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers *29* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1898

at *Hamburg*  
Consul of the United States at

*H. Leithauer*  
master - Officer

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Foeters*

Surgeon of the

*Lenicia*

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*31*

day of

*December*, 1898

*Wm. L. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

*D. Foeters*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States |                             |                             |     |                         |                       |                             |              |                                     |   |  |  |                                |   |  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    | Commissioner of Immigration or any |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| S.S. <i>Henrich</i>  |                             | sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> |     | 31 December             |                       | 1898                        |              | Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> |   | 207  |  | 1899                           |   |  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL                | Age                         | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence                      | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid       | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where   | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                                       | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States   | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Maimed |                                    |  |
| No. auf der Liste  | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter                       | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort                     | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Beizugeb. des Reisenden nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ab \$ 20, oder weniger                    | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Almshaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, in welchem Falle, wann und wo | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen Vertrag geschlossen für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich |                    |                                    |  |
| 1  | Carl Wiesmann               | 30                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | German       | Minster                             | New York                                  | New York   | yes  | self                           | 60  |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |                    |                                    |  |
| 2  | Julie Bleicher              | 19                          | f   | single                  | none                  |                             | Austrian     | Prague                              | New York                                  | New York   | yes  | self                           | 10/27   |  | brother of Carl   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 3  | Josef Gumbaum               | 37                          | m   | single                  | miller                |                             | Russian      | Hollen                              |   |  |  | self                           | no  |  | brother of father   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 4  | Lara Goldstein              | 12                          | f   | single                  |                       |                             |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | no  |  | brother   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 5  | Chone                       | 11                          | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              | Br. Lohse                           |   |  |  | father                         | no  |  | brother   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 6  | Lindel                      | 6                           | m   | single                  |                       |                             |              |                                     |   |  |  | father                         | no  |  | brother   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 7  | Thore Cannemann             | 42                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 8  | Thurum Ahlegel              | 25                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 9  | Peter Commons               | 36                          | m   | single                  | merchant              | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 10   | Emma                        | 22                          | f   | single                  | none                  |                             | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 11   | Veckman                     | 35                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 12   | Lenche                      | 41                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 13   | Brave                       | 61                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 14   | Josef Simonowicz            | 54                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 15   | Leon                        | 14                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 16   | Chere                       | 18                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 17   | Carise                      | 17                          | f   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 18   | Adolf Brenden               | 34                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 19   | Augustino                   | 33                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 20   | Maye                        | 35                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 21   | Lue                         | 8                           | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 22   | Tessel                      | 7                           | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 23   | Taj                         | 3                           | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 24   | Savore                      | 16                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 25   | Sanfel                      | 17                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 26   | Schlone                     | 41                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 27   | Kubert                      | 31                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 28   | Edgar                       | 3                           | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 29   | Alte                        | 50                          | m   | single                  | laborer               | yes                         | Prussian     | Hamburg                             | Disen                                     | Disen  | yes  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |
| 30   | Beile                       | 9                           | m   | single                  | child                 | no                          |              |                                     |   |  |  | self                           | of the  | ll. S. C.  |   |   |                      |   |  |                    |                                    |  |



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

2018

ARRIVED

1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY  | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
|             |       | COUNTRY   | PROVINCE      |                         |          |
| 1           |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 2           |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 3           |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 4           |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 5           |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 6           |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 7           |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 8           |       | Germany   | Prussia       | German                  | RC       |
| 9           |       | Holland   | Holland       | Dutch                   | RC       |
| 10          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 11          |       | Austria   | Galicia       | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 12          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 13          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 14          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 15          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 16          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 17          |       | Germany   | Prussia       | German                  | RC       |
| 18          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 19          |       | Italy     | Calabria      | Italian                 | RC       |
| 20          |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 21          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 22          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 23          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 24          |       |           |               |                         |          |
| 25          |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 26          |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 27          |       | Germany   | Prussia       | German                  | RC       |
| 28          |       | St. Louis |               |                         |          |
| 29          |       | Russia    | Poland        | Polish                  | Polish   |
| 30          |       |           |               |                         |          |

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

*Leithäms*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said pa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving an express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true



Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec  
at New York  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Verona*  
that I have had *4* years' experience  
al to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

em 2018, 1898

*Leithäms*

in case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Hamburg* *Leitham* *master* of the *Thonua*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. Leitham*  
*master* Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I Dr. Boetius* Surgeon of the *Thonua*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *29* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*Dr. Boetius*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Domestic*

sailing from *Hamburg 31 October*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality    | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination   | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much                                       | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which                               | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States            | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter     | Sex      | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität   | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Haben Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt  | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten für ab geschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Riesche</i>              | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 2                 | <i>One</i>                  | <i>4</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 3                 | <i>Heuer</i>                | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 4                 | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 5                 | <i>Lech</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 6                 | <i>Lech</i>                 | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 7                 | <i>Heuer</i>                | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 8                 | <i>Rifke</i>                | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 9                 | <i>Rodet</i>                | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 10                | <i>Johanna</i>              | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 11                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 12                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 13                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>3</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 14                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 15                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 16                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 17                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 18                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 19                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 20                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 21                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 22                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 23                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 24                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 25                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 26                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 27                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 28                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 29                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |
| 30                | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unf</i>              | <i>unf</i>            | <i>unf</i>                  | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i>  | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother Lech</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leitham Master of the Monica  
 from Cambury do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1898 H. Leitham  
Consul of the United States at Cambury Master Officer

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Monica  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Govt Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1898 H. Peters  
Consul of the United States at Cambury Surgeon

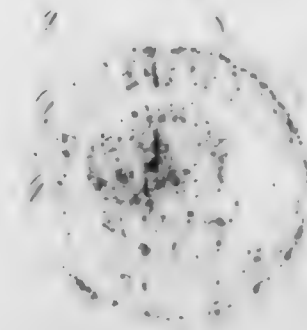
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|                   |                             | S.S. <i>Cambridge</i> |          | sailing from <i>Cambridge St. Varna</i> |                       | 1896                        |                | Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> |  | 1896   |   |                                 |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age                   | Sex      | Married or Single                       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality    | Last Residence                      | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination     | By whom was passage paid        | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                        | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States                           | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause                        |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter                 | Sex      | Verheirathet oder ledig                 | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität   | Letzter Wohnort                     | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Ob Sie ein Billet aus dem endgültigen Reiseziel haben | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger     | Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                  | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, falls, wann, wo, von wem | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen Vertrag, ausdrückl. oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten abzuschließen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Ruschi</i>               | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 2                 | <i>Meyer</i>                | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 3                 | <i>Chum</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 4                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 5                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 6                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 7                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 8                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 9                 | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 10                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 11                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 12                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 13                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 14                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 15                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 16                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 17                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 18                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 19                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 20                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 21                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 22                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 23                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 24                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 25                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 26                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 27                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 28                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 29                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |
| 30                | <i>Levi</i>                 | <i>20</i>             | <i>M</i> | <i>un</i>                               | <i>un</i>             | <i>un</i>                   | <i>Russien</i> | <i>Varna</i>                        | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                       | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>  | <i>un</i>            | <i>un</i>   | <i>un</i>                                  | <i>un</i>  |





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

210 S S

ARRIVED

1898

| No. | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-----|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 2   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 3   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 4   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 5   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 6   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 7   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 8   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 9   |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 10  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 11  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 12  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 13  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 14  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 15  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 16  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 17  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 18  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 19  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 20  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 21  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 22  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 23  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 24  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 25  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 26  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 27  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 28  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 29  |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 30  |       |          |               |                         |          |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *L. J. Harrison*, do  
from *Camden*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*

Consul of the United States at *Camden*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

son of the *Konrad*  
I have had *4* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*20* 1898

*imluy*

may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Leithman*, master of the *Phoenix* from *Cambay*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



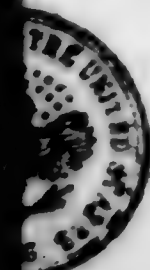
Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Notary of the United States at *Cambay*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *G. B. B. B.*, Surgeon of the *Phoenix*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number *30*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Notary of the United States at *Cambay*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or one may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Venice*

sailing from *Cambrai 21 December*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

211

1898

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality     | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination    | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                              | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States                    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical  | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität    | Letzter Wohnort | Ankuchthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Beizien Sie ein Billet aus dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger      | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                  | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Unterstützungsgeld empfangen, falls wann, wo, wie | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen Vertrag, Ausdrücklich oder die Vereinigten Staaten zu leisten, wann, wo, wie | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 2                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 3                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 4                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 5                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 6                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 7                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 8                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 9                 | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 10                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 11                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 12                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 13                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 14                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 15                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 16                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 17                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 18                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 19                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 20                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 21                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 22                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 23                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 24                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 25                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 26                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 27                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 28                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 29                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |
| 30                | <i>John J. Miller</i>       | 25    | M   | Single                  | <i>Miller</i>         |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |  | <i>New York</i>  |  |                               |  |   |  |  |                      |  |   |  |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

212

ARRIVED

1896

| No. | CLASS | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|-----|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 2   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 3   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 4   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 5   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 6   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 7   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 8   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 9   |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 10  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 11  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 12  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 13  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 14  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 15  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 16  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 17  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 18  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 19  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 20  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 21  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 22  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 23  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 24  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 25  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 26  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 27  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 28  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 29  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |
| 30  |       |       |          |               |                         |          |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Thames* do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*  
*Hay*  
Consul of the United States at *St. Paul*  
State either Master, First or Second Officer



Surgeon.

son of the *Thames*  
I have had *4* years experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*1896*  
*Hay*  
may be

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Germany* *Thain* *marker* of the *Phoenix*  
 do solemnly swear that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
 express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Peles* Surgeon of the *Phoenix*  
 do solemnly swear that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein *29* in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Thames*

sailing from *London* 31 October

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

213

1894

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write         | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                                  | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States         | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankuchthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Besteht die Reise nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel  | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger     | Wären Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Alms-haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt-zung empfangen, An-gabe, wann der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-vertrag für die Vereinigten Sta-ten ab geschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | James Henry                 | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 2                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 3                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 4                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 5                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 6                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 7                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 8                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 9                 | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 10                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 11                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 12                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 13                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 14                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 15                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 16                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 17                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 18                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 19                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 20                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 21                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 22                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 23                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 24                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 25                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 26                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 27                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 28                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 29                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |
| 30                | James                       | 27    | M   | Married                | Merchant              | Yes                         | Irish        | London          | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                          | 10  |   | With Sister  |  |                      | Good  |  |   |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214 S. S. *Phonix*

ARRIVED *January 1*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |  |                            |          |

|    |       |         |         |        |         |  |
|----|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 1  | White | Russia  | Russia  | Polish | Russia  |  |
| 2  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 3  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 4  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 5  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 6  |       | Hungary | Hungary | German |         |  |
| 7  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 8  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 9  |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 10 |       | Czech   |         |        |         |  |
| 11 |       | Slovak  |         |        |         |  |
| 12 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 13 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 14 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 15 | W     | Aust    | Galicia | Polish | Aust    |  |
| 16 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 17 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 18 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 19 |       | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark |  |
| 20 |       | Austria | Galicia | Polish |         |  |
| 21 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 22 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 23 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 24 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 25 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 26 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 27 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 28 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 29 |       |         |         |        |         |  |
| 30 |       |         |         |        |         |  |

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in law, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Dec*  
*John P. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Phonix*  
I, *[Signature]*, years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of the passengers named thereon, as far as may be.

*Hamburg*, 1898.

*Hamburg*

*[Signature]*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Leiphau* *marku* of the *Phonicia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*Leiphau*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*M. Leiphau*  
*marku* (Officer)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *J. P. Peters* Surgeon of the *Phonicia*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years' experience  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *31* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*J. P. Peters*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*J. P. Peters*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Phonicia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 31 December

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

215

1899

| No. on List       |           | NAME IN FULL                | Age Yrs. Mos.   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Support for landing in the United States | Place destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to some other destination     | By whom was passage paid        | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or House of Correction or deported by authority, if yes, state when                          | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States              | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Disabled                                   |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste |           | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr. Mo. | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Bestimmen Sie ein Ziel nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$20 wie viel, ab \$20, oder weniger      | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Arresthaus gewesen oder durch Verurteilung ausgewiesen, An geben, wann der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Sind Sie unter Vertrag, Abmachung oder Verpflichtung zur Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder veraltet, welcher Art und Grad |
| X 1               | Hes       | Hindsbuegel                 | 22              | N   | single                 | merchant              | yes                         | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | self                            | 25   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | good   | no   |  |
| 2                 | Inner     | Hilichowski                 | 28              | N   | single                 | wife                  | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 3                 | likus     |                             | 4               | N   | single                 |                       | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 4                 | Antonia   |                             | 2               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 5                 | Toso      |                             | 9               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 6               | Blume     | Fredmann                    | 40              | N   | single                 | wife                  | yes                         |              | Rosno           |  | New York   |   |                                 | no   |  | husband Simon  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 7               | Lore      |                             | 8               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  | husband Simon  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 8               | Freide    | Salak                       | 40              | N   | single                 | wife                  | yes                         |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  | husband Simon  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 9               | Chave     |                             | 15              | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 10              | Fontel    |                             | 9               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 11              | Roche     |                             | 8               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 12              | Tette     |                             | 5               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 13              | Kocher    | Shapiro                     | 27              | N   | single                 | cooker                | yes                         |              | Guise           |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 14              | Lahron    |                             | 21              | N   | single                 | cooker                | yes                         |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 15              | Peter     | Fies                        | 27              | N   | single                 | labourer              | yes                         |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 16              | Minelie   |                             | 26              | N   | single                 | wife                  | no                          | Russian      |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 17              | Peter     |                             | 5               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 18              | Heinrich  |                             | 3               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 19              | Kathar    |                             | 1               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 20              | Christian | Fies                        | 38              | N   | single                 | labourer              | yes                         |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 21              | Louise    |                             | 40              | N   | single                 | wife                  | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 22              | Christian |                             | 9               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 23              | Jacob     |                             | 5               | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 24              | Abiam     | Pelet                       | 22              | N   | single                 | merchant              | yes                         |              | Rosno           |  | New York   | yes   |                                 | 25   |  | uncle Hessa Shapiro  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 25              | Abiam     | Kaufmann                    | 28              | N   | single                 | merchant              | yes                         |              | Widow           |  | Rocke  | no  |                                 | 6  |  | father Hessa   |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 26              | Wolfe     |                             | 21              | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 27              | Lecker    | Shapiro                     | 25              | N   | single                 | labourer              | yes                         |              | Bialystok       |  | New York   | yes   |                                 | 3  |  | uncle Hessa  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 28                | Bonjamin  | Gelis                       | 22              | N   | single                 | labourer              | yes                         |              | Widow           |  | Chicago  | yes   |                                 | 6  |  | brother Elgo Gelis   |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 29              | Anton     | Plesany                     | 11              | N   | single                 | child                 | no                          |              |                 |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| X 30              | Ignatz    | Kramer                      | 19              | N   | single                 | merchant              | yes                         | Austrian     | Tamora          |  | New York   | yes   |                                 | 12   |  | brother Hessa  |   |                      |  |  |  |

20 1-26-27-28-29-30-31



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Phonicia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 31 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

215

1899

| No. on List       |                             | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex                    | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation       | Able to Read Write | Nationality     | Last Residence                           | Port for landing in the United States            | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid  | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address                       | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist   | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical          | Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter        | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf  | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität       | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Bestimmen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel      | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt                   | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann                        | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben  | Sie jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, falls ja, was der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Sind Sie unter einem Vertrag, ausgedrückt oder ungedrückt, zu laborieren für die Vereinigten Staaten abzugeben | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich                                | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verunstaltet, welcher Art |  |
| X 1               | Mrs. Windtkegel             | 22           | N   | mf                     | merchant          | yes                         | German             | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   | yes  | self  | \$25  |   |   | no   | no   | no   | good  | no  |  |
| 2                 | Anna Silichewsk             | 28           | N   | fm                     | wife              |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 3                 | Mikus                       | 4            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 4                 | Antonia                     | 2            | N   | fm                     | children          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 5                 | Texas                       | 9            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 6               | Blume Fredmann              | 40           | N   | fm                     | wife              | yes                         |                    | Rowno           |  | New York   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 7               | Jose                        | 8            | N   | fm                     | child             | no                          |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 8               | Freide Salab                | 40           | N   | fm                     | wife              | yes                         |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 9               | Chave                       | 15           | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 10              | Jonkel                      | 9            | N   | fm                     | children          | no                          |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 11              | Roche                       | 8            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 12              | Tette                       | 5            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 13              | Kocher Shapiro              | 27           | N   | fm                     | cooker            | yes                         |                    | Guern           |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 14              | Salomon                     | 21           | N   | fm                     | seiner            |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 15              | Peter Fries                 | 27           | N   | fm                     | labourer          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 16              | Minelie                     | 26           | N   | fm                     | wife              |                             | Russian            |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 17              | Peter                       | 5            | N   | fm                     | children          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 18              | Heinrich                    | 3            | N   | fm                     | children          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 19              | Katha                       | 1            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 20              | Christian Fries             | 38           | N   | fm                     | labourer          | yes                         |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 21              | Louise                      | 40           | N   | fm                     | wife              |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 22              | Christian                   | 9            | N   | fm                     | children          | no                          |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 23              | Jacob                       | 5            | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 24              | Abiam Pelek                 | 26           | N   | fm                     | merchant          | yes                         |                    | Rowno           |  | New York   | yes  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 25              | Abiam Kaufmann              | 28           | N   | fm                     | merchant          |                             |                    | Widow           |  | Rocke  | no   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 26              | Wolfe                       | 21           | N   | fm                     |                   |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 27              | Teche (Spector)             | 25           | N   | fm                     | blacksmith        |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| 28                | Bonjamin Gelis              | 22           | N   | fm                     | labourer          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 29              | Anton Pilevsky              | 18           | N   | fm                     | labourer          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| X 30              | Ignatz Krämer               | 19           | N   | fm                     | merchant          |                             |                    |                 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |

133

20 1-26-20-27-28-29-30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

216 S. S. *Phonice*

ARRIVED. *January* 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY         | MOTHER TONGUE         | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|              |       | COUNTRY PROVINCE | (Language or Dialect) |                          |          |

|    |   |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | w |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | w |  |  |  |  |

## Affidavit of the Master

I, *Leipke*,  
from *Hamburg*,  
personal examination of each and  
or Manifest, and that I have cau-  
thereof, to make a physical exami-  
of said surgeon, I believe that no  
public charge, or suffering from  
felony or other infamous crime or  
express or implied, to perform at  
also, according to the best of my  
passengers named thereon, is cor-

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the

\* State whether Master, First, or Sec-



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Phonice*  
years' experience  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of *December*, 1898.

United States at

or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Leithäuser master of the Phonica  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1898.

Leithäuser  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Phonica  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1898.

Dr. Peters  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Phonice*

sailing from *Hamburg 31 December*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York 217*

1899

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age Yrs. Mos.   | Sex             | Married or Single                 | Calling or Occupation  | Able to Read, Write                    | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Support for landing in the United States          | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination  | By whom was passage paid        | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less     | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where       | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when  | Whether a Polygamist   | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical      | Deformed or Grappling Nature and Cause                            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------|--|---|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr. Mo. | Ge-<br>schlecht | Ver-<br>heiratet<br>oder<br>ledig | Stand<br>oder<br>Beruf | Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen<br>Schrei-<br>ben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Anknüpfungspunkt<br>in den<br>Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültige Reiseziel<br>in den<br>Vereinigten Staaten        | Ob ein Billet<br>nach dem<br>Endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das<br>Reisebilletszahl | Sind Sie im Besitze<br>von Geld, wenn ja, ob<br>mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob ja, oder<br>weniger | Warum Sie früher schon in<br>den Vereinigten Staaten<br>falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu wem, ihren<br>Namen und Wohnort derselben           | Ob jemals in Ge-<br>fängnis oder Armen-<br>haus gewesen oder<br>Arbeitsvermittlung<br>empfangen. An-<br>geben, was der Fall | Sind Sie<br>Polygamist | Ob Sie einen<br>Vertrag (ausdrück-<br>lich oder stillschwe-<br>gend) für die<br>Vereinigten Staaten<br>abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand,<br>Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verunfallt<br>oder verkränkt,<br>welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Emmett Schmitt</i>       | 20              | m               | single                            | mechanic               | yes                                    | German       | Hamburg         | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | 100  | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 2                 | <i>Shokan Rand</i>          | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | Russian      | Jagodnick       | yes   | New York   | yes  | brother                         | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 3                 | <i>Michel Bury</i>          | 25              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 4                 | <i>Frane Holm</i>           | 16              | m               | single                            | mechanic               | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 5                 | <i>Frane Liss</i>           | 30              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 6                 | <i>Mo Scholz</i>            | 29              | m               | single                            | honest                 | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 7                 | <i>Pil Tamas</i>            | 20              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | Hungarian    | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 8                 | <i>Andras Tranter</i>       | 22              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 9                 | <i>Pal Hossy</i>            | 20              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 10                | <i>Andras Tamas</i>         | 22              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 11                | <i>Anna Popovitch</i>       | 21              | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | Russian      | Lwow            | yes   | New York   | yes  | brother                         | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 12                | <i>Hosea Chich</i>          | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 13                | <i>Barthelemy Hossy</i>     | 41              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 14                | <i>Rafke</i>                | 9               | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 15                | <i>Shokan Rand</i>          | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 16                | <i>Rachel</i>               | 5               | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 17                | <i>David</i>                | 3               | m               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 18                | <i>Stella</i>               | 19              | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 19                | <i>Joseph Bottick</i>       | 30              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 20                | <i>Katarina</i>             | 29              | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 21                | <i>Katarina</i>             | 9               | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 22                | <i>Joseph</i>               | 7               | m               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 23                | <i>John</i>                 | 4               | m               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 24                | <i>Lea Paktor</i>           | 18              | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | Russian      | Godun           | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 25                | <i>Tride Wolkin</i>         | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 26                | <i>Prane</i>                | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 27                | <i>Marthe</i>               | 9               | f               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 28                | <i>Leib</i>                 | 7               | m               | single                            | none                   | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 29                | <i>Shokan Rand</i>          | 18              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |
| 30                | <i>Mathias</i>              | 30              | m               | single                            | laborer                | yes                                    | "            | Hamm            | yes   | New York   | yes  | self                            | no   | no  | no   | brother Josef Bernd   | no                     | no   | good  | no  |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218

S. S

S. S. *Thomson*

ARRIVED. *Amman* 24

1898

| SHEET          |              | ARRIVED <i>Seamen</i> 24 |                |   |                            |                   |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR        | NATIVITY                 |                | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language or Dialect</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION          |
|                |              | COUNTRY                  | PROVINCE       |   |                            |                   |
| 1              |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 2              | <i>White</i> | <i>Austria</i>           | <i>Salica</i>  | <del><i>German</i></del>                            | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 3              |              |                          | <i>Salica</i>  | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 4              |              | <i>Austria</i>           | <i>Salica</i>  | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 5              |              |                          | <i>Salica</i>  | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Austria</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 6              |              | <i>Poland</i>            |                |   |                            |                   |
| 7              |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 8              |              |                          | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 9              |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 10             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 11             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 12             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 13             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 14             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 15             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 16             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 17             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 18             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 19             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 20             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 21             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 22             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 23             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 24             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 25             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 26             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 27             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 28             |              |                          |                |   |                            |                   |
| 29             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 30             |              | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i>                                       | <i>Prussia</i>             | <i>Protestant</i> |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Antonic ⑥  
January 19/99

Dec  
DxO SVP  
McC Res  
R&A 96  
MR RHC



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leviathan*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan 1899* Arriving at Port of *219*

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Last Residence   | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 35  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 2           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 34  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 3           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 33  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 4           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 32  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 5           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 31  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 6           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 30  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 7           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 29  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 8           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 28  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 9           | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 27  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 10          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 26  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 11          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 25  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 12          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 24  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 13          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 23  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 14          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 22  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 15          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 21  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 16          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 20  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 17          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 19  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 18          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 18  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 19          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 17  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 20          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 16  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 21          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 22          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 14  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 23          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 13  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 24          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 12  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 25          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 11  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 26          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 10  | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 27          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 9   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 28          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 8   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 29          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 7   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 30          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 6   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 31          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 5   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 32          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 4   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 33          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 3   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 34          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 2   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |
| 35          | <i>Walter Wilson</i> | 1   | M   | Single            | <i>Shipyard</i>       |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |                     |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *James H. Russell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leviathan*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *January*, 1899.  
*James H. Russell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leviathan*.  
*James H. Russell*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leviathan*, do solemnly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *January*, 1899.  
*Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leviathan*.  
*Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20

S S

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

| No.<br>on List | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language of Home) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |                                     |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 5              | W.    | India    |          | Arabic                              |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 11             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |                                     |                            |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *6*

S.S.

*Ten-tonic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* *1<sup>st</sup> January* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *1899*

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality  | Last Residence     | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, what sum more than \$5 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if Yes, state which | Whether under Contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | <i>Joseph</i>            | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>County Wick</i> | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Santa Barbara</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78478</i>        |
| 2           | <i>Harriet</i>           | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78479</i>        |
| 3           | <i>George</i>            | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78480</i>        |
| 4           | <i>Margaret Campbell</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78481</i>        |
| 5           | <i>William Monaghan</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78482</i>        |
| 6           | <i>Robert</i>            | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78483</i>        |
| 7           | <i>William Smith</i>     | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78484</i>        |
| 8           | <i>Sarah Ann Hourie</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Wife</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78485</i>        |
| 9           | <i>Hugh Kennedy</i>      | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78486</i>        |
| 10          | <i>Benjamin Jones</i>    | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Baker</i>          | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78487</i>        |
| 11          | <i>Charles Woodcock</i>  | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Clerk</i>          | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78488</i>        |
| 12          | <i>John T. Dobbin</i>    | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Shopper</i>        | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78489</i>        |
| 13          | <i>Joseph Dougherty</i>  | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78490</i>        |
| 14          | <i>Thomas Browning</i>   | <i>67</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78491</i>        |
| 15          | <i>William Monaghan</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Labourer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78492</i>        |
| 16          | <i>Joseph Bates</i>      | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78493</i>        |
| 17          | <i>Thomasina</i>         | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Wife</i>           | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78494</i>        |
| 18          | <i>John Mathews</i>      | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Miller</i>         | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Blackburn</i>   | <i>Boston</i>                            | <i>Boston</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>Over \$5</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>78495</i>        |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Brown*, Master of the S.S. *Ten-tonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*James H. Brown*, Master of the S.S. *Ten-tonic*, at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Ten-tonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *January* 189*9*

*Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Ten-tonic*, at *Liverpool*



## List No.

S.S. *Autume*

sailing from *Liverpool* on *3* January 189*9* Arriving at Port of

189

111[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Herbert William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Autonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. In number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1919

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

222

S.S. *Teutonic*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language of Birth</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |   |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 5              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 11             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. 11

S.S.

Teutonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool 11 January 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | Elizabeth Harvey       | 21  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | English     | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16169               |
| 2           | Blanca May             |     | F   | S                 | Child                 | No                   | No          | No             | No                                       | No   | No  | Self                     |   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16170               |
| 3           | Stanley                |     | M   | S                 | Infant                | No                   | No          | No             | No                                       | No   | No  | Self                     |   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16171               |
| 4           | William Roy Anderson   | 25  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16172               |
| 5           | Mary Kate Harrison     | 20  | F   | M                 | Domestic              | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16173               |
| 6           | John Gillespie         | 31  | M   | S                 | Blacksmith            | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16174               |
| 7           | Mrs. Jennie            | 30  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16175               |
| 8           | William H. Kay         | 34  | M   | S                 | Blacksmith            | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16176               |
| 9           | William                |     | M   | S                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16177               |
| 10          | Mary Ann Randerson     | 24  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16178               |
| 11          | Elizabeth Hlopp        | 23  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16179               |
| 12          | Frances Gertrude       | 2   | F   | S                 | Infant                | No                   | No          | No             | No                                       | No   | No  | Self                     |   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16180               |
| 13          | Christopher Whitehead  | 21  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16181               |
| 14          | John Thompson          | 22  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16182               |
| 15          | Thomas Clegg           | 23  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16183               |
| 16          | John Stevenson         | 18  | M   | S                 | Domestic              | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16184               |
| 17          | Marque Woodrow         | 25  | M   | S                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16185               |
| 18          | Grace Elizabeth        | 14  | F   | S                 | Infant                | No                   | No          | No             | No                                       | No   | No  | Self                     |   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16186               |
| 19          | Martin J. S. Anderson  | 21  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16187               |
| 20          | John Murphy            | 26  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16188               |
| 21          | Mrs. Murphy            | 26  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16189               |
| 22          | Frederick Steed        | 27  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16190               |
| 23          | Mary Ann Jackson       | 25  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16191               |
| 24          | James Pearson          | 22  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16192               |
| 25          | Mike Davis             | 25  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16193               |
| 26          | James Ryan             | 26  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16194               |
| 27          | Moses H. Schwarzschild | 32  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16195               |
| 28          | Jacob Hersch           | 42  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16196               |
| 29          | David Lewis            | 26  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16197               |
| 30          | Michael Heffernan      | 21  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                   | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Self                     | \$100   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                   | 16198               |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Harrison, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of January, 1899, at Liverpool, England.

James H. Harrison

Consent of the United States at Liverpool

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Williams Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing information is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of January, 1899, at Liverpool, England.

James H. Harrison

Consent of the United States at Liverpool



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

221

S S

*Antonia*

ARRIVED

*January 7*

1898

| No<br>on List | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|               |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |                                      |                            |          |
| 1             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 2             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 3             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 4             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 5             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 6             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 7             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 8             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 9             |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 10            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 11            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 12            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 13            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 14            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 15            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 16            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 17            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 18            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 19            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 20            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 21            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 22            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 23            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 24            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 25            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 26            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 27            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 28            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 29            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |
| 30            |       |          |          |                                      |                            |          |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *M*

S.S.

*Teutonic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool* *11* *January* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *225*

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1            | Thomas Connors         | 41            | M   | S                  | Domestic Help          | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | Pittsburg   | Yes  | Not known                 | \$1.00  | No   | Wife & Son  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23095               |
| 2            | Mac Niklas             | 24            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | German      | London          | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Wife & Son  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 3            | Charles Hill           | 31            | M   | S                  | Smith                  | Yes                 | English     | Birmingham      | Boston                                    | Boston  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 4            | Rosie                  | 20            | F   | S                  | Wife                   | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 5            | Robert M. Gill         | 49            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 6            | James M. Ginn          | 36            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | Irish       | Dundee          | Philadelphia                              | Philadelphia  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 7            | Jane                   | 12            | F   | S                  | Wife                   | Yes                 | Irish       | Dundee          | Philadelphia                              | Philadelphia  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 8            | John Arthur            | 4             | M   | S                  | Child                  | Yes                 | Irish       | Dundee          | Philadelphia                              | Philadelphia  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 9            | Mary Jane              | 4             | F   | S                  | Child                  | Yes                 | Irish       | Dundee          | Philadelphia                              | Philadelphia  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 10           | James Currie           | 21            | M   | S                  | Domestic Help          | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 11           | Berey Witney           | 19            | M   | S                  | Gardener               | Yes                 | English     | Horton Heath    | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 12           | John Stalford          | 31            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 13           | James Power            | 20            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 14           | Thomas Humphreys       | 22            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 15           | David Lewis            | 26            | M   | S                  | Miner                  | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 16           | Samuel Reid            | 25            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 17           | Robert M. Grath        | 25            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 18           | Henry M. Harry         | 25            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 19           | David W. Thomas        | 42            | M   | S                  | Miner                  | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 20           | Thomas Hughes          | 30            | M   | S                  | Butcher                | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 21           | Charles Hendey         | 19            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 22           | Jack Doyle             | 22            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 23           | Wm. S. Thomas          | 33            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 24           | Thomas Brady           | 26            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 25           | Richard Kidd           | 40            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 26           | Cornelius Van Lippeloy | 36            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 27           | Ormond Jennings        | 24            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 28           | Richard Lively         | 36            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 29           | Adolf Larsen           | 24            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |
| 30           | George Stokes          | 45            | M   | S                  | Farmer                 | Yes                 | Irish       | Liverpool       | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | None  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 23097               |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Connors*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Macdonald*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.



SUBJECT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

226

Serial

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language of Inhabitants

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*Handwritten entries:*  
1. *Irish*  
2. *Irish*  
3. *Irish*  
4. *Irish*  
5. *Irish*  
6. *Irish*  
7. *Irish*  
8. *Irish*  
9. *Irish*  
10. *Irish*  
11. *Irish*  
12. *Irish*  
13. *Irish*  
14. *Irish*  
15. *Irish*  
16. *Irish*  
17. *Irish*  
18. *Irish*  
19. *Irish*  
20. *Irish*  
21. *Irish*  
22. *Irish*  
23. *Irish*  
24. *Irish*  
25. *Irish*  
26. *Irish*  
27. *Irish*  
28. *Irish*  
29. *Irish*  
30. *Irish*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **13**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from *Queenstown*

2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where, name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 38338               | 1           | Thomas Hapson    | 30  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | Galway         | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$35  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 32340               | 2           | Patrick Jody     | 45  | M   | Married           | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
|                     | 3           | Michael Hapson   | 20  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | Lithone        | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 1627                | 4           | Daniel Sullivan  | 24  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | Clonakilly     | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 31135               | 5           | John Fitzpatrick | 32  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 7618                | 6           | John Fitzpatrick | 65  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 9                   | 7           | John Kelly       | 33  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 30                  | 8           | John Sullivan    | 22  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 7631                | 9           | John Sullivan    | 57  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 30136               | 10          | Thomas Hapson    | 30  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 29041               | 11          | Bernard Farrell  | 30  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 32011               | 12          | Michael Hapson   | 28  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 7632                | 13          | John Fitzpatrick | 51  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
|                     | 14          | Bernard Farrell  | 22  | M   | Single            | Labr                  |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | No   |   | No  | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |

111

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John J. Hapson*, Master of the S.S. *Leontine*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants on board of the vessel named above, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1899, by *John J. Hapson*, Consul of the United States at *Queenstown*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Dr. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Leontine*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have found them to be in good health, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1899, by *Dr. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the vessel.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

228

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br><small>Language or Dialect</small> | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY  | PROVINCE |   |                            |          |
| 1              |       |          |          | Irish   |                            |          |
| 2              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 3              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 4              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 5              |       | Citizen  |          |   |                            |          |
| 6              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 7              |       |          |          | Irish   |                            |          |
| 8              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 9              |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 10             |       |          |          | Irish   |                            |          |
| 11             |       | Citizen  |          |   |                            |          |
| 12             |       |          |          | Irish   |                            |          |
| 13             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 14             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 15             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 16             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 17             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 18             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 19             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 20             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 21             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 22             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 23             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 24             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 25             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 26             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 27             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 28             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 29             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |
| 30             |       |          |          |   |                            |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



## List, 1, No.

189

sailing from *Newtown*, 12<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1899. Arriving at Port of *...*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alfred W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Edinburgh  
had Seven years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
the laws of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the  
passengers named herein, and that I have found them all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed at Edinburgh this 12th day of January 1899  
Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1899  
at Edinburgh  
Consul of the United States at Edinburgh  
Notary Public for the United States at Edinburgh

Alfred W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing tomorrow.



## List, No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leconte

sailing from Newtown, 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

| Contract Ticket No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 20425                       | William Kelly | 21  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 35154                       | James Egan    | 23  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 61                          | John Egan     | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 62                          | John Egan     | 27  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 7621                        | John Egan     | 28  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 6                           | John Egan     | 29  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 30131                       | John Egan     | 30  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 3                           | John Egan     | 31  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 4                           | John Egan     | 32  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 5                           | John Egan     | 33  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 31652                       | John Egan     | 34  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 3466                        | John Egan     | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 7                           | John Egan     | 36  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 38576                       | John Egan     | 37  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 38977                       | John Egan     | 38  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 75559                       | John Egan     | 39  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 29046                       | John Egan     | 40  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 38798                       | John Egan     | 41  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 29192                       | John Egan     | 42  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 74555                       | John Egan     | 43  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |
| 32227                       | John Egan     | 44  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Irish       | New York       | New York                                 | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No   | No  | No   | No                   | Good   | No                                       |  |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

[illegible]

Begin to improve me this.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, A. W. MacKenzie  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. Antares  
 having eleven years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
 Swore to before me this 12th day of January 1899  
A. W. MacKenzie  
 Surgeon sailing therewith  
 Attest:  
Q. A. N. Mackenzie  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of January 1899  
Q. A. N. Mackenzie  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco



**Affidavit of the Master of**

I, W. Stapleton, of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or  
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg  
United States, except such as are expressly excepted in  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Sworn to before me this third day of January  
1899  
at San Francisco  
Consul

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-27-98-25348)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

230

S. S. Christiana

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST. | COLOR | NATIVITY   |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|-----------------|-------|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
|                 |       | COUNTRY    | PROVINCE |  |                             |          |
| 1               |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 2               |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 3               |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 4               |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 5               |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 6               |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 7               |       | St. Martin |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 8               |       | Irish      |          |  |                             |          |
| 9               |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 10              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 11              |       | Ireland    |          |  |                             |          |
| 12              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 13              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 14              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 15              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 16              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 17              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 18              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 19              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 20              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 21              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 22              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 23              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 24              |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 25              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 26              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 27              |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |
| 28              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 29              |       |            |          |  |                             |          |
| 30              |       |            |          | Irish                                  |                             |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the Steamship Havila do  
I have had seventeen years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of The University of Bombay  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
sets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

January 1899  
Philip Kittredge Taylor M.D.  
Surgeon

United States at India

ers thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. W. Stapleton of the Hibernians from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of January 1899  
George W. Jones  
 Consul of the United States at Bahia

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Amateur of Surgeon.

*Philip Kitzbridge Taylor M.D.* Surgeon of the *Steamship Hawkins*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a physician and  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Maryland*  
*varia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of January 1889  
Philp Kettredge Taylor M.D.  
Surgeon  
U.S. Quinso  
 Control of the United States at Palto.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. J. Heredius  
January 20/99



of the Structure from Arthur

[illegible]

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Hevelius  
January 20/99  
DxO  
Sex  
RAR  
JL  
RAR  
RAE  
R1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helvetia* sailing from *Bahia* Jan 3 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York City* Jan 23 1899

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.  | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cripple. | Trapped.    |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1            | <i>Alfred Briggan</i> | 24   | M    | ✓                  | <i>lithographer</i>    | yes                  | <i>Swiss</i>  | <i>Bahia</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | yes  | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>none</i>          | <i>none</i> |
| 2            | <i>Emil Hibel</i>     | 23   | M    | ✓                  | <i>seaman</i>          | yes                  | <i>German</i> | <i>Bahia</i>    | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>New York</i>  | yes  | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>none</i>          | <i>none</i> |



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

232

S. S.

*Acropolis*

ARRIVED.

*January*

1898

SHEET

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR    | NATIVITY       |                | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                |          | COUNTRY        | PROVINCE       |  |                             |           |
| 1              | <i>W</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bavaria</i> | <i>German</i>                          | <i>Switzerland</i>          |           |
| 2              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 3              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 4              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 5              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 6              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 7              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 8              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 9              |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 10             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 11             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 12             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 13             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 14             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 15             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 16             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 17             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 18             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 19             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 20             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 21             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 22             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 23             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 24             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 25             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 26             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 27             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 28             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 29             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |
| 30             |          |                |                |  |                             |           |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havelin*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro Dec 31 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, January 1 1899*

| sailing from Rio de Janeiro Dec 31 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 1899 |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                     |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                        |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Nature and |
|  |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                     |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                        |
| 1  | Abijed Margd          | 27  | ✓   | Mr. P.            | Housewife             | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | Boston, Mass.  | Self  | Self                     | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 2  | Francisco Montesachio | 38  | ✓   | Mr. Labour        | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 3  | Henry Tite            | 31  | ✓   | Mr. Merchant      | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 4  | Pauline               | 37  | ✓   | Mr. Housewife     | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 5  | Dora                  | 3   | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 6  | Mary                  | 2   | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 7  | Nicodemus Marinucci   | 32  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 8  | Cecilia               | 28  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 9  | Pasquale              | 28  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 10   | Antonia Spinelli      | 25  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 11   | E. W. Snyder          | 23  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 12   | E. H.                 | 20  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 13   | Abel Estrella         | 28  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |
| 14   | Therence Drago        | 29  | ✓   | Mr. S.            | do                    | do                  | Portuguese  | Rio de Janeiro | New York                                 | New York   | Self  | Brother                  | Yes 1898   | Brother, Ammin Abijed, 154 St. John St. New York                    | as   | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |                        |

*Correct*  
*Rio de Janeiro 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1898*  
*W. Havelburg M.D.*  
*U. S. Deputy Consul General.*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

234

S. S.

*Nevelins*

SHEET

ARRIVED

*January 20*

1896

| No.<br>ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY    |          | MOTHER TONGUE<br>(Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT<br>COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
|                |       | COUNTRY     | PROVINCE |   |                             |          |
| 1              | White | Turkey      | Syria    | Syrian                                  | Turkey                      | R.C.     |
| 2              | "     | Italy       | Calabria | Italian                                 | Italy                       | S.       |
| 3              | "     | Citizen     |          |   |                             |          |
| 4              | "     | U.S.        |          |   |                             |          |
| 5              | "     | Citizen     |          |   |                             |          |
| 6              | "     | Citizen     |          |   |                             |          |
| 7              | "     | Italy       | Aquila   | Italian                                 | Italy                       | S.       |
| 8              | —     | U.S. born   |          |   |                             | R.C.     |
| 9              | —     | U.S. born   |          |   |                             |          |
| 10             | "     | Italy       | Aquila   | Italian                                 | Italy                       | S.       |
| 11             | "     | U.S.        |          |   |                             | R.C.     |
| 12             | "     | U.S.        |          |   |                             |          |
| 13             | "     | So. America | Pern     | Spanish                                 | Pern                        | R.C.     |
| 14             | "     | Italy       | Genoa    | Italian                                 | Italy                       | R.C.     |
| 15             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 16             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 17             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 18             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 19             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 20             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 21             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 22             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 23             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 24             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 25             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 26             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 27             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 28             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 29             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |
| 30             |       |             |          |   |                             |          |

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

84

Jan. 11-20-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....APR 27 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 27 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



